NEW LIFE FOR OLD OSCILLOSCOPES

SEPTEMBER 1994

Electronics NOW

Combined with Radio-Electronics®

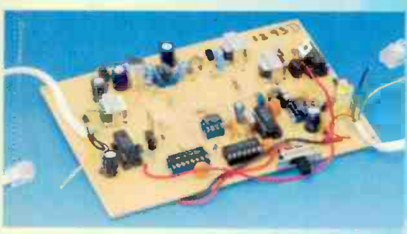
Modem Communications Standards

Understanding the tools of the new information society

Build This

Phone Line Grabber

to listen to your home from remote locations or to break into ongoing phone conversations



Light-activated

Sound Effects Generator

Learn the

Morse Code

with the help of your PC

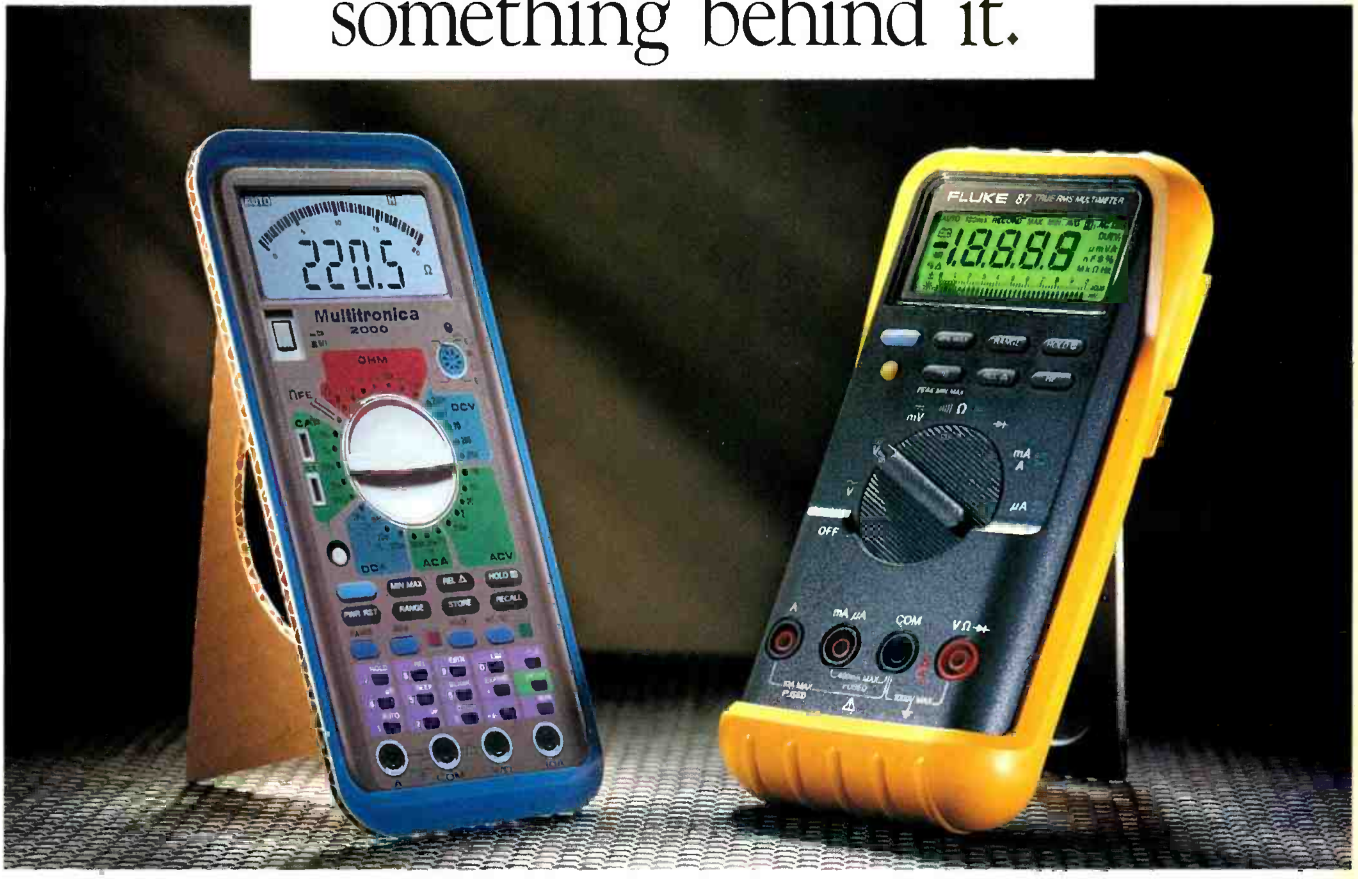
The Micro-Conductor

teaches you how to play keyboard instruments

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

$3.50 U.S.
$3.95 CAN.

Before you get turned on by the front of a meter, make sure there's something behind it.



Fluke meters are designed for professionals who value function over frills.

There's nothing superficial about the Fluke family of versatile digital multimeters. Pick one up and you feel that it's a substantial tool. Designed to fit the application and the way you work. With features like our patented Touch Hold® function that freezes a reading on the display, and intelligently updates with each new reading. Automatically. Without requiring a third hand to push a button. Fluke meters attain stable, accurate readings in half the time of most imitations, making you more productive on the job.

Other meters are merely "designed to meet" certain guidelines; Fluke designs and builds a full line of meters that actually achieve UL, VDE and TÜV safety certification. Fluke's guarantee goes beyond manufacturing defects to include meter specifications for an entire year, so you can trust the readings. And Fluke backs you with toll-free customer assistance numbers, and a world-wide service organization. Discover why more professionals around the world say, "Hand me the Fluke." See your local distributor, or call **1-800-87-FLUKE** for a catalog and the name of the distributor nearest you.

Serious Tools for Serious Work

FLUKE®

CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Be a computer programmer!

Only NRI gives you hands-on training with a 486sx Multimedia PC:

■ A 486sx computer with Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard drive ■ CD-ROM drive and sound card ■ Windows ■ Visual Basic ■ Power C ■ QBasic ■ MS-DOS 6.2

Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in <u>three</u> in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you get hands-on training with a powerful Multimedia PC, featuring an Intel-based 486sx computer, Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard drive, CD-ROM drive with sound card, and professional software you keep!

NRI, the leader in at-home computer training, shows you how to take advantage of today's newest programming opportunities

Get in on the ground floor of computer programming, one of today's fastest-growing career fields. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for programmers will increase *much* faster than average over the next 10 years, with as many as 400,000 *new* jobs opening up by 2005.

And the fastest-growing segment of programming jobs will be PC programming, fueled by the phenomenal popularity of Windows, the efficient power of C, and the rise of exciting new languages like QBasic and Visual Basic.

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field.

Get hands-on experience with today's programming tools: a powerful 486sx multimedia computer, color monitor, 200 meg hard drive, CD-ROM drive, Windows, Visual Basic, and more!

Right from the start, NRI's unique Discovery Learning Method gets you actively involved in the challenge of real-world programming. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand...even multimedia programs!

Only NRI gives you first-hand programming experience with a state-of-the-art Intel-based 486sx computer system, complete with Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard disk drive, 5 full megabytes of RAM, CD-ROM drive and sound card, 1.44 meg 3.5" floppy drive, mouse, and more — an MPC system that's yours to train with and keep!

Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of <u>three</u> in-demand programming languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in QBasic, C, and Visual Basic. Best of all, since Visual Basic is specifically designed for creating Windows applications, you learn to generate fully functioning Windows programs, complete with text boxes, command buttons, and other sophisticated graphical interface elements.

No previous experience necessary

Train with NRI, and immediately start getting the money-making job skills you need to be a computer programmer — no matter what your previous background.

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of programming methods, languages, and techniques... and you're ready to handle any programming task with confidence.

Send today for your FREE catalog

See how NRI at-home training gives you the programming know-how, the computer, and the software you need to get started in this top-paying field. Send today for your FREE catalog!

If the coupon is missing, write to us at the NRI School of Computer Programming, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM is a registered trademark of the IBM Corporation. Windows, QBasic, and Visual Basic are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel, Inc.

FREE CATALOG! CALL 1-800-321-4634

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

❑ For career courses approved under GI Bill, check for details

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only**
❑ **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**
❑ PC Applications Specialist
❑ Programming in C++ with Windows

Other Computer Career Courses
❑ Microcomputer Servicing
❑ Desktop Publishing
❑ Bookkeeping and Accounting
❑ Multimedia Specialist

Name (please print) Age

Address

City/State/Zip

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

5415-0994

Vol. 65 No. 9

CONTENTS

SEPTEMBER 1994

ON THE COVER

Modem Communications Standards

Serial communications standards have made worldwide computer communications possible. Here's a look at the latest standards.

BUILD THIS

ELECTRONICS NOW, (ISSN 1067-9294) September 1994. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735. Second-Class Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Canada Post IPM Agreement No. 334103, authorized at Mississauga, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions $19.97, Canada $27.79 (includes G.S.T. Canadian Goods and Services Tax, Registration No. R125166280), all other countries $28.97. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies $3.50. © 1994 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to ELECTRONICS NOW, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80321-5115.

Electronics NOW®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

LARRY STECKLER, EHF, CET,
Editor-in-chief and publisher

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
BRIAN C. FENTON, editor
MARC SPIWAK, associate editor
NEIL SCLATER, associate editor
TERI SCADUTO, assistant editor
JEFFREY K. HOLTZMAN
computer editor
ROBERT GROSSBLATT, circuits editor
LARRY KLEIN, audio editor
DAVID LACHENBRUCH
contributing editor
DON LANCASTER
contributing editor
EVELYN ROSE, editorial assistant

ART DEPARTMENT
ANDRE DUZANT, art director
RUSSELL C. TRUELSON, illustrator

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT
RUBY M. YEE,
production director
KAREN S. BROWN
advertising production
KATHRYN R. CAMPBELL
production assistant

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
JACQUELINE P. CHEESEBORO
circulation director
WENDY ALANKO
circulation analyst
THERESA LOMBARDO
circulation assistant
MICHELE TORRILLO
reprint bookstore

Typography by Mates Graphics
Cover design by David Loewy

Electronics Now is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index*, and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*, *Academic Abstracts*, and *Magazine Article Summaries*.
Microfilm & Microfiche editions are available. Contact circulation department for details.

Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 94.
Electronics Now Executive and Administrative Offices
1-516-293-3000.
Subscriber Customer Service:
1-800-288-0652.
Order Entry for New Subscribers:
1-800-999-7139.

Audit Bureau of Circulations
Member

Quantum-cascade laser developed

A new kind of semiconductor laser diode, called a quantum cascade (QC) laser, has been developed by AT&T Bell Laboratories. Its developers say that it is the first laser diode that can be made to emit at different wavelengths by varying the thickness of its semiconductor material layers rather than the composition of those layers.

The first QC laser developed emitted at a wavelength of 4.25 microns in the mid-infrared region. But its developers say that QC lasers can be made to emit over a range from 2 microns (the near-end of the mid-infrared region) to 100 microns (well into the far-infrared region). The operation of the QC laser diode differs radically from that of the conventional semiconductor laser.

Applications for the QC laser are expected in communications and in scientific instruments for such work as material analysis, spectroscopy, and environmental monitoring.

Conventional semiconductor lasers operate in the near-infrared to visible light regions (about 0.6 to 1.5 microns). Negative and positive charges (electrons and holes) are injected into their active layers where they annihilate each other, releasing energy as photons.

The energy of these photons and their corresponding wavelengths are determined by the bandgap of the laser's active-layer material. The bandgap is the energy difference between a band of energy levels occupied by the injected electrons (conduction band) and a lower band occupied by the injected holes (valence band). The emission wavelength of a semiconductor laser can be altered only by altering the composition of its semiconductor layers because the bandgap is a fundamental material property.

By contrast, the QC laser is a unipolar semiconductor laser; only one type of charge (e.g., electrons) is needed to make it lase. Electrons jump between two well defined energy levels (quantum wells) and the energy of the emitted photons is equal to the differences between those levels.

The photon energy, determined by the wavelength of the emitted light, is controlled by the thickness of the quantum wells and the height of the energy barriers that confine the electrons to those active regions (quantum confinement). Because the wavelength is determined by quantum effects, the laser can be custom made to operate over a wide wavelength region by altering the thickness but not the composition of its semiconductor layers.

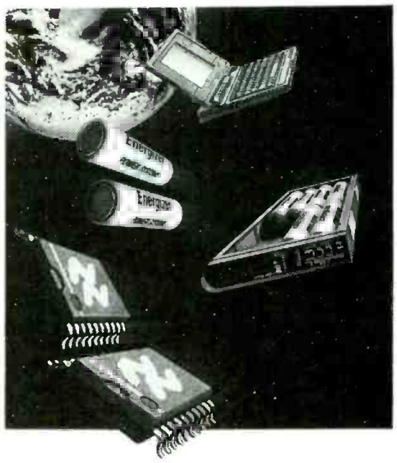
The gain of QC lasers is expected to be much less sensitive to temperature changes than conventional semiconductor lasers. Its emission linewidth is intrinsically narrower, and its frequency response differs from that of other semiconductor lasers.

The development of the QC laser was made possible by recent advances in the understanding of semiconductor band-structures—the relationships between the material's electronic and optical properties—and new material deposition techniques. The laser's layers are formed by molecular beam epitaxy (MBE), a method in which atoms are "spray painted" on a substrate, one layer at a time.

The multilayer material, including its quantum-well active regions, consists of alternate layers of nanometer-thick aluminum-indium arsenide and gallium-indium arsenide grown by MBE on an indium-phosphide substrate.

More smart batteries

Another program to develop "smart" batteries has been announced, this one by Energizer Power Systems, a subsidiary of Eveready Battery Co. and National Semiconductor. The joint effort seeks to simplify the charging of rechargeable batteries and provide means for determining the status of that charge for portable computers.



SMART BATTERIES would be able to determine the proper amount of recharging and the length of battery run-time that remains.

Energizer Power Management brand products will have integrated circuitry within the battery that will monitor battery condition and control battery-charging rate.

By eliminating possible overcharging, which can reduce battery life, Energizer Power Systems says it is possible to increase their charge capacity. The circuitry in the "smart" battery will permit users of the host equipment to determine the status of the charge at any time.

The two companies seek to develop better nickel-metal hydroxide (Ni-MH) and nickel-cadmium (NiCd) batteries. While the initial target is the notebook-computer market, they are planning to apply the concept to mobile communications, power tools, and other battery-powered equipment.

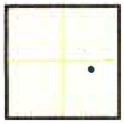
IBM boosts memory capacity

Scientists at IBM's Almaden Research Center in San Jose, Califor-

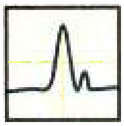
Continued on page 10

Get a sample of reality.

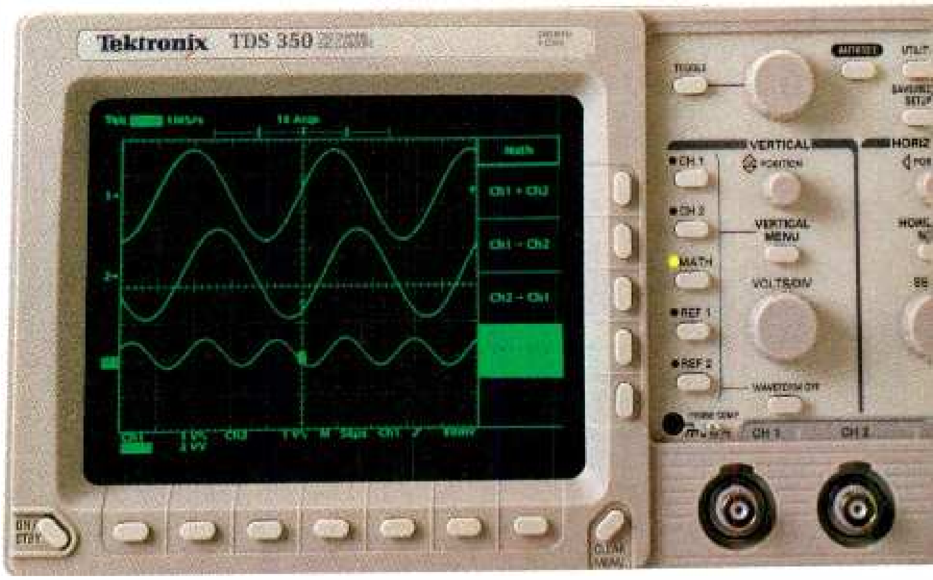
Looking for analog confidence in a digital oscilloscope? Tektronix' TDS 350 sets the standard with Digital Real Time. ■ Its incredible *one gigasample/ second* sampling delivers real-life capture like never before—both for single shot or repetitive events. Select peak detect for slow events, or push the scope to its full 200 MHz bandwidth—with no aliasing. ■ And, like the entire TDS 300 family, the TDS 350 sets a new standard in price/performance: under $4000.



One Point Captured. Single event capture using Equivalent Time Sampling. 20 MS/s 100 MHz DSO.



Real Life Capture. Single event capture using Digital Real Time. 500 MS/s 100 MHz DSO.



Analog look and feel. The TDS 300 family is simple and intuitive; just like your trusty analog scope. Even the digital interface is simplified with on-screen icons. You may never have to crack open the instruction manual!

High-end digital features. Each model features over 20 automatic measurements. Continuous update for hands-free operation. Four acquisition modes and video trigger—perfect for tailoring the display. And a communication option for hardcopy to most printers, or to send/receive waveforms and setups.

There's a TDS 300 Series scope for every application. And every budget.

FEATURES	TDS 310	TDS 320	TDS 350
Bandwidth	50 MHz	100 MHz	200 MHz
Max Sample Rate	200 MS/s/chan	500 MS/s/chan	1 GS/s/chan
Sweep Speeds	10 ns/div - 5 s/div	5 ns/div - 5 s/div	2.5 ns/div - 5 s/div
Channels	2	2	2
Vertical Sensitivity	2 mV - 10 V	2 mV - 10 V	2 mV - 10 V
Vertical Resolution	8 bits	8 bits	8 bits
Record Length	1K/channel	1K/channel	1K/channel
Standard Advanced Features	TV Line & Field Trigger, Roll Mode, Autoset, 21 Automatic Measurements, Peak Detect		
Comm. I/O (Option 14)	GPIB, RS-232, Centronics and VGA video output		
Price	$2295.	$2895.	$3995.

Get real. For more real-time benefits of the TDS 300 family, call your authorized Tektronix distributor today. Or call Tektronix at (800) 426-2200, ext. 212.

Tektronix

CIRCLE 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VIDEO NEWS

What's new in the fast-changing video industry.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH

• **Modular TV sets?** General Instrument Corporation, a major manufacturer of cable TV equipment, thinks TV should go the way of audio. It plans to enter the television-set business with modular components, so buyers can choose their features—such as picture-in-picture, type of remote control, screen proportions, and sound system—and build their own custom TVs. GI argues that this will make television sets obsolescence-proof; when one part of the set goes out of date, it's not necessary to discard the whole thing, but just the affected module. Working with Motorola, GI is putting together a package of basic signal-processing components in a box, which it calls "Joey"—after the Australian kangaroo, which carries its young in a modular way, so to speak. Buyers can then plug in the type of display, sound system, or remote control, depending on their wants and needs.

GI and Motorola say they don't want an exclusive on the system, and they are inviting television manufacturers to join in to make and sell compatible components. Joey would be prepared for the future, and it would accommodate a wide variety of inputs, including descramblers for pay cable, decompression devices for digital signals, multimedia modules, and such interactive equipment as printers and keyboards. GI estimates that the first Joeys could go on the market in a year or less at a retail price of $300 to $500.

"Wait a minute," responds the TV industry, visibly unimpressed. TV manufacturers point out that the bucket of dumb components would be selling for the approximate price of a complete 25- to 27-inch set, and it wouldn't even include the two most expensive components— the picture tube and the cabinet. Motorola concedes that prices would have to come down sharply, but TV manufacturers counter that Joey would be impractical at any price, noting that consumers like to buy complete sets they can plug in and play. That, they say, is the most economical way to manufacture and sell TVs. They also note that the public has trouble with plug-ins, asserting that many consumers can't figure out how to connect a VCR to their TV.

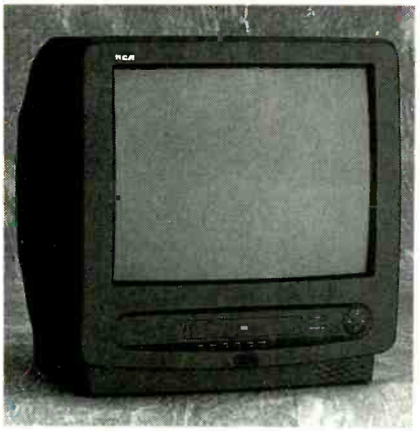


FIG. 1—THE COMBINATION TV/VCR is this year's hottest consumer-electronics product. This might indicate that the U.S. is not ready for modular TV.

TV manufacturers also point out that the trend has been in the opposite direction—the combination TV and VCR is the hottest product of this year. They also point to experience in the past with modular TV. Sony's Profeel was a high-performance TV set whose monitor was sold separately from the tuner and the audio system. It failed in the market because consumers couldn't understand why they should pay more for a set with no tuner and no sound than one with both features—regardless of quality. Joey's fate is still up in the air.

• **Movie on five-inch disc.** Industry interest is intensifying in the concept of a full-length movie on a 5-inch optical disc, spearheaded by Philips. JVC announced that it has developed a system that will record more than 135 minutes of high-quality video on a single disc. It uses the MPEG-2 protocol that provides better than laserdisc quality. JVC said its accomplishment was based on "variable-bit-rate" technology. Existing high-density technology for digital video discs based on conventional red lasers can deliver about four times the capacity of a standard CD, but it would still fall at least 50% short of accommodating a full-length movie, which would require six gigabytes of capacity. JVC said that its variable-bit-rate system provides the six gigabytes by using a "high transmission rate for pictures with a lot of information and low transmission rate for those with little information." JVC pointed out that a fixed transmission rate makes inefficient use of disc capacity because that rate is dictated by the requirements of "pictures with the greatest amount of information."

A high official of Sony Corporation of America said that moves to record a full movie on a five-inch disc are in the "right direction." Sony, which is co-holder of the basic CD patents with Philips, is in discussions with other manufacturers throughout the world on standards for the next generation of high-density video disc, said John Briesch, president of Sony Consumer Products. JVC has also pledged to work toward standardization of a new Digital Video Disc (DVD) format.

• **Electronic game delivery.** It has been predicted so often that it's hard to believe that it actually is being done—or at least tested. Since audio and video cassettes as well as video games are merely electronic impulses recorded on various media, why is it necessary to deliver them to stores by such antiquated methods as mail or

Continued on page 80

Q & A

Write to Q & A, Electronics Now, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

BATTERY BACKUP

I am building a circuit that stores operating data which configures the circuit in CMOS memory. I'd like to use nickel-cadmium cells to provide power to the memory when the device is turned off. I need some way to charge the batteries when the device is turned on and then power the CMOS memory only when it's turned off. Can you give me a simple circuit that can do this?—N. Herbert, New London, CT

Charging nickel-cadmium batteries isn't complicated. They should be trickle charged because there's no guarantee as to how long the batteries will be kept under charge. A charge rate that is too high will more than likely damage the batteries.

The circuit you're looking for can be small because you don't need a lot of power to maintain the data in memory. Most CMOS static memory is guaranteed to retain data with current drain that's in the microampere range. This means that the batteries you need to do the job should be button cells or some other form that has a rating under 50 milliampere-hours.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 performs two functions: It provides for both battery charging and directing battery power when the device you've built is turned off. When the device is turned on, power is available to charge the battery, so D2 is reverse biased and current flows into the batteries through current limiter resistor R1.

When you turn the device off, D2 is forward-biased, and battery power is available. Steering diode D1 keeps the battery from powering anything other than the CMOS memory. You can install almost any diode you want for D2 (even a small 1N914) since the power needed to maintain the memory is so low you'll have difficulty measuring it.

Because the battery can be left to charge for an extended period of time, you'll have to choose a value for R1 that will limit the charging current to one tenth of the battery's ampere-hour capacity. This can be calculated by: $R1 = ((V_{CIRCUIT} - (0.6V + V_{BATTERY}))/I_{CHARGE}$

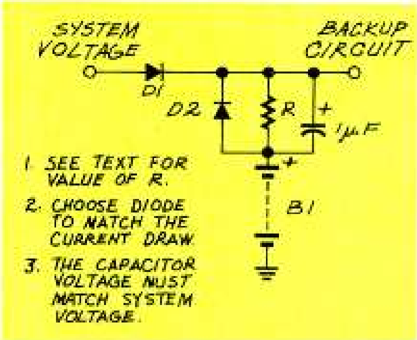


FIG. 1—THIS CIRCUIT CHARGES the battery and controls battery power when the device is turned off.

Note that you have to subtract the 0.6-volt diode drop and battery voltage from the supply voltage. The capacitor in the circuit acts as a sponge to swallow any voltage glitches and also to provide a few seconds of power if you want to change batteries.

MYSTERY IMPEDANCE

I'm trying to measure the impedance of my stereo speakers with no luck. When I put a multimeter across the speaker terminals, I get a reading of less than one ohm. I know there's a difference between impedance and resistance, but I'm not sure what the difference is. Can you explain it to me?—F. Benfish, Scoop, NY

The difference between impedance and resistance is similar to the difference between AC and DC. The resistance exhibited by a particular component remains constant only as long as the materials that determine its resistance remain constant.

The easiest way to understand what this means is to study a capacitor, although it might seem unusual to talk about the resistance of a capacitor. When you apply a DC voltage across the terminals of a capacitor, it initially displays no resistance but, as the field increases, its resistance increases until current flow through the capacitor stops. At that point the capacitor has "infinite" resistance.

The resistance of a circuit element is just the DC component of its impedance. But, as circuit parameters change, the AC component of the impedance will change as well. Those circuit factors include such things as current flow, inductance, and frequency. A speaker's impedance is also affected by environmental factors such as air pressure and temperature, and by the coil that moves the cone in and out of the speaker.

If you want to measure the impedance of your loudspeaker system, put a variable resistor in series with the amplifier and the loudspeaker. By convention, loudspeaker impedance is usually measured at a frequency of 400 hertz, so you'll want an audio function generator or an audio test CD to supply a 400-hertz signal to the amplifier.

Measure the voltage drop separately across both the variable resistor and the speaker, and adjust the resistor until both voltage drops are equal. Then remove the variable resistor from the circuit and measure its value. The value of the resistor will be equal to the speaker's impedance in ohms.

A speaker presents its rated impedance over only a small range of frequencies. You might want to repeat the measurements at different frequencies and chart the results on graph paper.That way you can obtain a graph of how the impedance varies.

VCR HARD-DRIVE BACKUP

I recently exchanged the hard drive on my computer for a new one with a 210-megabyte capacity. I used to back up my old 30-megabyte hard drive with floppy disks, but this is impractical with my new drive. I remember reading about circuit cards that would let me back up a hard drive with my VCR. I've been searching for a system like this but I haven't been able to find one. Can you help?—L. Buxbaum, Boston, MA

Hard drive technology is changing rapidly. In the last few years their quality has gone up and their prices have gone down dramatically. The reliability of modern hard drives has lulled a lot of people into carelessness about backing them up. When hard disk drives crashed all the time, backing them up was a necessity, but today some people regard data backup as an option. Big mistake.

I remember seeing the same ads for VCR-hard drive backup systems, but they disappeared as tape backup became standardized, more available, and more affordable. The problem with all VCR backup systems is that there was never an established standard for writing the data on the videotape. By the time the QIC-40 tape-drive standard became widely accepted, VCR backup technology had all but disappeared.

As things stand now, you can buy a 250-megabyte (with compression) tape backup drive for less than $150. Tape drives cost about half of what they did a few years ago, and they're also significantly less than the cost of those earlier VCR systems you asked about. In addition, standard formats such as QIC-40 and QIC-80 allow tapes to be read on another tape drive in another computer. This not only gives you an easy way to move masses of data from one computer to another but, if your computer goes up in smoke, there will always be a way to restore your data on another machine. This just wouldn't be possible with a non-standard or, worse yet, proprietary backup scheme.

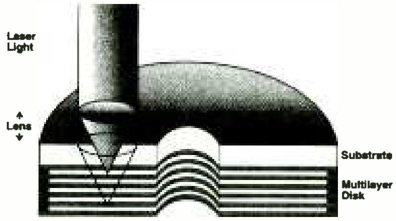
I agree with you that backing up over 200 megabytes to a bunch of floppies is about as inviting as a root canal. If you want to back up the data reliably, consider purchasing a standard tape drive. If it makes you feel any better, you might consider the fact that you can buy both a 200-megabyte hard drive and a tape drive today for about half of what you would have paid for the hard drive alone just a few years ago—now that's progress! Ω

WHAT'S NEWS

continued from page 4

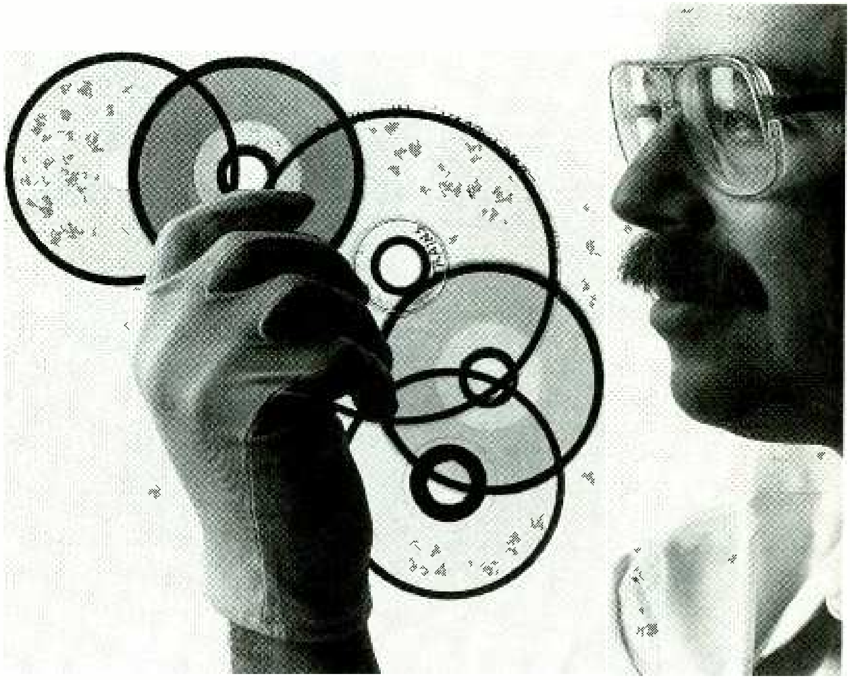
nia, have recently announced advancements that increase the data storage capacity of two different media—conventional magnetic hard-disk drives and CD-ROM drives.

IBM's new hard-disk formatting technique allows it to pack 28% more data into its latest line of magnetic hard-disk drives for laptop computers. IBM's new No-ID sector format is credited with permitting 270 megabytes to be crammed onto each 2.5-inch diameter disk of an 810 megabyte three-disk drive.



Multilayer Optical Storage

IBM'S MULTILAYER OPTICAL DISKS, made by sandwiching together as many as ten partially transparent, partially reflective layers, can hold up to ten times the data of today's optical disks.



SCIENTIST AT IBM'S ALMADEN RESEARCH CENTER holds five disk layers that will be combined in one multilayer optical disk.

The No-ID sector format increases data-storage capacity by removing all of the disk-sector identification (ID) information that normally precedes every block of data on a disk. Their functions are now handled electronically, freeing up about 10 to 15% of the disk area for storing more user data.

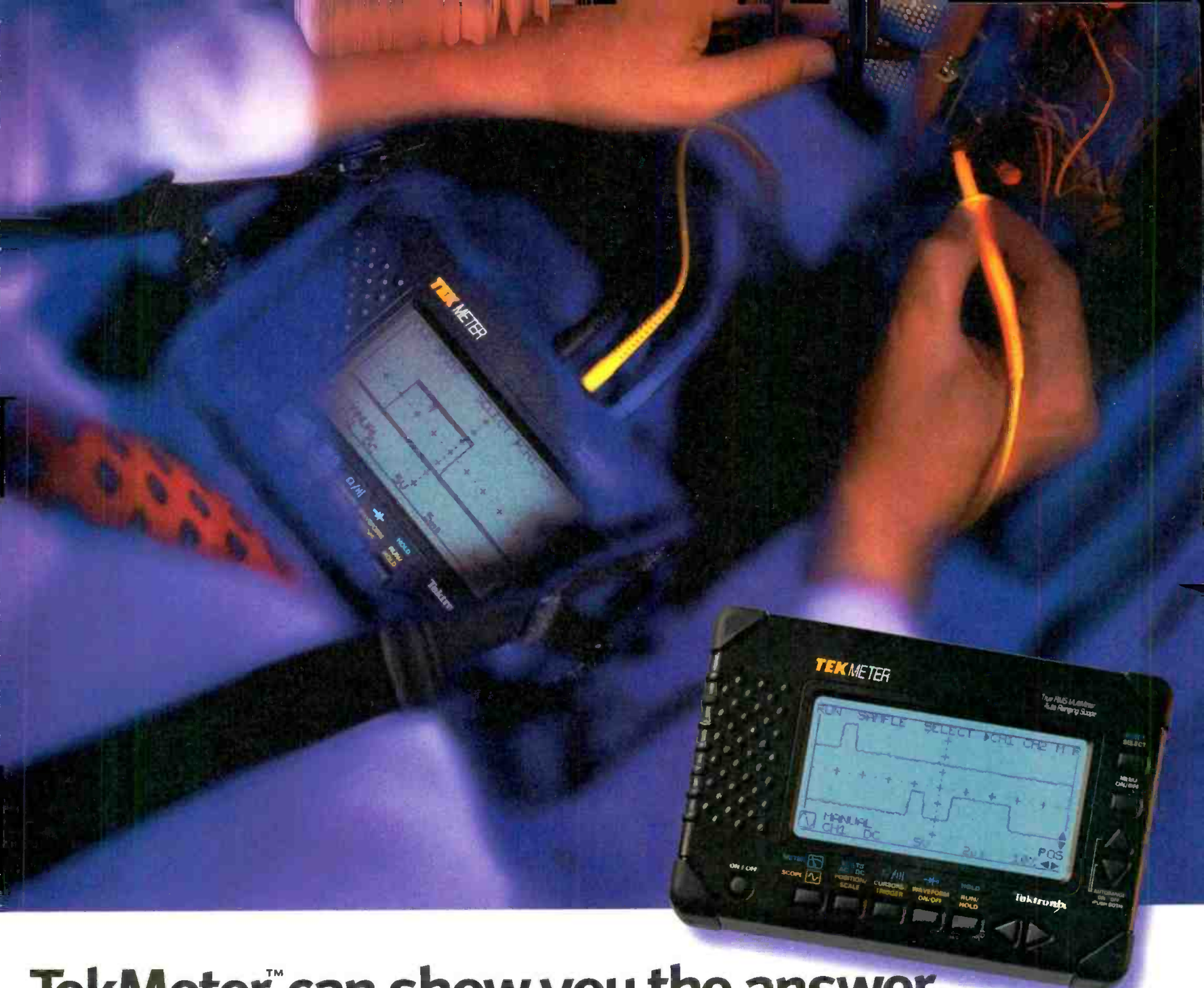
When applied to IBM's magnetoresistive (MR) recording head, the No-ID format also permits the data tracks to be positioned closer together, providing additional capacity gain. The new format is said to permit faster and more reliable data-reading and writing.

The Almaden Research Center has also demonstrated a new multilevel optical disk that it says will expand the storage capacity of CDs for playing back audio as well as CD-ROMs for playing back computer audio and video data.

In existing CD storage drives, a fine laser beam is focused on a rotating reflecting disk. All data are stored on the disk as annular rings of tiny pits formed by a powerful "write" laser. The pits cause variations in the brightness of the reflected beam from a "read" laser which are converted into digitally coded strings of 1's and 0's.

In the new IBM system, a stack of transparent but reflective disks replaces a single reflective disk. A

Continued on page 80



TekMeter™ can show you the answer before you even know the question.

TekMeter™ is the new handheld instrument from Tektronix that combines the functions of a DMM and an oscilloscope. It's practically "auto everything." Which in the service business means you'll get the answers you need faster than ever before.

It's easy. Just connect the probes. TekMeter finds the signal then makes the correct scope or DMM settings to display voltage, current or waveforms in the most meaningful way. What's more, your hands remain free to probe more accurately and safely. Especially in small places.

Weighing barely 2 pounds, TekMeter includes a host of features like cursors and spike detect that improve your ability to maintain and troubleshoot a wide range of equipment. TekMeter can even capture incoming line voltage spikes and sags, measure voltage and current simultaneously, compute true power, and more. All automatically. For as little as $875.*

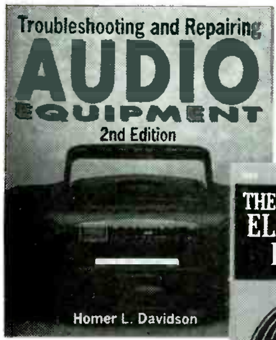
TekMeter is the answer you've been looking for. Contact your local authorized Tektronix distributor today, or call **800-426-2200, ext 299.**

TEKTOOLS

CHECK OUT THE ENTIRE TEKTOOLS™ LINE FOR ALL YOUR MEASUREMENT NEEDS.

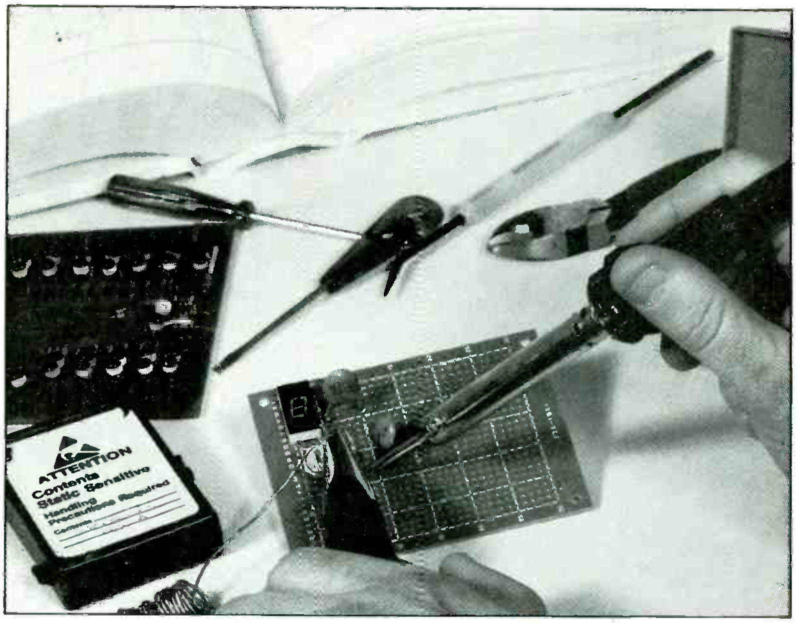
Tektronix

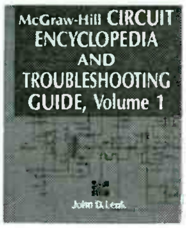
CIRCLE 128 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



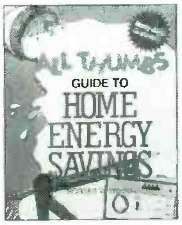
4112H $29.95
Hardcover

1367P $29.95



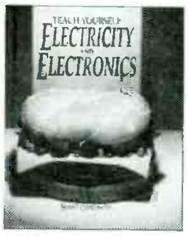


037603H-XXX $59.50
Counts as 3/Hardcover



4244P $9.95

0487375P $24.95



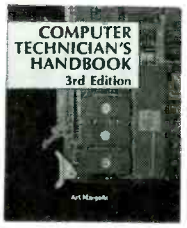
4230H-XX $39.95
Hardcover/Counts as 2

4144H $29.95
Hardcover

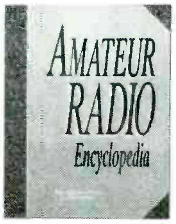
031716H $50.00
Hardcover

3475P $19.95

4359P $21.95

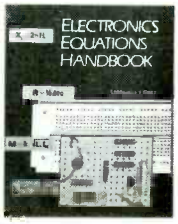


3279P $26.95

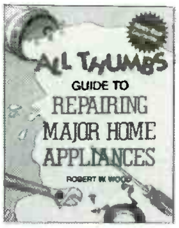


4213H-XXX $50.00
Hardcover/Counts as 3

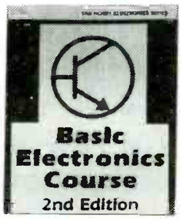
2724P $17.95



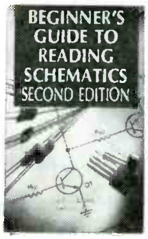
3241P $17.95



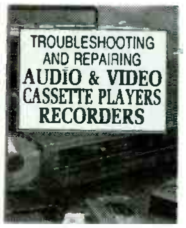
4061P $9.95



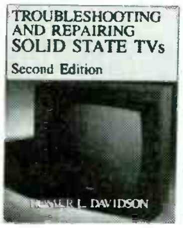
2613P $19.95



3632P $10.95

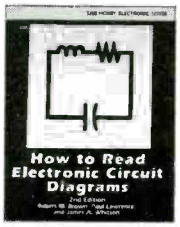


3795P $19.95



3700H-XX $36.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover

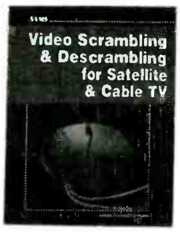
2790P $17.95



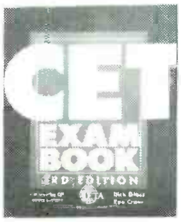
2880P $15.95

4325H $39.95
Hardcover

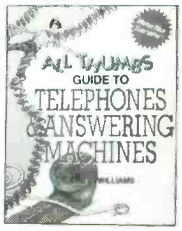
3671P $18.95



585107H-XX $24.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover



4199H $29.95
Hardcover



4416P $9.95

LETTERS

Write to Letters, Electronics Now, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

MISSING TABLE

The table referenced in the last paragraph of "Computer Connections" in the July issue of Electronics Now *was inadvertently omitted. We've included it here, and apologize for any inconvenience caused to our readers by its omission.—Editor*

TABLE 1—PRODUCT LINEUPS

	Microsoft	Novell	Lotus	IBM
DOS	MS-DOS	DR-DOS		PC-DOS
GUI	Windows 3.1, NT,Chicago, Cairo			OS/2
Network Operating System	Lan Manager, Windows for Workgroups, NT	NetWare 2.x, 3.x, 4.x		Lan Server
Word Processor	Word	WordPerfect	Ami Pro	
Spreadsheet	Excel	Quattro Pro	1-2-3, Improv	
Database	Access, Foxpro	(Paradox)	Approach	
Email	MS Mail	WordPerfect Office	cc:Mail	
Enterprise Glue	MS Office and Visual Basic for Application	WordPerfect Office	Notes	

ATV CORRECTIONS

There are a few corrections to our ATV story that ran in the July and August 1994 issues of Electronics Now. All corrections pertain to the 5-watt transmitter. To begin with, R24 was missing from the Parts List. It should be included there as a 1K, ⅛-watt resistor.

While it might not have been clear from the parts-placement diagram, reverse-polarity protection diode D4 has only one lead (its cathode) soldered to the PC board. Power is applied to the anode end of the diode, which is not soldered to the board.

In the parts-placement diagram, R30 should be shown as R31. The "real" R30 should be installed between the pad at the base of Q4 (its center lead) and the ground pad to the left.

Also in the parts-placement diagram, R21 shown between potentiometer R18 and Q5 should be shown as C42; R21 is not used in the circuit.—Editor.

REGENERATIVE RECEIVER RESPONSE

I am responding to Mr. Bialkowski's letter (*Electronics Now*, June 1994) expressing his concerns about the use of regenerative receivers.

The demise of regenerative receivers had many causes, but I suspect that the main reason was the availability of low-cost, factory made receivers. As the depression ended,people no longer had to build their own receivers to save money because they were able to buy them. With progress in receiver design, manufacturers chose to make and sell superheterodyne sets, which were easier to tune to the desired stations.

On the subject of radio-frequency interference, my article, "The Lost Art of Regeneration" (*Electronics Now*, March 1994) clearly stated that unbuffered detectors should not be allowed to oscillate. Also, Mr. Bialkowski's comparison of the emissions from old-fashioned, tube-type regenerative receivers that dissipated several watts of power with modern versions powered from a 9-volt battery that dissipate only a few milliwatts is grossly unfair to the older units.

Strictly speaking, *any* receiver with an oscillator will radiate some RF energy. The important point is the level of that emission. Many direct conversion receivers in common use today have free-running local oscillators that are buffered only by the mixer stage (often an NE602). Radiation from that kind of receiver can easily equal or exceed that of a regenerative circuit buffered by an RF stage. Nevertheless, the radiation from both types of receiver is likely to be well below the limits imposed by FCC rules, Part 15.

Finally, the term "Autodyne" commonly referred to a regenerative detector operated in an oscillating condition. The tuning was adjusted to zero beat with AM signals, or slightly off zero, which produced an audible tone for the reception of CW.

CHARLES KITCHIN
Wilmington, MA

RELAY RAVES

I thoroughly enjoyed the article, "All About Relays" (*Electronics Now*, June 1994). Not only was it an excellent refresher course, it also provided valuable general-purpose information in a simple and thorough manner.

I hope you will consider running these "how do they work" articles on a regular basis—perhaps "All About Transformers," "All About Transistors," etc. I am convinced

The Four-Year Electronics Degree Program That Really Hits Home!

Bring The Technology Home With A Bachelor Of Electronics Engineering Degree. No Hassles. No High Cost!

Now's the time to prepare for a profitable career.

We've lowered the cost of higher education.

It's true! You can earn a four-year Bachelor of Electronics Engineering Technology degree today ... and prepare yourself for a high-paying electronics career ... without quitting your job or ever leaving your home. Because World College, an affiliate of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics, offers you the total flexibility of independent study programs proven effective for people like you who truly want to succeed! World College independent study lessons help you build valuable skills

Mail/Fax Today or Call 1-800-696-7532

step-by-step, and expert instructors are personally available to you with a toll-free call. What a way to earn an education!

A world of opportunity.

Where is your career headed? With a four-year bachelor's degree from World College, you call the shots, choosing from incredible, high-paying opportunities in electronics, telecommunications, computer, electrical power, and many other growing fields.

World College gives you the skills, the knowledge, the power to take advantage of your best opportunity in electronics. And you can do it all at your own pace!

Without leaving home.

World College continually works to provide its students with the most advanced education tools. From the latest equipment and reference books to breakthrough computer-simulated experiments, students are exposed to the latest technological advancements.

All the equipment, parts, and software you need are included in your affordable tuition, including more than 300 hands-on lab experiments you can complete in your home.

Choose your own pace.

Earn your bachelor's degree on your time — and at your pace — because you pay tuition to World College only as you complete the upper-level semesters close to graduation. The faster you make it through, the less you pay. So you have an incentive to make your future happen quickly — yet the freedom to choose your own pace!

Send today for your FREE course catalog — and give yourself that future you've always wanted — with an electronics degree education from World College.

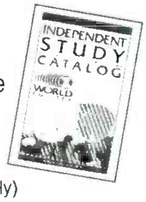
Take charge of your future in electronics.

Four Powerful Reasons To Connect With World College Today:

1. Earn your four-year degree!
2. Self-paced training!
3. Independent study in your home!
4. Expert instruction!

Give Me The Power!

Send me a FREE World College course catalog today!



(Please Print Neatly)

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

City ______________________

State, Zip ______________________

Phone (   ) ______________________

Age ______________________

For faster service, call 1-800-696-7532, or call 1-804-464-4600.

Or fax this coupon to 1-804-464-3687.

WORLD COLLEGE

Lake Shores Plaza
5193 Drive, Suite 113
Virginia Beach, VA 23455-2500

CIE

Affiliated with
Cleveland Institute of Electronics

WAE 13

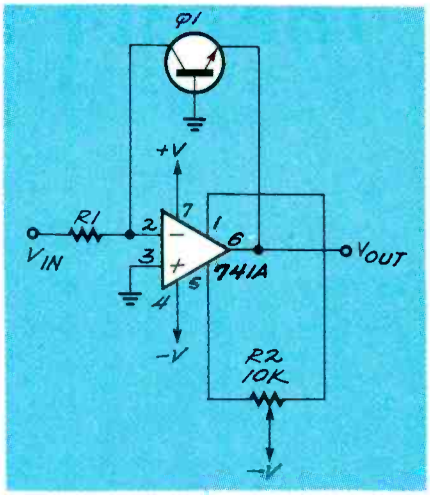


FIG. 1 A LINEAR TO LOG amplifier.

that many of your readers would enjoy this type of article as much as I would. DAVID JENKINS
Austin, TX

Some recent subjects in this series by Ray Marston have included field-effect transistors (March to May, 1993), bipolar transistors (September to November 1993), oscillators (December 1993), audio amplifiers (March 1994), and power amplifiers (April 1993) —Editor

LINEAR-TO-LOG CONVERTER

I am writing to comment on a circuit that was published in the Q&A column (*Electronics Now, June 1994*). A. Blumenthal asked for a simple circuit that would convert linear functions to log functions. However, the circuit shown in Fig. 2 in Q&A will not work as a linear-to-log amplifier because the 741 operational amplifier inputs are reversed.

That configuration of log amplifier shown is known as a *transdiode log converter*. There are other versions that are not true logging circuits, but they closely approximate the function. The logger shown in Fig. 1 has a range of about 5 decades (100 dB). Its basic function is based on its characteristic of V_O that will be V_{BE}. The V_{BE} of a silicon transistor for V_{CE} = 0 volts is as follows:

$V_{BE} = 2.3kT/q \ln (I_c/I_o)$

where

k = Boltzmann's constant (1.38×10^{-23} J/K)

T = absolute temperature (Kelvin)

q = charge on an electron (1.6×10^{-19} coulomb)

I_C = collector current

I_O = reverse saturation current

We don't just make our test equipment better...

we make it here, and we sell it for less!

Unmatched quality. For over 20 years, Global Specialties has built the world's most reliable electronic testing and design equipment... and sold it for significantly less than its competition. How? By eliminating the features you don't need, but that drive your costs way up!

American made. Every Global product is designed and built in New Haven, Connecticut. You get the satisfaction of buying the best... made in the U.S.!

A tradition of value. For more than two decades, major high-tech companies, government and military contractors, and electronics hobbyists have relied on Global to give them just what they need: low cost... high quality... and real value!

GLOBAL MAKES: *Breadboards & Prototyping Cards · Instruments · Power Supplies · Data Acquisition Boards · Frequency Counters · Logic Probes & Analyzers · Enclosures · And more!*

an Interplex Industries company

Call 1-800-572-1028 toll-free for a current catalog today, or write to: Global Specialties, 70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven, CT 06512.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES®

Just what you need... for over 20 years.

CIRCLE 181 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

(10^{-13} at 27°C)
At 27°C, kT/q is equal to 26 mV, which produces:
$V_{BE} = 60 \text{ mV} \log_{10} (I_c/I_o)$.

Thus, for each decade increase in I_C, V_{BE} will increase 60 millivolts. This circuit is an excellent logger, but its 60-millivolt per decade output is inconvenient for most applications where 1 volt per decade is the standard.

R. JEFFREY PERRYMAN
Rural Hall, NC

SOFTWARE DOCUMENTATION CHECKS

I thoroughly enjoyed Robert Grossblatt's *Drawing Board* column on removing software documentation checks (**Electronics Now**, September 1993). I'm sure you will get some negative feedback regarding that column. Most likely someone will condemn Mr. Grossblatt for encouraging software piracy, or something equally foolish. Anyone who reads the column and runs to their local pirate BBS bragging about his newly learned skill is incredibly lame.

It would have taken me at least twice as long to learn assembly language without the help of a disassembler. Reverse engineering software can also be an incredibly enlightening brain-twister when the software company has seen fit to include an anti-debugger code in its release.

The column was not without its share of inaccuracies, however. Mr. Grossblatt mentions the IRET instructions as "return from subroutine." Actually, IRET means "return from Interrupt Service Routine (ISR)." The complementary instruction to CALL is RET. RETF is also used for returning from far CALLs (those that call code in another 64K segment).

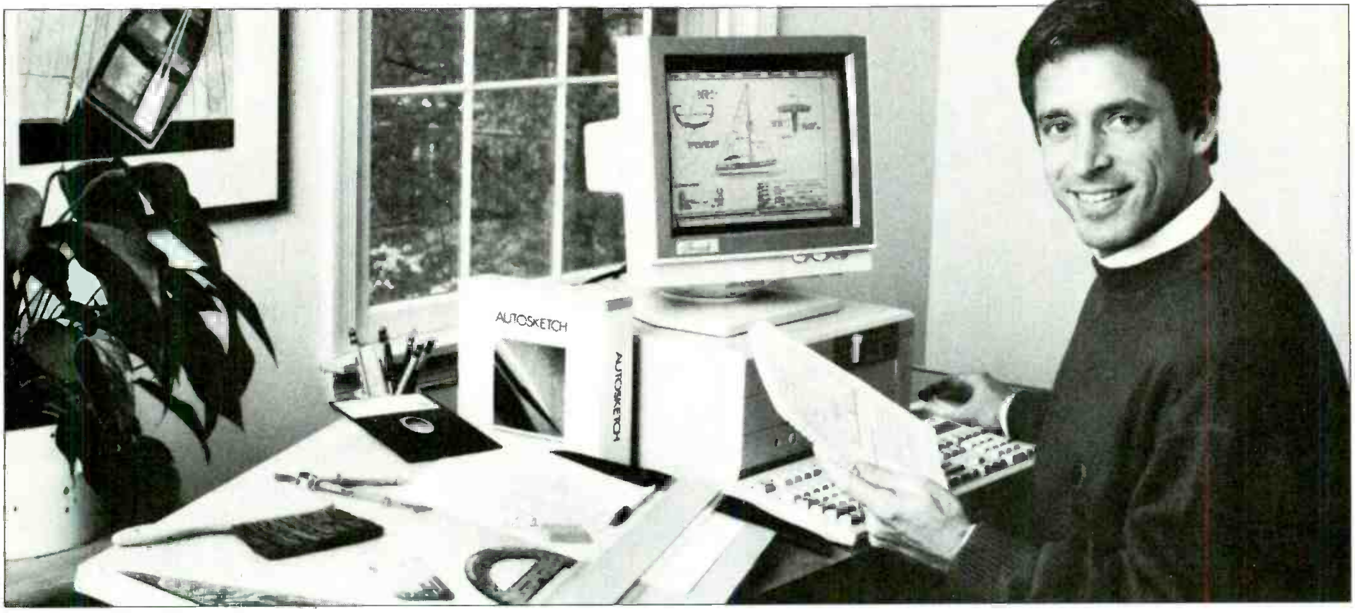
The difference is as follows. When a CALL is executed, it puts the address of the instruction of the next instruction on the stack. That is equivalent to a PUSH IP instruction. When an RET is executed, it restores the word at the top of the stack to the IP register. The effect is to return control to the statement after the CALL. An IRET, however, is for use with the INT instruction. The specifics of ISRs are a book in themselves, so I will not delve into them here. Suffice it to say that the INT instruction pushes both the contents of the FLAGS register *and* the return address onto the stack. The IRET complements those actions. If an IRET was to be used to return from a CALL, whatever word happened to be at the top of the stack would be transferred to the FLAGS register, destroying the state of the register.

Thank you for providing some very interesting reading. I will be interested to see what other readers have to say about the column.

CHRIS McCANN
Gilberts, IL

Training includes AT-compatible computer system with hard drive and AutoSketch® CAD software!

Be today's complete drafter.



Now with NRI, you can get in on the ground floor of CAD, the new revolution in drafting!

Transforming rough sketches and calculations into accurate working drawings, drafters have always been the key link in the chain of creative people who envision, design, and build the world's products. And today, thanks to the computer revolution, a career in drafting offers more job security — and opportunity — than ever before.

It's true! People with computer-aided drafting (CAD) skills are achieving breakthrough success on design teams in all areas of business and industry. In fact, employment experts predict that manufacturers will hire some 300,000 of these computer-savvy drafters over the next decade!

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the hands-on skills and equipment you need for a fast start as today's *complete* drafter, equally comfortable with both manual and computer-aided drafting techniques.

Only NRI gives you an AT-compatible computer and CAD software you train with and keep

Working with a full array of drafting tools, you first master the techniques required to create detailed drawings by hand. Then, with a firm foundation in traditional methods, you move on to do the same kinds of drawings with greater speed and accuracy — using the high-powered PC and software also included with your course.

Only NRI gives you this priceless, practical experience ... with a complete computer system that's yours to train with and keep! You learn to create precision drawings using a fully IBM PC/AT-compatible system that includes a full meg of RAM, hard disk drive, high-density floppy drive, mouse, and 14" monitor. But that's just the beginning.

AutoSketch CAD software turns your computer into a high-tech drafting tool

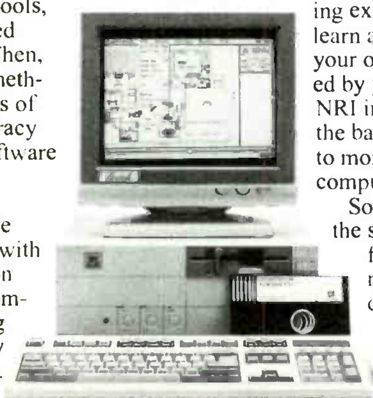
Using your AutoSketch CAD software, you learn to draft objects with a variety of computer-generated drawing tools — from lines, arcs, and circles to fillets, ellipses, and pattern fill areas. And, once you've discovered how to draw an object, you learn how to quickly stretch it, scale it, copy it, rotate it at any angle, or change its dimensions.

You find out how fast and easy it is to manipulate your work with a single keystroke — moving or adding features such as wheels, doorways, and circuitry on your mechanical, architectural, and electrical drawings.

NRI Discovery Learning Method means no experience necessary

NRI's unique training method helps you learn by doing as you build a complete understanding of today's revolutionary drafting techniques.

Bite-size lessons expand your knowledge one step at a time while hands-on Discovery Learning projects give you practical drafting experience. You learn at home, at your own pace, guided by your personal NRI instructor from the basics of drafting to more advanced computer techniques. Soon you have the skills and confidence you need to draft detailed renderings of sprockets, homes, circuit boards — indeed, virtually anything you'll be called on to produce on the job — at the drafting table or your computer terminal.



Send today for your FREE NRI catalog

Whether you want to change careers, advance on the job, or make good money in a business of your own, you can count on NRI hands-on training to give you the fast start you need to succeed. Send today for your free catalog describing NRI's new course in Computer-Aided Drafting.

If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

AutoSketch is a registered trademark of Autodesk, Inc., makers of AutoCAD®. IBM, PC, and AT are registered trademarks of IBM Corp.

Send Today For FREE Catalog!

NRI Schools

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20008

☑ Check one FREE catalog only

- ❑ **COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING**
- ❑ Computer Programming
- ❑ Microcomputer Servicing
- ❑ Desktop Publishing and Design
- ❑ Home Inspection
- ❑ Programming in C++ with Windows

NAME (please print) AGE

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP 10-0994

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

B + K Precision LCR Bridge

Measure, sort and match inductors, capacitors, and resistors quickly and easily with B + K's new Model 878 LCR Bridge.

An experienced electronic technician is known by the quality and capability of the test instruments he keeps. That should not be surprising. After years of trying out different kinds of test equipment, you can expect that he'll end up with the tools that make his job easier, save time, and pay for themselves in as short a time as possible.

Consider the normally odious task of sorting and matching components. This can be very time consuming work if all you have is a basic digital multimeter and you must observe and make a mental note of the value of every part you test. And, of course, you must stay alert enough to reject any parts that don't meet the required tolerances.

Fortunately, a new handheld LCR bridge from B + K Precision (Maxtec International Corporation), 6470 W. Cortland Street, Chicago, IL 60635, 312-889-1448) offers many functions that make sorting and matching components a breeze—it is priced at $275.

The B + K Precision Model 878 LCR bridge measures inductance, capacitance, and resistance with a basic accuracy of 0.7 %. The meter is packaged in a rugged plastic case and weighs less than a pound. There's a built-in stand on the back of the case, as well as two extremely "grippy," ribbed, rubber feet.

The feet are shaped to keep the meter from sliding, whether or not the stand is in use. Believe it or not, simple product details like no-skid feet make a meter a lot more user-friendly. (If you've ever had a test instrument that kept sliding off the test bench whenever you pulled on its test leads, you know what that means.)

Portability is a nice feature, especially when you are out of range of an AC outlet. But a disadvantage of most handheld instruments is that they can be powered only by a battery which periodically must be replaced at extra cost. Out in the field, the Model 878 can be powered by a 9-volt battery, but in the shop you can plug it into the AC line.

Because the meter has features that make bench tasks like sorting easy, it is quite likely that it will be used often on the test bench. That's why B + K thoughtfully added a 9-volt DC adapter that plugs into an AC outlet and a jack on the side of the meter. This eliminates the need to consume battery power whenever an AC outlet is handy.

An automatic power-down feature conserves the batteries in case you forget to turn off the meter. However, that power-down feature can be disabled.

The Model 878 features autoranging, but the ranges can be set manually, if necessary. The four-digit liquid crystal display presents values to 9999 in each range, and a dual-display feature permits the simultaneous display of either inductance and Q or capacitance and the dissipation factor (D).

The display will also indicate when battery voltage is low and when the meter should be calibrated. Calibration, which zeros out test-lead capacitance, inductance, and resistance, is as simple as pressing a CAL button.

The meter can measure capacitance from 0.1 picofarad to 10 millifarads, resistance from 0.001 ohm to 10 megohms, and inductance from 0.1 microhenry to 10,000 henries at either 120 hertz or 1 kilohertz. The 1-kilohertz test signal is normally used to test inductors that will be operating at the higher frequencies found in audio, video, and RF circuits.

The 120-hertz signal is better suited for testing inductors for use in lower-frequency circuits such as power supply filter chokes. A pushbutton on the meter's front panel selects either the 120-hertz or the 1-kilohertz signal.

Inductors are normally tested in the series equivalent mode. The series mode provides the most accurate Q readings for low-Q inductors. For measuring iron-core inductors that operate at higher frequencies, a parallel equivalent mode can be selected.

Two wide slots on the meter's front panel accept the leads of most components, and a pair of short test leads with alligator clips can test any components whose leads don't fit in the slots.

Sorting features

The meter includes a Max/Min/Avg mode that can be selected before testing a new batch of components. Then, as each new component in the batch is tested, the meter recalculates a new average for the batch and records those minimum and maximum readings as

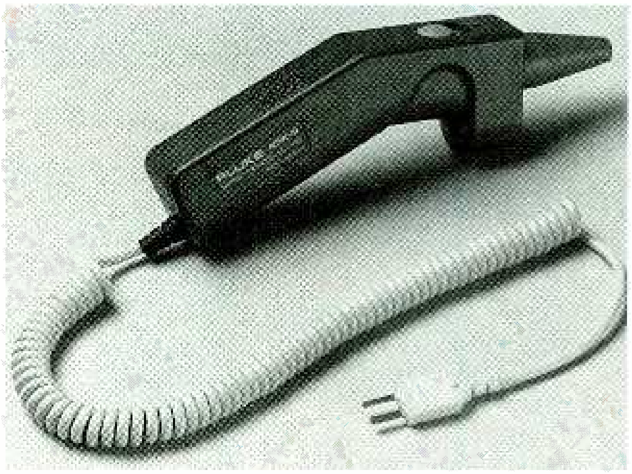
Continued on page 64

NEW PRODUCTS

Use the Free Information Card for more details on these products.

NON-CONTACT TEMPERATURE PROBE. The Fluke 80PK-IR handheld temperature probe is intended for use with Fluke digital thermometers that accept Type-K miniature thermocouples. The probe receives infrared emissions from the source whose temperature is to be measured making it a non-contact instrument. It is suitable for factory maintenance, heating, ventilation and air conditioning installation and repair, and electrical power transmission applications.

Non-contact operation makes the probe suitable for taking temperatures of heat sources that cannot be made by direct contact methods because they are electrically alive, in motion, inaccessible, or will be contaminated by contacts with attached sensors.



CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

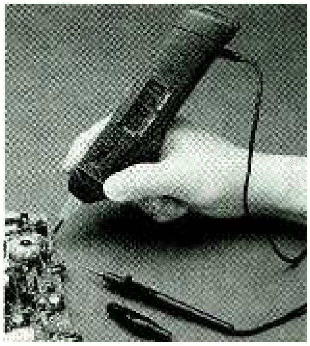
The probe, which connects directly to a digital thermometer, can be held in one hand, leaving the other hand free for adjusting instrument settings. Readings are taken by pointing the probe at the heat source to be measured. The probe has a temperature reading accuracy of 3% and a temperature range of 0° F to 500° F (−18°C to 260° C).

The 80PK-IR infrared, non-contact temperature probe is priced at $259.

Fluke Corporation
P.O. Box 9090
Everett, WA 98206
Phone: 800-87-FLUKE
Fax: 206-356-5116

PEN-STYLE MULTIMETER. The SI1000 pen-style digital multimeter from Shoreline Instruments can display 11 measurement ranges including AC and DC volts, AC current, and resistance. It includes a diode tester and an audible continuity checker. Range can be set with a slide switch.

The multimeter, with a 2000-count liquid crystal display, measures 9⅛ × 1¾ × 1 inches and weighs four ounces. It can be held like a pen, or gripped in the palm with the display facing upwards. The DMM has a twist-on alligator clip that attaches to its ground probe to permit the user to connect it to the circuit and make measurements with only one hand.



CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

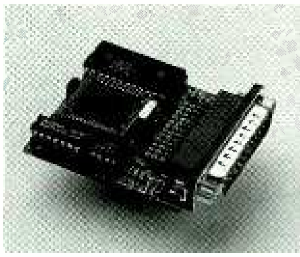
The SI1000 pen-style digital multimeter is priced at $39.95. **Shoreline Electronics, Inc.**

P.O. Box 378
Moffett Field, CA
Phone: 408-987-7733
Fax: 408-987-7735

PERSONAL DIGITAL CONTROLLER BOARD. The Xplor-32 personal digital controller board from Blue Earth Research is intended for embedded control, monitoring limits, and data-logging.

The board, which measures 2.15 × 2.2 inches, includes an Intel 80C32 microcontroller, a Xicor 8-kilobyte EEPROM, a serial port, and a +5-volt regulator. Its EEPROM offers concurrent read/write operation which the device can read while data is being written to it. A BASIC interpreter includes several utilities such as frequency measurement, real time clock/calendar, and hex file loading. The BASIC programs can be interactively edited, and any stored program is automatically executed on power up.

Each of the Xplor-32's 12 digital I/O lines includes a socket that permits solderless connections for external components such as resistors, capacitors, or transistors. All external connections are made through a single 25-pin D-type subminiature I/O connector.



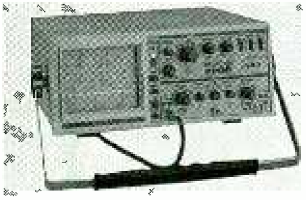
CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A companion ST-25 interface module accesses Xplor-32 signal lines. Screw-type terminals on all I/O lines include a power-supply jack, a 9-pin D-subminiature connector for PC-compatible serial ports, and an X-10 power-line interface jack.

The Xplor-32 is priced at $59.95. A package including the Xplor-32, ST-25, PC serial interface cable, a 9-volt power supply, an applications disk, and a user's manual sells for $99.95.

Blue Earth Research
165 West Lind Court
Mankato, MN 56001
Phone: 507-387-4001
Fax: 507-387-4008

UPGRADED 100-MHZ SCOPE. The Model 2190A, 100 MHz, three-channel, six-trace oscilloscope from B+K Precision has more user-friendly controls and a lower price than its predecessor. Maximum sensitivity is given as 1 millivolt per division, and accuracy is specified as better than 3%. Rise time is less than 3.5 nanoseconds.



CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Operating modes are CH1, CH2, ADD, DUAL and TRIPLE. Sweep speed is adjustable from 50 nanoseconds per division to 0.5 seconds per division in 22 calibrated steps with fine adjustment. Trigger modes are AUTO, NORM, TV-V, and TV-H. Trigger coupling can be AC, high-frequency reject, low-frequency reject, or DC. Variable hold-off permits the observation of stabilized complex pulse trains.

The Model 2190A has two timebase generators that allow any part of the waveform to be expanded. The signal-delay line permits viewing the leading edge of high-frequency signals and pulses with short rise times. X and Y inputs are provided for horizontal and vertical deflection, while a Z-axis input allows intensity modulation. The six-inch CRT has an illuminated fluorescent graticule that permits waveforms to show up clearly when they are photographed.

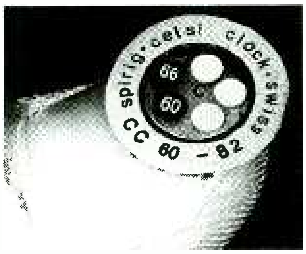
The Model 2190A oscilloscope, complete with instruction manual and probes is priced at $1599.

B+K Precision
6470 West Cortland Street
Chicago, IL 60635
Phone: 312-889-1448

TEMPERATURE-INDICATING LABELS. A CelsiClock temperature indicating label from Solder Absorbing Technology is a small, clock-shaped, stick-on label that accurately and irreversibly indicates the maximum temperature reached by any device to which it is attached.

Each label measures 9/16 inch in diameter and contains five temperature-sensitive circles arranged like the numbers on a clock's face. Yellow digits within each circle indicate that circle's temperature rating. If the temperature rating of any circle is exceeded, that circle turns from clear to black—permanently.

The yellow digits become highly visible when the background turns black. Each of the five circles on the labels has a different temperature rating, accurate to ±1%. The labels are available in eight temperature groups covering 40°C to 260°C (105°F to 500°F).



CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The manufacturer states that CelsiClocks can be applied to power semiconductor devices and micro-

CIRCLE 89 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

processors, and are suitable for use on any part or surface where temperature measurement by other means is impractical, dangerous, or expensive.

CelsiClock temperature-indicating labels are priced from $0.95 to $1.35 each in packages of ten or at $0.82 each in a roll of 1000.

Solder Absorbing Technology, Inc.
144 Oakland Street
Springfield, MA 01108
Phone: 800-628-8862
Fax: 413-788-0490

DIGITAL MULTIMETER. The DM28XT handheld, battery-portable digital multimeter from Wavetek can measure and display temperature, capacitance and signal or line frequency in addition to making all of the standard electrical measurements.

It can measures AC voltage to 750 volts, DC voltage to 1000 volts, and both AC and DC current to 10 amperes. It can also measure resistance to 2000 megohms. The DMM includes a diode test circuit and an audible continuity tester.

Temperature can be measured in either Fahrenheit or Centigrade units up to 2000°F (1300°C), and it can measure capacitance up to 2000 microfarads. It can also measure signal or line frequency up to 2 kHz.

The DM28XT includes a liquid-crystal display and a pair of safety test leads. Both current jacks are fused to protect the user and meter from excessive current. Safety features include an audible warning beeper that sounds if a test lead is in the current jack while the meter is set for a voltage measurement.

The *DM28XT* DMM package including a battery, a pair of test leads with insulated probe tips, a spare fuse, a beaded Type-K thermocouple probe, a pair of threaded alligator clips, and an operator's manual is priced at $139.95.

CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Wavetek Corporation
9145 Balboa Avenue
San Diego, CA 92123
Phone: 619-279-2955

MINIATURE GPS ANTENNA. An AMG Series antenna module for Global Positioning Systems (GPS) from Toko America includes an antenna element, a two-pole bandpass filter, and a low-noise gallium arsenide amplifier and cable.

The antenna is tuned to 1575.42 MHz ±1.023 MHz for GPS receivers, and it operates on 4 to 5.25 volts. Antenna gain is 4 dBi typical at a 90° angle of elevation, and −4 dBi at 0°.

CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

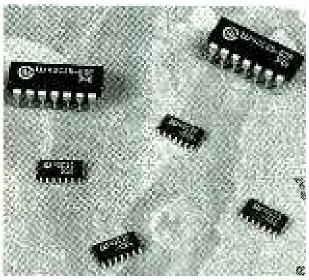
The axial ratio is 3 dB maximum at 90°. Typical power gain of its low-noise amplifier is 26 dB, and it draws a maximum of only 25 milliamperes from a 4 to 5.25-volt supply.

The module is housed in a 38×38×16 mm package. The cable can be customized on request. The module is offered with or without a radome

An AMG Series GPS antenna module is priced at $150.

Toko America, Inc.
1250 Feehanville Drive
Mt. Prospect, IL
60056-6023
Phone: 708-297-0070
708-699-7864

TRIPLE-OUTPUT CLOCK GENERATORS. The W42C25 single-VCO clock generator from IC Works has three simultaneous clock outputs. It is packaged to take up a minimum amout of space on board-level computers with either Intel X86, Pentium, or RISC microprocessors.



CIRCLE 27 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

An included phase-locked loop is said to reduce phase jitter for reference, and it provides two synthesized frequencies. The reference output provides a fixed frequency that matches the frequency of the input frequency or clock. The two synthesized outputs can vary between 2 and 120 MHz, with as many as eight selectable, preprogrammed frequencies stored in an on-chip ROM.

The generator is available in industry-standard, 14-pin, 150-mil-wide plastic SOIC packages and in a 14-pin, 300-mil-wide plastic DIP packages. It can replace high-speed oscillators in computers or other circuits with X86 microprocessors or those that require multiple clock generators.

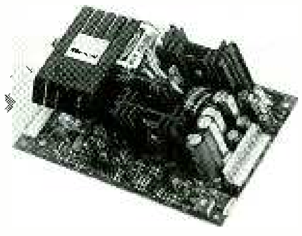
At 5 volts, typical supply current to the W42C25 is 10 milliamperes. The device is packaged in 14-pin SOIC and 14-pin DIP packages.

In quantities of 1000 or more, the W42C25 is priced at $1.80 each.

IC Works Inc.
3725 North First Street
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: 408-922-0202
Fax: 408-922-0833

SWITCHING MODE DC/DC CONVERTER. The HDB49-C-40 50-watt, switching mode, DC/DC converter from Total Power International has +5.6 and +12-volt as well as −12-volt and −5.2-volt outputs. Rated for a maximum of 50 watts, it is adjustable within ±10%.

The converter's input voltage is from 35 to 60 volts DC, but is typically 48 volts DC. Load and cross regulation is specified at ±1% on all output terminals. Noise and ripple is 1% peak-to-peak. The converter includes overvoltage, overload, and short-circuit protection.



CIRCLE 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The HDB49-C-40 DC/DC converter is priced at $99 in hundreds.

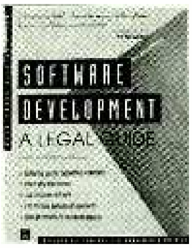
Total Power International, Inc.
418 Bridge Street
Lowell, MA 01850
Phone: 508-453-7272
Fax: 508-453-7395 **R-E**

NEW LITERATURE

Use The Free Information Card for fast response.

Software Development: A Legal Guide; by Stephen Fishman. Nolo Press, 950 Parker Street, Berkeley, CA 94710; Phone: 510-549-1976; Fax: 510-548-5902; $44.95, including diskette.

This book, written by a lawyer, provides the guidance that software developers need to protect their intellectual property and be able to profit from it. In addition to offering candid insights on the effectiveness of software patents and trade-secret law, it



CIRCLE 337 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

gives the criteria for determining if a certain program is patentable.

Fishman's legal guide explains the strengths and weaknesses of copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, and patent protection in lay language with a bare minimum of "legalese." It offers advice on the most appropriate protection for intellectual property.

The book also explains how to draft employment, nondisclosure, custom software-publishing, and consulting agreements. Other topics are how to obtain permission to use materials in multimedia projects and how to avoid infringing on the legal rights of others.

How to Digitize Video; by Nels Johnson with Fred Gault and Mark Florence. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10158-0012; Phone: 1-800-CALL-WILEY; $39.95 including CD-ROM disc.

This hands-on guide book will inform and guide the reader who wants to learn how to digitize video signals. It will be of value for those with little or no programming or video experience as well as professionals in the field. The text applies to Macintosh as well as IBM or compatible personal computers.

The authors recognize that handling video clips can be tricky because they require special treatment to accommodate their large memory requirements. They want to be sure the reader obtains the best possible playback on screen.

CIRCLE 338 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

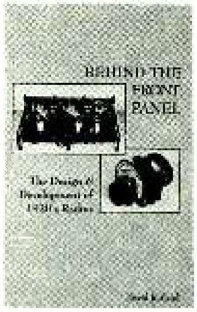
The book explains how to digitize existing videotapes, laserdiscs, and other analog media to create on-screen presentations. It also takes the reader step-by-step from the selection and installation of hardware and software through each phase of video preparation, capture, conversion, storage, editing, and playback. It even explains the conversion of digital movies back to analog videotape.

The enclosed CD-ROM disk contains QuickTime videos that can be played on computers with Windows (version 3.1) and Macintosh (System 7) computers. The disk's sample movies demonstrate how the choice of window dimensions and frame and audio-sampling rates yields differences in video quality. The disk also includes samples of professionally produced desktop videos.

Behind the Front Panel: The Design & Development of 1920's Radios; by David Rutland. Wren Publishers, P. O. Box 1084, Philomath, OR 97370; Phone: 503-929-4498; $18.95.

This book takes the reader back in radio history to discuss the radio pioneers and their crystal and tube circuit designs that were the cutting edge technology of the day. It explains how the early radios were made and how and why they worked.

Rutland describes vacuum-tube sets made in the 1920's. He has gathered historical information on the products of more than 25 radio manufacturers who were active during that time. The book begins with descriptions of simple crystal radio receivers and goes on to discuss various vacuum-tube regenerative detectors and amplifiers. It ends with a discussion of the superheterodyne circuit still in use.



CIRCLE 339 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The operation of each circuit is explained with the help of simple circuit diagrams and many illustrations. Such venerable devices as tubes, variometers, and variocouplers are described. Circuit diagrams come to life when related to the efforts of the many pioneers who saw the future in reliable, effective radio communications.

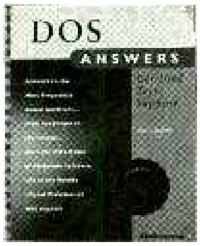
You'll gain insights into the important contributions of such 19th-century scientists as Faraday, Maxwell, and Hertz and see how their work influenced the developments of radio inventors and engineers including Edison, Fleming, DeForest, and Armstrong.

DOS Answers: Certified Tech Support; by Mary Campbell. Osborne McGraw-Hill, 2600 Tenth Street, Berkeley, CA 94710; Phone: 510-549-6600; Fax: 510-549-6603; $16.95.

Readers with personal computers that run the DOS operating system will effectively gain 24-hour technical support if they buy this book. It is based on the answers to the most common questions about computers obtained from

Corporate Software Inc., a computer consulting firm that answers 200,000 similar questions on the subject every month.

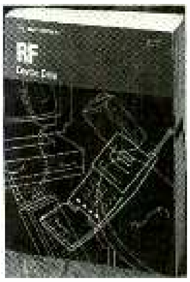
Every aspect of DOS, from hard-disk setup to updating a previous release is covered in this book. It will help readers perform such tasks as troubleshooting memory and solving file and directory problems, and it explains command syntax and error messages. The book advises on techniques for customizing DOS to maximize PC performance. Important topics explained include the DOS Shell, and DoubleSpace batch files.



CIRCLE 340 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Opening with a listing of "The Top Ten Tech Errors," the book answers the most common questions on such subjects as setup, file and disk management, utilities, memory, configuration, interoperability, networking, and error messages. An extensive table of contents in question format helps readers find answers in a hurry. Examples are: How can I see if I have any hidden files, and what does the FCBS command in CONFIG. SYS mean?

1994 RF Device Data Book (DL110/D Rev 5). Motorola Inc., Literature Distribution Center, P. O. Box 20924; Phoenix, AZ 85063; Tel: 800-441-2447; Fax: 602-994-6430; free.



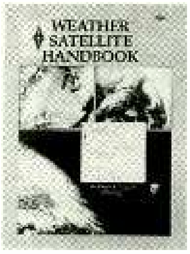
CIRCLE 341 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

This revised data book presents technical data on Motorola's RF product line. The product families include bipolar, LDMOS, MOSFET RF power, and gallium-arsenide devices packaged in different ceramic and plastic surface-mount cases.

Sufficient information is given on discrete components, hybrid modules, and integrated circuits to permit readers to make the correct selection of Motorola device to meet their specific RF circuit requirements.

Weather Satellite Handbook: 5th Edition; by Dr. Ralph E. Taggart, WB8DQT. The American Radio Relay League, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111; Phone: 203-666-1541; Fax: 203-665-7531; $20.00.

This is the fifth edition of a book on weather satellites that was first published in 1976. It introduces the reader to the hobby of receiving weather satellite transmissions directly or indirectly from U.S.and foreign spacecraft—both polar-orbiting and geostationary. Their transmissions can be viewed on a personal computer screen as cloud photographs, and



CIRCLE 342 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

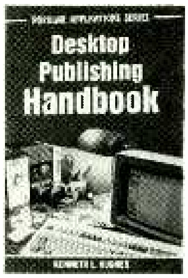
the images can be stored in digital format or reproduced by computer printer or still photography.

This edition has been updated to include information on recent changes and additions to the fleets of satellites that are now operational and whose signals that can be received by amateurs with the proper antenna, receiver, computer, and image reproduction equipment.

The book explains the different kinds of weather satellites now in orbit, how they transmit, their frequencies, and their modes of operation. It also discusses the kinds of images that can be received, and explains how and where to buy or build weather satellite receivers and antennas.

Desktop Publishing Handbook; by Kenneth L. Hughes. Wordware Publishing, Inc., 1506 Capital Avenue, Plano, TX 75074; Phone: 214-423-0090; $12.95.

This book gives an overview of desktop publishing on IBM and compatible personal computers. Well illustrated, it includes a



CIRCLE 343 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

detailed coverage of such subjects as page layout and typography. It offers facts and figures on hardware and guidance on the selection of available applications software to help you get results fast.

Chapters in the book cover the history of desktop publishing, the different kinds of publications, applications programs, and different kinds of personal computers. Video subsystems, input devices, printers and printing, and presentation graphics are discussed.

Third-Party Support Reference Guide: Partnering for Success. Microchip Technology Inc., 2355 West Chandler Blvd., Chandler, AZ 85224-6199; Phone: 602-786-7200; Fax: 602-899-9210.

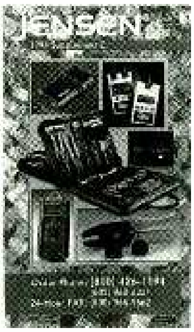
This 90-page handbook identifies and lists suppliers of software development support, compatible products, and design support for Microchip Technology products. The lists include:

CIRCLE 344 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

- 37 third-party software development support suppliers for the company's microcontrollers, application-specific standard products, and memory products.
- Companies that offer programmers, emulators, assemblers, simulators, linkers, compilers, and related accessories.

1994 Supplement C. Jensen Tools Inc., 7815 South 46th Street, Phoenix, AZ 85044-5399; Phone: 800-426-1194; Fax: 602-438-1690; free.

This 68-page catalog lists the latest additions to Jensen's line of personal computer and workstation service products, test equipment, and diagnostics products. Their manufacturers include Wavetek, Datatran, Microhouse, Landmark, Fluke, and Tektronix.

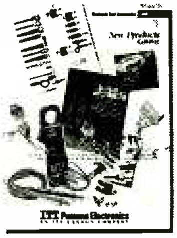


CIRCLE 345 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The new listings include Jensen's universal crimp tool and its 13-piece PC repair kit, Fluke's model 650 Cablemeter, and Tektronix diagnostic tools. Other new products offered are wire and cable connectors, LAN connectivity devices, PC reference guides, soldering and desoldering tools, and ESD-control products.

1994 TEST ACCESSORIES CATALOG. ITT Pomona, 1500 East Ninth Street, Pomona, CA 91766-3835; Phone: 909-469-2900; Fax: 909-629-3317; free.

ITT Pomona has introduced more than 100 new products in its 36-page catalog of test-equipment accessories. Products offered include probes meeting the IEC1010 safety standard and those for oscilloscopes, logic-analyzer accessories, multimeter test leads, and test cable assemblies.

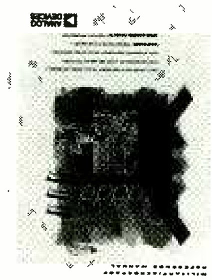


CIRCLE 346 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Other new products described include test clips and adapters for the latest Intel and Motorola microprocessors and microcontrollers, and laboratory power supplies.

1994 Military/Aerospace Reference Manual; Analog Devices Literature Center, 70 Shawmut Road, Canton, MA 02021; Phone: 617-937-1428; Fax: 617-821-4273; free.

This 1,408-page catalog from Analog Devices focuses on products for analog, mixed-signal, and digital signal processing circuitry that are qualified to military and aerospace standards and specifications. Data sheets, selection guides, background information and detailed packaging and ordering information are included.



CIRCLE 347 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Divided into 21 sections, the manual is organized by function. Separate sections present information on such subjects as SMD/JAN cross references, RADTEST data service and radiation information, and space-qualification. Ω

GET THE LATEST ADVANCES IN ELECTRONICS

SUBSCRIBE TO—

Electronics NOW®

ENJOY THE WORLD OF ELECTRONICS EACH MONTH!

Subscribe to the best informed electronics magazine—the one that brings you the latest high-tech construction projects, feature articles on new technology, practical troubleshooting techniques, circuit design fundamentals, and much more.

Electronics Now looks to the future and shows you what new video, audio and computer products are on the horizon. You'll find helpful, monthly departments such as Video News, Equipment Reports, Hardware Hacker, Audio Update, Drawing Board, Computer Connections, New Products, and more. All designed to give you instruction, tips, and fun.

Electronics Now gives you exciting articles like:

- Buyer's Guide to Digital Oscilloscopes
- Build A Scanner Converter
- Single-Chip Voice Recorder
- Build A MIDI Interface for your PC
- Troubleshoot Microprocessor Circuits
- Build A High-Power Amplifier for your Car
- Add Music On Hold to your Phone
- All About Binaural Recording
- VGA-to-NTSC Converter

FOR FAST SERVICE CALL OUR TOLL-FREE NUMBER!

1-800-999-7139

DON'T DELAY — SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

If you prefer, just fill out the order card in this magazine and mail it in today.

7RJ45

Modem Communications Standards

Serial communications standards have made worldwide computer communications possible. Here's a look at the latest standards.

STEPHEN J. BIGELOW

WE HAVE NOW BECOME AN "INFORmation society." Low-cost, high-speed personal computers—now in almost every office, school, and home—allow just about everyone to tap into a variety of national information networks. National information networks such as CompuServe and America Online are now serving millions of users. The Internet, a worldwide network of computer networks, is growing at a rate of about 15% per month. There are now more than 40,000 small, private computer bulletin board systems (BBS) within the U.S.

Personal computers, for the most part, are not equipped to connect directly to the national and global information networks. Instead, they must be connected through the public telephone system. However, because the U.S. telephone system is an analog system, computers require a modem (modulator/demodulator) to translate (or modulate) their digital output into audible sounds that can be sent by telephone lines to a remote location. Those audio signals must then be converted (or demodulated) back into digital information to be "understood" by another computer. This basic concept is illustrated by Fig. 1.

Modems are certainly not new peripherals. They were used with the earliest personal computers. Like PCs themselves, modems have evolved through continuous advances in electronics so that they now can pass ever greater volumes of data over a telephone system whose characteristics have barely changed in 100 years.

A result of this constant improvement is a long list of modem specifications with such names as V.32 and V.42bis. This article will give you a basic understanding of modems, their specifications, and it will help help you to understand some of the confusing jargon associated with the latest modems.

The serial approach

Computers normally process 16- or 32-bit words of digital information on their internal data buses. Even the computer's parallel printer port offers a data path that is 8 bits wide. However, there is only one transmitting wire in a telephone line. Modems must break down each digital word into a sequence of audio signals, and send each signal in turn along the tele-

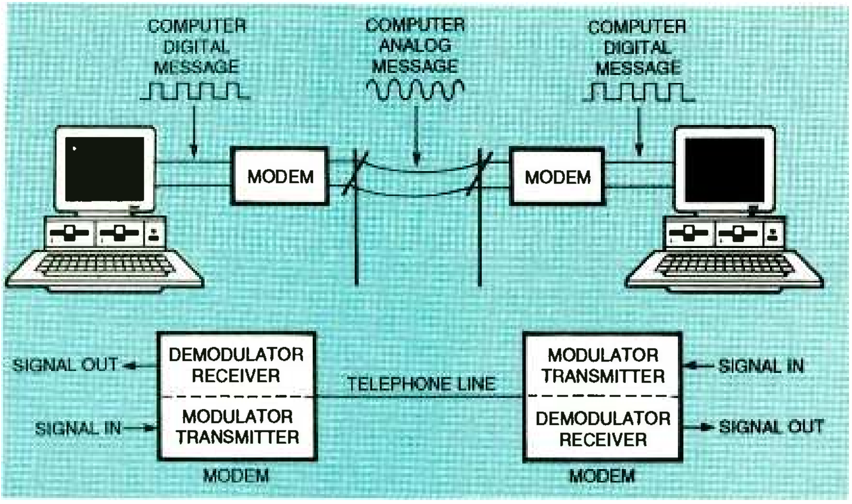


FIG. 1—A MODEM CONVERTS DIGITAL SIGNALS from a computer to analog signals that can be transmitted over telephone lines.

phone wire. An 8-bit data word is sent as eight 1-bit signals.

Most modems for PC communication are *asynchronus* or unsynchronized. (Synchronous modems are more expensive because they require complex circuitry to keep the receiving modem operating in phase with the transmitting modem for the duration of the transmission.) Because two communicating modems are operating asynchronously, the receiving machine must know when a stream of data is being sent, where each stream of data starts and ends, and whether the stream is correct or not. To accomplish this feat, extra bits are added to the data to organize it into a standard sequence known as a *data frame*.

A typical serial data frame consists of four parts as shown in Figure 2: the start bit, the data bits, the parity bit, and the stop bit(s). In its idle state, when no data is being sent, a serial-communications signal normally resides in a logic-1 state. The first logic-0 transition is always interpreted as a start bit. The start bit indicates to the receiving modem when the frame's subsequent bits will arrive. It is essential, however, that both modems be operating at the same transfer speed for the transmitted data to be interpreted correctly.

Data bits follow the start bit. There might be from five to eight data bits in the frame. However, 7- or 8-bit data frames are most common for PC communications. As examples, CompuServe data frames have seven data bits, and most BBS facilities (including the *Electronics Now BBS*) are configured for 8-bit data frames. For successful communications, both modems must be set to expect the same number of data bits.

A parity bit might be added to the frame to aid in error detecting. However, because parity checking is ineffective for detecting more than one incorrect bit in a data word, parity is often deactivated (or set to 'none') through communication software. When activated, parity is either even or odd.

With even parity, the parity bit will be set (made logic 1) if the number of 1's in the data word is even. With odd parity, the parity bit will be set (made logic 1) if the number of 1's in the data word is odd. The receiving modem calculates parity for the data word and compares it with the received parity bit. If a discrepancy occurs, an error is flagged.

One or two stop bits must be added to conclude the data frame. One stop bit is typical for most setups since a second stop bit would be redundant. Stop bits are always logic 1's, which leave the system in the idle state to await the next data frame. Both modems must be set to expect the same number of stop bits.

When you want to connect a computer to a BBS or information service, you must configure your system for the correct data-frame format. The most popular frame format is eight data bits, no parity bit, and one stop bit (commonly written 8,N,1). Another popular format is seven data bits, even parity, and one stop bit (7,E,1).

Port Connections and Signals

The translation from parallel data words to a serial data stream takes place within the computer's serial port circuit in an IC known as a universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter (or UART). Logic 1's and 0's are converted into bipolar signals. Logic 1's are translated to −5 to −15-volt levels (mark), and logic 0's are tralated to +5 to +15-volt levels (space). Those bipolar signals are supplied to the TX (transmit) pin of a standard serial communications port as shown in Fig. 3. Those physical connections are also called RS-232C ports. In Europe, the RS-232C standard is called V.24.

An external modem connected to the serial port modulates the bipolar TX signal into an audio signal which is sent over the telephone line. Audio signals received by the modem and demodulated into bipolar signals are returned to the serial port's RX (receive) pin. An internal modem—that is, a plug-in unit installed inside a

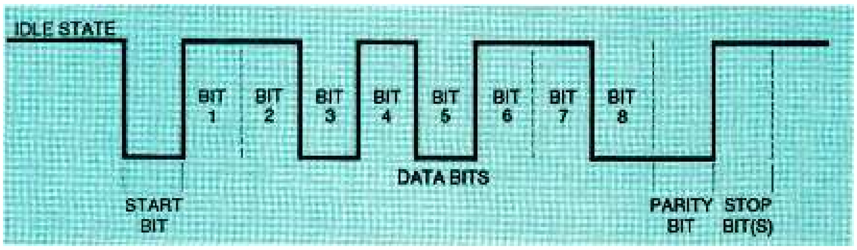


FIGURE 2—A TYPICAL DATA FRAME. This frame is formatted with one start bit, eight data bits, a parity bit, and one stop bit.

computer—contains a serial port on its circuit board. (You might have to disable a serial port in the computer to prevent hardware conflicts with the internal modem's serial port circuit.) For most serial port connections, only TX, RX, and ground wires are needed to establish a working port.

Communications software

Communications software supplies a "front end" for the control of a modem. It helps to remove some of the complexities associated with modem configuration, modem control codes.

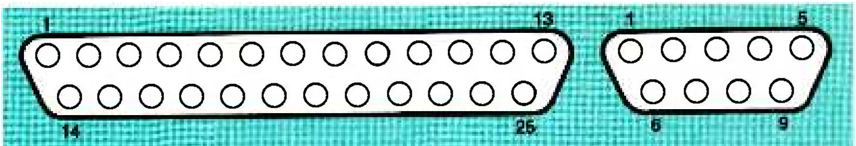
One type of communications software is designed for communications with a specific online service. WinCIM, for example, is the Windows version of the CompuServe Information Manager, which is designed specifically to make it easier to "navigate" the CompuServe information service. Such special-purpose software is outside the scope of this article.

Other communications software is designed for general-purpose communication. Some popular examples include Procomm Plus, Qmodem, and Crosstalk.

All communications software must be able to operate in two distinct modes: the *command mode*, and the *terminal mode*. In the command mode, any commands issued control either the communications software, the host computer, or the modem connected to it. In the terminal mode, any commands issued are sent directly to the modem, or they are sent through the modem and to the remote computer to which it is connected.

Typical instructions that might be issued in the command mode include retrieving a telephone number from a data log, setting the proper communications protocol, dialing a number, and saving any data that is received in a disk file.

In the terminal mode, all keyboard (or disk) input is sent directly to the modem. If the modem is *offline* or not connected to a remote computer,



PIN	NAME
2	TRANSMIT DATA (TX)
3	RECEIVE DATA (RX)
4	REQUEST TO SEND (RTS)
5	CLEAR TO SEND (CTS)
6	DATA SET READY (DSR)
7	SIGNAL GROUND
8	DATA CARRIER DETECT (DCD)
20	DATA TERMINAL READY (DTR)
22	RING INDICATOR (RI)

PIN	NAME
1	DATA CARRIER DETECT (DCD)
2	TRANSMIT DATA (TX)
3	RECEIVE DATA (RX)
4	DATA TERMINAL READY (DTR)
5	SIGNAL GROUND
6	DATA SET READY (DSR)
7	REQUEST TO SEND (RTS)
8	CLEAR TO SEND (CTS)
9	RING INDICATOR (RI)

FIGURE 3 - SERIAL PORT CONNECTORS for both 9-pin and 25-pin standards.

the input is recognized as modem commands. If the modem is *online* and has an active connection to a remote computer, all input is sent through the modem to the remote computer unless certain special control characters precede the data.

The difference between the command mode (in which commands are acted on locally) and terminal mode (in which commands affect the remote computer) is probably the most confusing aspect of modem communications for students and computer beginners.

One common mistake made by newcomers, for example, is to initiate a file transfer in terminal mode without issuing a corresponding command in the command mode. The first command is required to tell the remote computer to send a file. The second is necessary to instruct the host computer to receive it and store it on disk.

Flow control.

To control the flow of data between two modems, software codes (such as XON and XOFF) are passed between them. Communications software interprets such codes and controls modem operation accordingly.

However, the flow of data between a computer and modem is not always controlled by software codes. Instead, additional signal lines in an RS-232 port allow for hardware flow control (or handshaking). The request to send (RTS) line tells a modem to prepare to receive data from the computer. Once the modem is ready to send, it will return a clear to send (CTS) signal to the computer. RTS and CTS signals act together to handle data transfer.

When the computer is ready for operation (but not necessarily ready to send data), it asserts its data terminal ready (DTR) signal. DTR must remain active throughout the entire connection time. The modem sends a data set ready (DSR) signal to the computer after the modem has been activated, and has finished any self-tests or preparation for connection. The DTR and DSR signals establish the connection between modem and computer, but they do not control the flow of data between the two.

If a telephone ring signal is detected at the modem, a ring indicator (RI) signal is sent to the computer. When the modem subsequently picks up the ringing line and detects the presence of carrier, a data carrier detect (DCD) signal is passed to the computer. Ring and carrier detect signals invoke the PC's communication software to receive communication (such as fax messages) from a distant modem.

Modulating the Signals

A modem transmits data by generating a carrier that is then modulated. Several different methods of signal modulation have been developed through the years to improve the efficiency of data transfers. As you might expect, two modems must be capable of the same modulation scheme for successful communications.

Two modems that are communicating with each other must generate different carrier frequencies. Each communication standard defines the transmitting and receiving carrier frequency. For example, for 300-baud communication, one modem must have a carrier center frequency of 1170 Hz, and the second must have a center frequency of 2125 Hz. By convention, the modem initiating the call, or the originate-mode modem, has the lower carrier frequency. The modem receiving the call, or the answer-mode modem, has the higher carrier frequency.

In the early days of modem communication, each transition of the audio carrier signal represented a single bit. Each transition is known as a baud, so the baud rate equaled the transmission rate in bits-per-second or bps. Unlike those early modems, modern modem schemes allow two, three, four, or more bits to be encoded into every audio signal transition (or baud). This means that modem throughput now equals two, three, or four times the baud rate being carried on the telephone line.

For example, a modem operating at 2400 baud (2400 audio signal transitions per second) can carry 4800 bps if two bits are encoded onto every baud. The same 2400 baud modem can carry 9600 bps if 4 bits are encoded onto every baud. Today, the modem's baud rate rarely matches the modem's bit rate in bps. If the modem were operating at 4800 baud with 3-bit encoding, it would be transmitting 14,400 bps (14.4 kbps), and so on.

The concept of encoding is different from data compression: Encoding transfers *all* original data bits from one system to another, while data compression replaces repeating sequences of bits with much shorter bit sequences (known as *symbols* or *tokens*). Encoding schemes and data compression are described in more detail later in this article.

MODEM GLOSSARY

Answer mode—The operating state of a modem that is expecting a call from another computer. (The modem is in its originate mode when calling another computer.) The modem transmits at the defined high frequency of the communications channel, and receives at the defined low frequency.

Asynchronous data transmission—Data transmission between computers in which each data group contains its own start and stop bits to indicate the beginning and end of each character, and there is no control over the time between characters.

AT Command Set—The set of industry-standard commands for the control of a modem. Each command line must start with the two-character attention code AT (or at).

Attention code—A two-character sequence (AT or at) that signals a modem that one or more modem commands are to follow.

Auto answer—A feature that enables a modem to answer the phone automatically after a preset number of rings.

Auto dial—A modem feature that allows it to automatically dial a telephone number.

Auto-reliable mode—A feature that allows two modems to "negotiate" with each other to determine whether they can use error control and data compression during a transmission.

Baud rate—The number of audio transitions transmitted by the modem each second. This usually not the same as the bit rate (or bits-per-second) rate, because a given baud may have more than one bit encoded into it.

Bits-per-second (bps)—The speed at which a modem sends or receives information. For example, a modem that operates at 2400 bits per second can transfer 2400 binary digits each second.

Buffer—In a modem, a storage location in an internal RAM where data is temporarily stored until the modem can process the data.

Carrier—The continuous base signal generated by a modem. The modem modulates this signal (alters its frequency or phase) to encode the data bits to be transmitted.

CCITT—International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee. See ITU.

Clear to Send (CTS)—An RS-232C signal that tells the computer it can start sending information.

Command mode—One of two operating modes for a modem, also called local mode. In its command mode, a modem interprets any information it receives from the local computer as modem commands. It tries to perform the commands sent to it, and it returns result codes indicating the results of the commands.

Communications software—A program that provides an interface for the control of a modem's functions. Examples of communications programs are Smartcom, Procomm, and Crosstalk.

Configuration profile—The present operating characteristics of a modem, stored in the modem's S-registers. Whenever a modem command is issued to change one of the operational characteristics (such as setting the volume control or turning the speaker on or off), the modem changes the values in the S-registers to reflect the changes.

Data Carrier Detect (DCD)—An RS-232C signal that indicates when the modem is receiving a carrier signal from a remote modem.

Data Set Ready (DSR)—An RS-232C signal that tells the computer that the modem is connected to the telephone line.

Data Terminal Ready (DTR)—An RS-232C signal that tells the modem that the local computer is ready for data transmission.

Duplex—See definitions half duplex and full duplex.

Escape sequence—A sequence of three characters (normally +) that switch a modem from the on-line mode to the command mode without breaking the telephone connection.

File transfer protocol—An error-checking protocol for file transfers (such as KERMIT, XMODEM, or YMODEM). The protocol monitors information sent with each block of data. If the received data doesn't match the information used to check the quality of data, the system notifies the sender that an error has occurred and asks for a retransmission.

Flow control—The mechanism that regulates the flow of data between two devices. Modems typically have two methods of flow control: software flow control (XON/XOFF) and hardware flow control (CTS/RTS).

Modulation Schemes

All waveforms have three basic characteristics: amplitude, frequency, and phase. Each of those characteristics can be adjusted to represent a bit.

Frequency-shift keying (FSK) is similar to frequency modulation (FM) where only the frequency of a carrier is changed, and it is one of the oldest modulation schemes still in use. FSK sends a logic 1 as one particular

LAPM (link access procedure for modems)—An error control protocol specified by CCITT V.42. LAPM provides error control when one modem is communicating with another modem that supports LAPM.

Line noise—Random signal disturbances that can occur over telephone lines. Noise can disrupt communications and corrupt the transmitted data.

Loopback test—A diagnostic test in which characters that are sent to the modem are immediately sent back from the modem so the computer can compare the characters sent with the characters received.

MNP (Microcom networking protocol)—Provides error control and data compression when one modem is communicating with another modem that supports MNP. (MNP classes 1 through 4 are specified by CCITT V.42 as a back-up error-control scheme for LAPM.)

Nonvolatile memory (NVRAM)—Solid-state random-access memory that retains the information stored in it even if its power is removed. NVRAM in modems stores configuration information.

On-line mode—One of the two operating modes of the modem, also called data mode. (The other is command mode). In on-line mode, the modem interprets all information sent to it as data, not commands. The only exception is the escape sequence (normally +), which returns the modem to command mode without breaking the connection. The modem is placed in on-line mode when it makes a connection with a remote modem, or when a command is entered to return to a previously established connection.

Originate mode—The state of a modem that is initiating a call to another computer. (The modem is in its answer mode when expecting a call from another computer.) The modem transmits at the defined low frequency of the communications channel, and it receives at the defined high frequency.

Parity—A data-encoding scheme used in computers for checking the validity of transmitted data. This scheme adds an extra bit to each data word, which the transmitting computer selects based on the type of parity the computers agree to use (odd or even). The receiving computer checks each character and flags a parity error if any character has the incorrect number of bits set.

Protocol—A set of rules that governs how data is transmitted. To communicate successfully, two computers must use the same protocol.

Request to Send (RTS)—An RS-232C signal that requests that the modem send data. It initiates all data transmission between the computer (or terminal) and the modem. RTS is answered by a Clear to Send (CTS) signal.

Result codes—The message sent by a modem after it receives a command.

RS-232C—A standardized system for connecting a device to the serial port of a computer or terminal. It is the recommended standard of the Electronic Industries Association (EIA) for exchanging information between data terminal equipment (such as computers) and data communications equipment (such as modems).

S-registers—NVRAM in a modem that stores the current configuration profile (operating characteristics).

Serial port—The circuits and connector that permit a computer to communicate with serial devices such as printers, modems, plotters, and mice. It is also called a COM or communications port.

Start/stop bits—The bits that identify the beginning and end of an data frame in asynchronous data transmission.

Throughput—The total useful information processed or communicated over a specified amount of time. Data compression increases the throughput of a modem by allowing it to send more information in the same number of bits.

Tone dialing—One of two methods for dialing the telephone. With tone dialing, the modem sends standard Touch Tones. Tone dialing is also called dual-tone multi-frequency (DTMF) dialing.

XON/XOFF—A protocol for controlling the flow of data between a modem and its host computer and between two modems (also called software flow control). If the modem receiving data needs time to process the data or perform some other task, it sends an XOFF signal to the sending modem. The sending modem then waits until it receives an XON signal before sending more data. A <CTRL>-S character is usually interpreted as the XOFF command, while XON is usually either a <CTRO>-Q or any character following <CTRL>-S.

frequency (usually 1750 Hz), and a logic 0 is sent as another discrete frequency (often 1080 Hz). Frequencies are typically sent at 300 baud, and each baud can carry one bit, so FSK can send 300 bps. This early technique resulted in the classical "baud equals bps" confusion which still exists today.

Phase-shift keying (PSK) is a close cousin of FSK, but the phase timing of a carrier wave is altered while the carrier's frequency stays the same. A logic 1 or logic 0 is represented by the alteration of the carrier's phase. Because phase can be shifted in several precise increments (for example, 0, 90, 180, and 270 degrees), PSK can encode one, two, three, or more bits bit per baud. A 1200-baud modem using PSK can transmit 2400 bps over an 1800-Hz carrier. PSK in conjunction with FSK can encode even more bits per baud.

In quadrature-amplitude modulation (QAM), both the phase and amplitude of the wave are modulated to encode up to six bits onto every baud, although only four bits are usually reserved for data. Most QAM modems have a 1700-Hz or 1800-Hz carrier and a base rate of 2400 baud, so they can carry up to 9600 bps.

Trellis-coded quadrature-amplitude modulation (TCQAM or TCM) also generates an 1800-Hz carrier at a 2400-baud base rate, but it uses the full 6-bit encoding capability of QAM to provide a rate of 14400 bps. TCM is now the most popular modulation scheme for high-performance modems because data can be checked on-the-fly with high reliability.

Signaling Standards

Most of the present computer communications standards have been developed through international cooperation by the ITU or International Telecommunications Union (formally the CCITT). The ITU sets data communication standards for the world. Its members include the major modem manufacturers, common telecommunication carriers, and government officials.

ITU specifications are characterized by the letter V. The V simply means standard (something like the RS in RS-232). The number following denotes the particular standard. Some standards also add the term "bis" which indicates the second version of a particular standard. You might also see the term "terbo" which is the third

TABLE 1—ITU STANDARDS

V.1—A very early standard that defines binary digits as space/mark line conditions and voltage levels.

V.2—Limits the audio power levels of modems used on phone lines.

V.4—Describes the data frame.

V.5—Describes the standard synchronous signaling rates for dialup lines.

V.6—Describes the standard synchronous signaling rates for leased lines.

V.7—Provides a list of modem terms in English, Spanish, and French.

V.10—Describes unbalanced high-speed electrical interface characteristics (RS-423)

V.11—Describes balanced high-speed electrical characteristics (RS-422)

V.14—Explains the standard procedure for asynchronous to synchronous conversion.

V.15—Describes the requirements and designs for telephone acoustic couplers. This is rarely used today because most telephone equipment is modular and can be plugged into telephone adapters directly rather than be loosely coupled to the telephone handset.

V.17—Describes an application-specific modulation scheme for Group 3 fax which provides two-wire, half-duplex, trellis-coded transmission at 7200, 9600, 12000, and 14400 bps. Despite its low number, this is a recently introduced standard.

V.19—Describes early DTMF modems for low-speed parallel transmission. This standard is essentially obsolete.

V.21—Provides the specifications for 300 bps FSK serial modems (based on BELL103).

V.22—Provides the specifications for 1200 bps (600 baud) PSK modems (based upon BELL212A).

V.22bis—Describes 2400 bps modems operating at 600 baud with QAM.

V.23—Describes the operation of an unusual FM modem operating at 1200/75 bps. The host transmits at 1200 bps and receives at 75 bps, while the remote modem transmits at 75 bps and receives at 1200 bps. In Europe, V.23 supports some videotext applications.

V.24—This is known as EIA RS-232C in the U.S. V.24 defines only the functions of the serial port circuits. EIA-232E (the current version) also defines electrical characteristics and connectors.

V.25—Defines automatic answering equipment and parallel automatic dialing. It also defines the answer tone that modems send.

V.25bis—Defines serial automatic calling and answering, which is the ITU (CCITT) equivalent of AT commands. This is the current ITU standard for modem control by computers via serial interface. The Hayes AT command set is used primarily in the US.

V.26—Defines a 2400-bps, PSK, full-duplex modem operating at 1200 baud.

V.26bis—Defines a 2400-bps, PSK, half-duplex modem operating at 1200 baud.

V.26terbo—Defines a switchable 2400/1200-bps, PSK, full-duplex modem operating at 1200 baud.

V.27— Defines a 4800-bps, PSK modem operating at 1600 baud.

V.27bis—Defines a more advanced 4800/2400-bps, PSK modem operating at 1600/1200 baud.

V.27terbo—Defines a 4800/2400-bps, PSK modem commonly used in half-duplex mode at 1600/1200 baud to handle Group 3 fax rather than computer modems.

V.28—Defines the electrical characteristics and connections for V.24 (RS-232). Where the RS-232 specification defines all necessary parameters, the ITU breaks the specifications down into two separate documents.

V.29—Defines a 9600/7200/4800-bps, PSK/QAM modem operating at 2400 baud. This type of modem often implements Group 3 fax rather than computer communications.

V.32—Defines the first of the truly modern modems as a 9600/4800-bps, QAM, full-duplex modem operating at 2400 baud. This standard also incorporates trellis coding and echo cancellation to produce a stable, reliable, high-speed modem.

V.32bis—A fairly new standard extending the V.32 specification to define a 4800/7200/9600/12000/14400 bps TC-QAM full-duplex modem operating at 2400 baud. Trellis coding, automatic transfer rate negotiation, and echo cancellation make this type of modem one of the most popular and least expensive for general PC communication.

V.32terbo—Continues to extend the V.32 specification by adding advanced techniques to implement a 14400/16800/19200-bps, TCQAM, full-duplex modem operating at 2400 baud. Unlike V.32bis, V.32terbo is not widely popular because of the high cost of compatible components.

V.32fast—The informal name for a standard that the ITU has not yet completed. When finished, a V.32fast modem will probably replace V.32bis with speeds up to 28,800 bps. It is anticipated that this will be the last analog protocol, eventually giving way to all-digital protocols as local telephone systems become entirely digital. It is expected that V.32fast will be renamed V.34 on completion and acceptance.

V.33—Defines a specialized 14400-bps, TCQAM, full-duplex modem operating at 2400 baud.

V.34—The ratified version of V.32fast. It provides for data speeds up to 128 kbps with transmission rates as high as 3429 baud.

V.36—Defines a specialized 48000-bps "group" modem that is rarely used commercially. This type of modem requires several conventional telephone lines.

V.42—Defines a two-stage process of detection and negotiation for LAPM error control.

V.42bis—Extends the V.42 standard to include data compression.

V.50—Sets standard telephony limits for modem transmission quality.

V.51—Outlines required maintenance of international data circuits.

V.52—Describes apparatus for measuring data transmission distortion and error rates.

V.53—Outlines impairment limits for data circuits.

V.54—Describes loop-test devices for modem testing.

V.55—Describes impulse-noise measuring equipment for line testing.

V.56—Outlines the comparative testing of modems.

V.57—Describes the comprehensive test equipment required for high-speed data transmission.

V.100—Describes the interconnection techniques between PDNs (public data networks) and PSTNs (public switched telephone networks).

version of a standard.

The Bell System largely dictated North American telecommunications standards before it was broken up into AT&T and seven regional telephone operating companies in 1984. Before that time, two major standards had been developed that set the stage for future modem development.

BELL103 was the first widely accepted modem standard—simple FSK modulation at 300 baud. This is the *only* standard in which the data rate matches the baud rate. It is interesting to note that many modems today still support BELL103 as the lowest common denominator when all other modulation techniques fail.

BELL212A was a second widely accepted modem standard in North America based on PSK modulation at 600 baud to transmit 1200 bps. Many European countries ignored BELL212A in favor of the similar (but not entirely identical) European standard called V.22.

TABLE 2—MODEM STANDARDS COMPARISON CHART

Standard	Data Rate (bps)	Modulation Technique	Baud Rate (baud)	
Bell 103	300	FSK	300	
Bell 212A	1200	PSK	600	
V.17	7200-14400	QAM	7400	
V.21	300	FSK	300	(Bell 103)
V.22bis	2400	QAM	600	(Bell 212A)
V.23	1200/75	FM	2100/1300 & 450/390	
V.26	2400	PSK (full-duplex_	1200	
V.26bis	2400	PSK (half-duplex)	1200	
V.26terbo	2400/120	PSK (full-duplex)	1200	
V.27	4800	PSK	1600	
V.27bis	PSK	1600/1200		
V.27terbo	4800/2400	PSK	1600/120	(Group 3 fax)
V.29	9600/7200/4800	PSK/QAM	2400	(Group 3 fax)
V.32	9600/4800	QAM	2400	
V.32bis	4800-14400	TCQAM	2400	
V.32terbo	14400-19200	TCQAM	2400	
V.32fast	to 28800	TCQAM	to 3429	
V.33	14400	TCQAM	2400	
V.36	48000	Group-line modem		
V.37	72000	Group-line modem		

ITU Standards

After the Bell System breakup, AT&T no longer wielded enough clout to dictate standards in North America—and certainly not to the international community which had developed serious computing interests. At this time, the ITU gained prominence and acceptance in the U.S. All U.S. modems have been built to ITU standards ever since. Table 1 provides a comprehensive description of ITU standards. Although not all of the listed standards relate specifically to modems, all are related to communications. Table 1 will help you to understand the broad specifications that are required to fully characterize the communications environment.

MNP Standards

The Microcom networking protocol (MNP) is a complete hierarchy of standards developed during the mid 1980s. They were designed to work with other modem technologies to provide error correction and data compression. Originally developed by Microcom, Inc., the protocol is now in the public domain.

MNP provides error control and data compression when one modem is communicating with another modem that supports MNP. MNP class 4 is specified by ITU V.42 as a backup error control scheme for LAPM in the event that V.24 cannot be invoked. Out of nine MNP levels, most modern modems support the first five. Each MNP class has all the features of the previous class plus its own.

MNP class 1 (block mode): Data is sent in one direction at a time. It is about 70% as fast as data transmissions with no error correction. This level is now virtually obsolete.

MNP class 2 (stream mode): Data is sent in both directions at the same time. That results in a speed about 84% as fast as data transmissions with no error correction.

MNP class 3: The sending modem strips the start and stop bits from a data block before sending it. The receiving modem then adds start and stop bits before passing the data to the receiving computer. It is about 8% faster than data transmissions with no error correction.

MNP class 4: A protocol (with some data compression) that checks telephone connection quality and uses *adaptive packet assembly*. On a noise-free line, the modem sends larger blocks of data. If the line is noisy, the modem sends smaller blocks of data so that less data must be resent in the event of an error.

MNP class 5: Provides data compression by detecting redundant data and recoding it to fewer bits, thus increasing effective data throughput. A receiving modem decompresses the data before passing it to the receiving computer. MNP5 can speed data transmissions by as much as a factor of two compared with protocols having no data compression or error correction scheme.

MNP class 6: Universal link negotiation allows modems to obtain maximum performance from a line. The modems start at low speeds, then move to higher speeds until the best speed that both modems can work at is found.

MNP class 7: It offers a more powerful data compression process (Huffman encoding) then MNP5. MNP7 modems can increase the data throughput by as much as a factor of three.

MNP class 8: There is no MNP8 at this time.

MNP class 9: It reduces the data overhead encountered with each data packet. MNP9 also improves error correction performance because only the erroneous data must be re-sent instead of re-sending the entire data packet.

MNP class 10: It includes a set of protocols known as *adverse channel enhancements* to help modems overcome poor telephone connections by adjusting data packet size and transmission speed until the most reliable transmission is established.

Data Compression Standards

Most data sent between modems contains some repetitive or redundant information. If the redundant information is replaced by a small "token" during transmission, the data can be compressed.

Data compression has become an important technique that allows modems to increase their data throughput without increasing the baud or bit rate. Data compression can occur only when the two communicating modems support the same compression protocol.

MNP class 5: This standard includes data-compression algorithms that provide up to 2:1 data compression. In effect, MNP5 can give a 2400-bps modem an effective data throughput of as much as 4800 bps; it can give 9600-bps system as much as 19,200 bps.

MNP class 7: Huffman encoding provides a data-compression ratio of up to 3:1. Although it is more efficient than MNP5, not all modems are compatible with it. MNP7 is still generally slower than the ITU's V.42bis.

V.42bis: This standad is a Lempel-Ziv-based data compression scheme for use in conjunction with V.42 LAPM (error correction). V.42bis can compress data by as much as 4:1 (depending on the file sent). Thus, a 9600-baud modem can transmit data at up to 38,400 bps using V.42bis. A 14.4 kbps modem can transmit up to a startling 57,600 bps.

Error Control/Correction Standards

Modem error correction is the ability of some modems to detect data errors that might have occurred in transit between modems, then automatically resend the faulty data until a correct copy is received. As with modulation standards, both modems must be using the same error correction standard to operate together. However, there are few error correction standards, and most modem manufacturers adhere closely to the few that are available.

MNP class 4 is a Microcom error correction protocol (with some data compression) that checks the quality of the telephone connection and adjusts information in the headers of data blocks using a technique called *adaptive packet-assembly*. If the telephone line is relatively noise-free, the modem sends larger blocks of data to increase throughput. If the telephone line is noisy, the modem sends smaller blocks of data so that less data will have to be resent. This means more successful transmissions on the first try. Because it is about 20% faster than data transmissions using no error correction at all, most modems are now MNP4 compatible.

V.42 is the only ITU error correcting procedure for modems that includes the V.22, V.22bis, V.26ter, V.32, and V.32bis protocols. The standard is also defined as the link access procedure for modems (LAPM) protocol. ITU V.42 is considered very efficient, and is about 20% faster than MNP4. If a V.42 connection can't be established between modems, V.42 automatically provides fallback to MNP4 error correction.

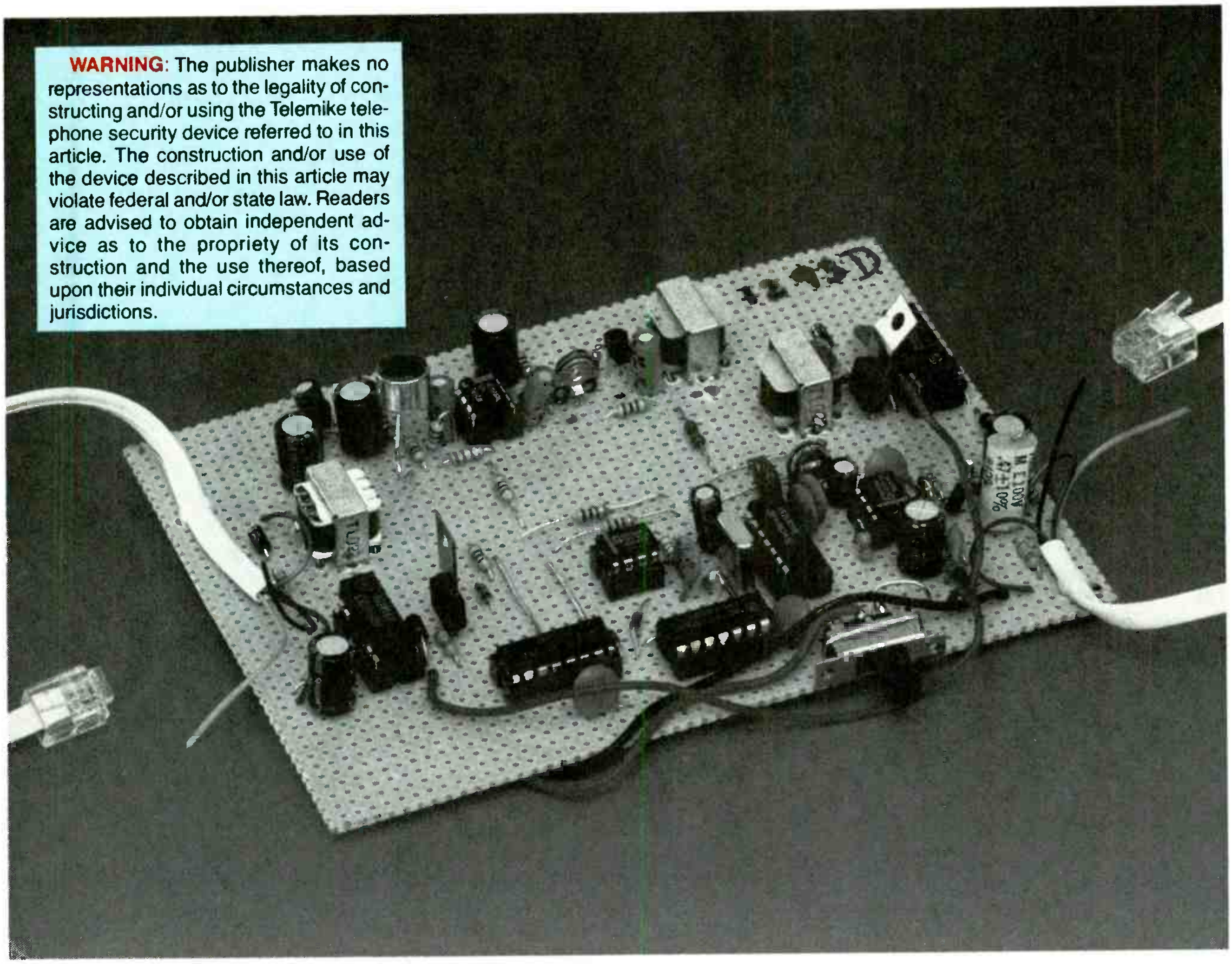
Fax modems

A fax modem is a modem that is capable of sending and receiving faxes as well as data. Virtually all fax modems are compatible with the ITU Group 3 standard. The basic operating principles are similar for modems and fax modems. The data that is transmitted, however, represents picture elements or *pels* instead of pure data.

Communications software that is designed to work with fax modems makes it possible to fax documents created in a word processor without the interim step of printing. Faxes that are received can be converted into a text file (rather than graphic image) with character-recognition software.

Computer communication has come a long way in the last decade. From their humble beginnings of 300 bps, today's modems can effectively and reliably pass the equivalent of 57,600 bps using error correction and data compression. Ω

WARNING: The publisher makes no representations as to the legality of constructing and/or using the Telemike telephone security device referred to in this article. The construction and/or use of the device described in this article may violate federal and/or state law. Readers are advised to obtain independent advice as to the propriety of its construction and the use thereof, based upon their individual circumstances and jurisdictions.



TELEPHONE LINE GRABBER

This listening circuit can be called from a remote phone so you can intercept phone conversations or monitor room activities

ROBERT IANNNINI

TELEMIKE IS A TELEPHONE CIRCUIT that, when located in a room miles away, permits you to listen in on the activities that are taking place in that room. It also permits you to listen to or interrupt a conversation on a separate phone line located wherever Telemike can gain access to it.

Telemike contains a sensitive microphone which is activated by calling the telephone number assigned to the outlet where it is plugged in and entering a code. It also contains circuitry that will permit it to access a telephone on a separate line terminating in the same room or even at the place where the phone line enters the home or building. Sequential pressing of the pound (#) key cycles the circuit to the next mode, that of intercepting a second telephone line and the third mode that resets the circuit after it has been in either of its listening modes.

The "called to" telephone can be miles away, in the same home or building as Telemike, or anywhere Telemike can gain access to the "called from" number. The Telemike circuit can be located anywhere in the room where the "called to" phone jack is located or at the entry point of the phone line—conspicuous or inconspicuous.

Figure 1 gives the number of times the pound (#) key must be pressed in sequence to initiate Telemike's two operating modes. It also shows the third key pressing needed in sequence to terminate the first two modes so the "called to phone" is not left "off hook."

In the *listen* mode 1, you can listen to conversations, music, security alarms, the sound of essential building service machinery, or even the sounds of intruders. To make use of the *intercept phone conversation* mode 2, you must have access to its phone wires or jack for plugging in the second plug from Telemike. The circuit forms a "bridge" between the two lines. Then by keying the pound (#) key twice, you will be on line with both parties of the intercepted phone line.

If you own your own business or vacation cottage that is located some distance from your home, or if you are away from your own home, an installed Telemike will let you find out if a security alarm is sounding, an essential heater or pump is working, or if unwanted persons are present in the room. It could also be useful in unobtrusive monitoring of a bed-ridden patient or child, a teenagers rock and roll party or a romantic adventure in progress.

The *intercept phone conversation* mode will permit you to interrupt a call in progress to announce a call waiting, emergency, or some other event from wherever you are located—in the house or miles away.

Adaptation required

Telemike was designed to be compatible with the AT&T Corporation's ESS electronic switching system. Consequently, there might be differences in its performance if it is installed in a telephone operating system based on a different design.

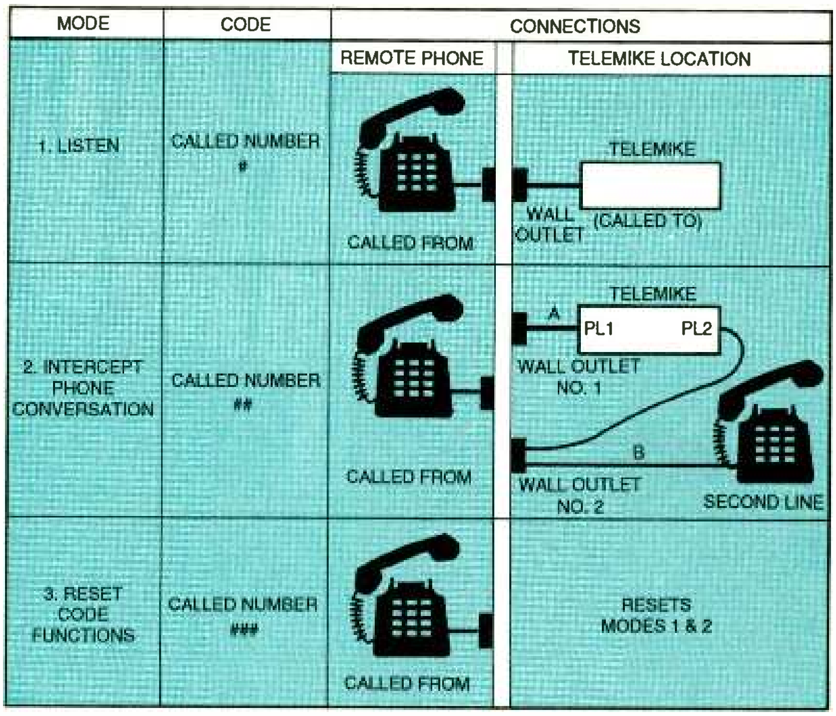


FIG. 1—CODES AND OPERATING MODE for the Telemike telephone line monitor.

This article does not provide details for packaging the Telemike circuitry. However, the circuit can be housed in any suitable metal or plastic project case with provision for mounting the on-off switch on the outside, a battery pack inside, and openings for the phone cords.

Circuit function

Refer to the schematic Fig. 2. Six volts DC is applied to the circuit by switching S1 ON. With this voltage applied, the 555 timer IC3 momentarily holds a high and resets NAND gate IC4-a to zero, "priming" the circuit.

To initiate the *listen* mode 1, call the number of the "called to" telephone line that is connected to plug PL1. A negative ring signal triggers 555 timer IC1, causing transistor Q1 to conduct. That sends current through the coil of reed relay RY1 and closes its contacts, connecting transformer T1 to the telephone line.

A tone signal initiated by pressing the pound (#) key of the "called from" phone immediately after you have keyed in the "called to" telephone initiates a response after Telemike has been primed. The tone is decoded by dual-tone multiple frequency DTMF filter/decoder MC145436 IC2. It is a silicon-gate CMOS LSI IC containing the filter and decoder for the detection of a pair of tones conforming to the DTMF standard.

The output of IC1 indexes the CD4017 decade counter IC5 to the logic 1-state, latching transistor Q1 ON. This response then turns on the 741 operational amplifier IC6.

Any sounds in the room where Telemike is located are picked up by microphone MIC1, amplified, and fed back through transformer T2 to transformer T1 from which they are sent over the phone lines. A person listening on the "called from" phone can then hear any sounds or voice within the range of the microphone. This is the *listen* mode.

The Telemike circuit can be switched to the *intercept phone conversation* mode by pressing the pound (#) key a second time. This sequence connects the "called from" phone through the to the second phone line through plug PL2 of Telemike. This permits any conversation on the second line to be interrupted or monitored from the "called from" phone.

A second pressing of the pound (#) key causes decade counter IC5 to index its count to mode 2. That sets pin 4 high which holds Q2 in a conducting state, energizing relay RY2 and closing its contacts. This connects transformer T1 to plug PL2, the connection to the "called to" phone.

Any audible signals at plug PL2 are now connected by the telephone line at plug PL1, allowing you at the "called from" phone to interrupt a conversation on that line or just listen. Complete DC isolation between the two telephones connected to plugs PL1 and PL2 is achieved by the isolated contacts of relay RY1.

The third *reset code functions* mode is achieved by pressing the pound (#) of the "called from" phone a third time. This indexes decade counter IC4 and turns off Q2 and all other functions, restoring normal telephone operation. Diode D14, connected across RY1's coil, clips the inductive pulse that occurs when relay RY2 is turned off. *Caution*: the "terminate function" must be keyed in before hanging up the "called from" phone or the "called to" telephone might remain off-hook. The telephone company will terminate service if it is not corrected within a reasonable length of time.

If you fail to rest Telemike properly before hanging up the "called from" phone, you must reset the circuit manually by going to it and turning it off and on again. This is an obvious inconvenience if you are miles away from the "called to" telephone or its jack.

To make the most effective use of all of the three modes of Telemike, you should subscribe to a dedicated telephone line. (about $15 per month in most locations).

It is important that *initial access time* be selected properly if you intend to use only a single line. This will be discussed later in this article.

Circuit construction

Refer to the schematic Fig. 2 and the parts placement diagram Fig. 3. The components of the prototype circuit were wired point-to-point on a rectangular piece of perforated board measuring 6¼ × 4½

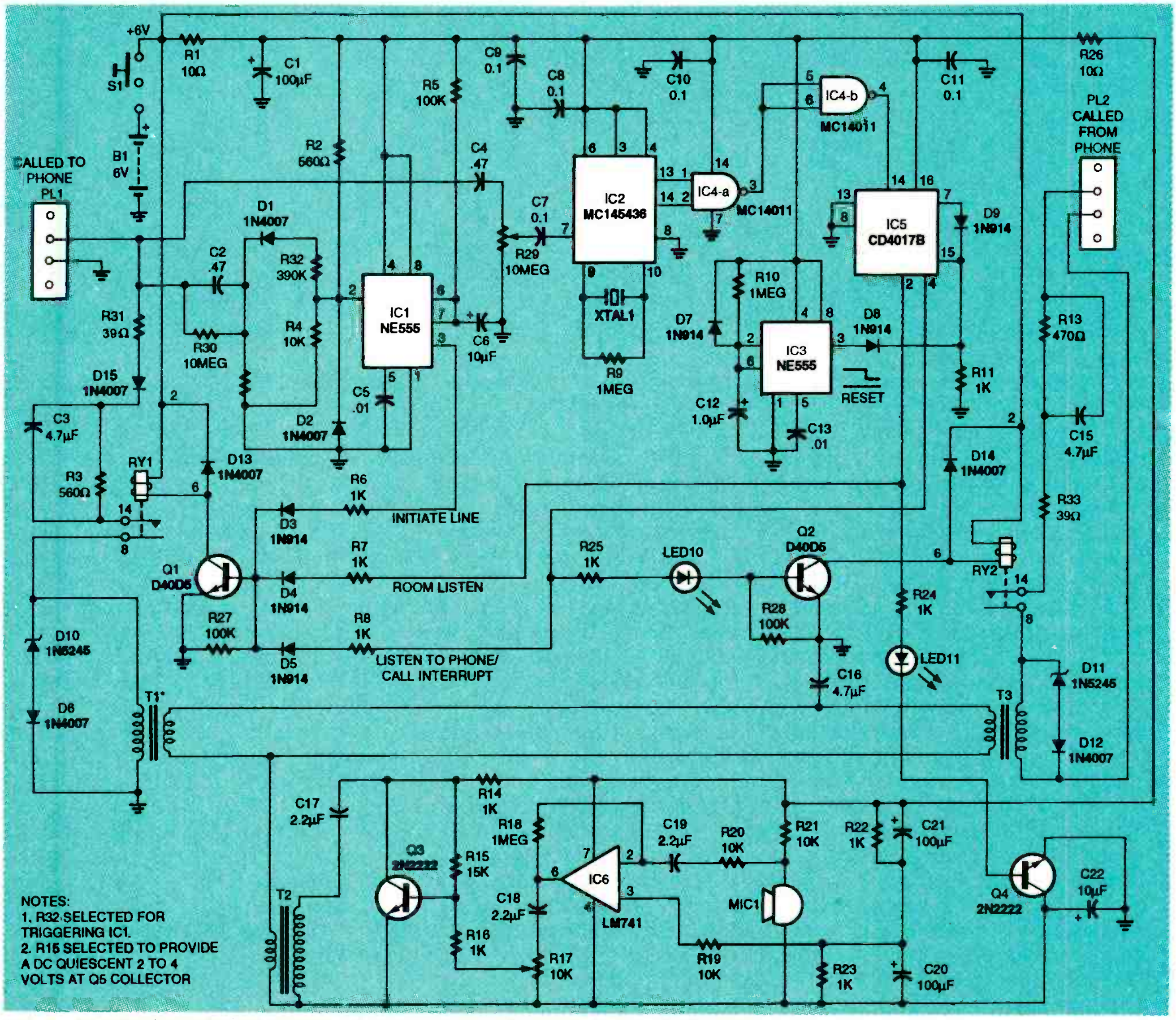


FIG. 2—SCHEMATIC FOR TELEMIKE. All of the integrated circuits and reed relays are inserted in DIP sockets.

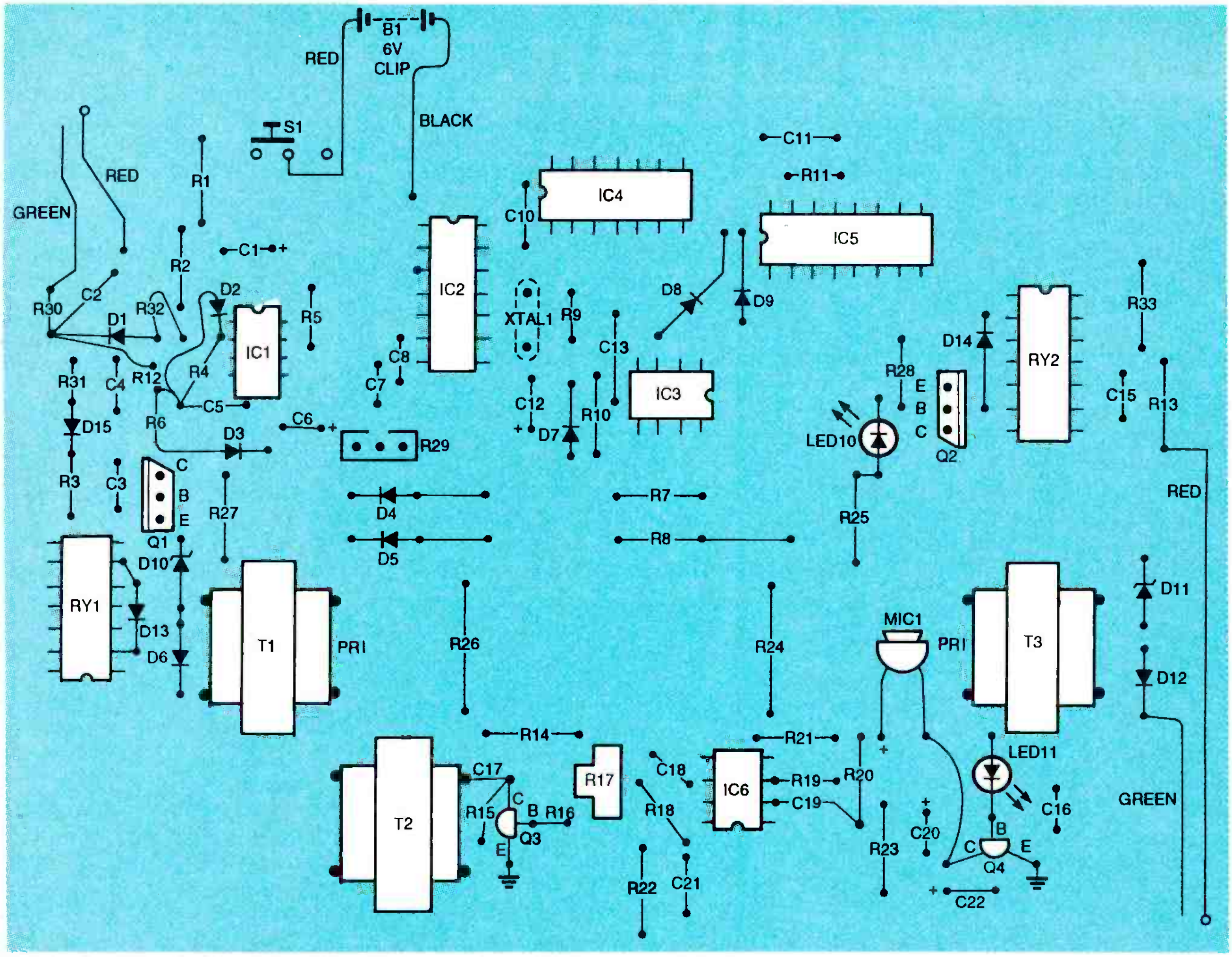


FIG. 3—PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. The entire circuit fits on a 5⅝ × 4-inch perforated circuit board. The components are interconnected by point-to-point wiring and power and ground bus wires. Switch S1 can be mounted off the board.

inches with 0.42-inch pre-punched holes in a standard 0.1-inch grid.

The component positioning shown in Fig. 3 generally follows that shown in Fig. 2. The component spacing was selected to minimize the length of interconnecting wires without unnecessarily cramping the space between components. This would make the soldering operation more difficult. There are no critical component relationships in this circuit that dictate either close spacing of specific components or isolation between them.

If you want to construct the circuit on a smaller board to fit in a smaller case, you can reduce the spacing between components. However, it is recommended that component orientation remain the same.

Identify all components and set them out on a table as shown in Fig. 3. Start by positioning the seven IC sockets (for ICs and reed relays) on the board with the approximate spacing shown in Fig. 3. Place a drop of fast-drying glue under each socket to hold it in position on the board.

The circuit has three identical isolation/impedance-matching transformers T1, T2, and T3. They are rated for a primary impedance of 600 ohms and a secondary impedance of 1200 ohms at 1000 Hz. Measure the DC resistance of the windings with an ohmmeter to verify the continuity of the windings, and confirm the markings for the primary and secondary sides.

The 600-ohm secondary turns should have an approximate DC resistance of 50 ohms, and the 1200-ohm primary turns should have a DC resistance of about 75 ohms.

Insert the transformers in the board in the correct orientation, being careful not to stress the pins because that might break the winding connections, destroying the transformer.

Start inserting all passive components from left to right across the board in small clusters, noting the polarity and orientation of all diodes and polarized capacitors. (Suggestion: position some of the resistors vertically to conserve circuit board space.)

Temporarily fold the leads of all inserted components back flush with the solder side of the board so they will not fall out when the board is handled. Do not trim the leads at this time. Certain component leads will connect with adjacent component leads as part of the complete circuit.

Solder the leads of the components that have been inserted in small groups before proceeding with the next group. Form the power and ground buses from bare copper wire, and solder them as shown in Fig. 3.

Solder in the clip for the four-cell battery pack, with the red wire to plus (+) and black wire to negative (−).

Strip back the jacketing from both ends of the telephone cords to expose the multicolored wires. Strip back the insulation from the red and green wires and solder them to the proper locations on the circuit board, as shown in Fig. 3. The red wires go to the ground bus and the green wires go to the input points. Trim off the other two black and yellow wires flush with the ends of the cord jacket. Assemble the RJ-11 plugs PL1 and PL2 to the other ends of the telephone cords and crimp them in position.

Verify that all diodes, polarized capacitors and transformers have been inserted correctly with their correct orientation and polarities observed. Examine all soldered joints to be sure they are clean and shiny, and that there are no inadvertent solder bridges. Resolder any "cold" solder joints that appear as dull gray, irregular solder bonds. Trim any leads that overlap or form inadvertent short circuits.

Insert the two reed relays, RY1 and RY2, in their sockets. Insert the ICs only as directed in the circuit test procedures.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 10%, unless otherwise specified.
R1, R26—10 ohms
R2, R4, R19, R20, R21—10,000 ohms
R3—100 ohms
R5, R12, R27, R28—100,000 ohms
R6, R7, R8, R11, R14, R16, R22, R23, R24, R25—1000 ohms
R9, R10, R18—1 megohm
R13—470 ohms
R15—15,000 ohms
R17, R29—10 kilohms trimmer potentiometer, PCB mount
R30—10 megohms
R31, R33—39 ohms
R32—390,000 ohms

Capacitors
C1, C20, C21—100 μF, 25 volts, aluminum electrolytic, radial
C2—0.47 μF, 100 volts, polyester
C3, C15, C16—4.7μF, 100 volts, non-polarized aluminum electrolytic
C4—0.47 μF, 50 volts, film
C5, C13—0.01 μF ceramic disk
C6, C22—10 μF, 25 volts, aluminum electrolytic, radial lead
C14—deleted
C7, C8, C9, C10, C11—0.1μF, 25volts, ceramic disk
C12—1 μF, 25 volts, aluminum electrolytic, radial leaded
C17, C18, C19—2.2 μF, 25 volts, non-polarized, aluminum electrolytic, radial leaded

Semiconductors
D1, D2, D6, D12, D13, D14, D15—1N4007 silicon rectifier diode
D3, D4, D5, D7, D8, D9—1N914—silicon signal diode
D10, D11—1N5245, 16 volts, Zener
LED10, LED11—light-emitting diodes, red, T-1¾ (optional, see text)
IC1, IC3—NE555N, Philips or equiv.
IC2—MC145436P, dual-tone multiple frequency receiver, Motorola or equiv.
IC4—MC14011BCP, NAND gate, Harris or equiv.
IC5—CD4017B decode counter, Harris or equiv.
IC6—LM741CN operational amplifier, DIP package, National or equiv.
Q1, Q2—D40D5, NPN power transistor, TO-220 package, Harris or equiv.
Q3, Q4—2N2222 NPN transistor

Other components
MIC1—microphone, omnidirectional, electret, 20 to 15,000 Hz, Radio Shack 270-090 or equiv.
PL1, PL2—RJ-11 modular telephone plugs
RY1, RY2—relay, 1 form A SPST NO DIP reed, Mouser D31A310
S1—slide switch, SPST, Radio Shack 275-401 or equiv.
T1, T2, T3—transformer, audio, isolation, interstage, 1200 ohm primary, 600 ohm, Mouser TLO22 or equiv.
XTAL1—crystal, 3.579 kHz, metal, radial-leaded case, MTRON ot equiv.

Miscellaneous—perforated circuit board; project case (see text); three 8-pin DIP sockets; two 14-pin DIP sockets; one 16-pin DIP socket; holder for four AA power cells; four alkaline AA power cells; solid, tinned copper wire (22 AWG), insulated hookup wire (22 AWG), two lengths of telephone cord; 12-volt battery clip; cable ties; solder.

Note: The following items are available from Information Unlimited, P.O. Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031; phone 603-673-4730, Fax 603-672-5406:
• Complete kit including perforated board, all active and passive components, and telephone cords and plugs.—$99.50
Include $5.00 for shipping and handling. Allow two to four weeks for delivery.

Circuit test

Measure the continuity between the following points and the circuit board ground bus.: IC1—pin 1; IC2—pin 8; IC3—pin 1; IC4—pin 7; IC5—pins 8 and 13; IC6—pin 4; emitters of transistors Q1, Q2, Q3,and Q4; T1 secondary.

Connect the four AA cells which form the 6-volt DC battery pack to the battery clip. Verify that 6 volts appears between the following test points and the ground bus with a voltmeter. (The current drawn should be 0.1 to 0.2 milliamperes):
IC1—pins 4 and 8; IC2—pins 3, 4 and 6; IC3—pins 4 and 8; IC4—pin 14; IC5—pin 16; IC6—pin 7, collectors of transistors Q1 and Q2.

Plug PL1 into a telephone jack connected to a "test" telephone. (It might be necessary to obtain a modular duplex jack such as Radio Shack's 279 386.)

Insert both the 555 timer IC1 and transistor Q1 in their sockets. Connect one lead of a voltmeter set on the 10-volt DC scale to the collector of Q1, and verify a reading of 6 volts.

Short-circuit plug P1 and observe the voltmeter scale to see if the voltage momentarily drops to near zero. Resistor R32 is specified as 390 kilohms, but it might be necessary to substitute a lower value for reliable triggering of IC1 via pin 2. However, make that substitution in gradual increments because if the value is too low, the reed contacts of RY 1 will chatter and the circuit will not work.

Switch off the 6 volts with switch S1, insert the DTMF decoder IC1 in its socket, and set trimmer potentiometer R29 to its midrange. Restore power with S1.

Verify that a logic high appears on pins 13 and 14 each time the pound (#) key is pressed on the connected test telephone to verify the operation of decoder IC2.

Switch off the 6 volts with S1 and insert NAND gate IC4. Restore power and verify a logic low on pin 3 each time the pound (#) key is depressed. Measure the inverted signal at pin 4 to perform this test.

Switch off the 6 volts with S1, and insert the second 555 timer IC3. Verify that there is a momentary 5 volts on pin 3 each time power is restored with S1.

Switch off the 6 volts with S1, and insert the decade counter IC5. Restore power and verify that pins 2 and 4 are at logic low and pins 3 and 15 are at logic high.

Press the pound (#) key and verify that pins 2 and 4 of IC5 show alternating logic levels, each repeating every third keying step. These tests verify the proper operation of the logic, reset digital processing, and function counter.

Switch off the 6 volts with S1, insert op-amp IC6, set trimmer potentiometer R17 to midscale, and turn on the power. Press the pound (#) key on the test telephone and listen for any sounds picked up by the microphone to verify the operation of the *listen* mode.

Connect the leads of a voltmeter to the collector pin of Q2 and ground to verify the presence of 6 volts. Press the pound (#) key of the test telephone, and observe that the voltmeter shows a momentary dip to zero. This energizes relay RY2 for the *intercept phone conversation* mode.

Press the pound (#) key of the test telephone and observe a logic high on pin 3 of IC5. This verifies the operation of the *reset code functions* mode. Pins 2 and 4 of IC5 should be at a logic low.

If all of these tests have been passed successfully, the correct functioning of all Telemike controls has been verified.

The following procedure requires two separate telephone lines in the room where the testing is performed. Line A and line B.

Plug the RJ-11 phone plug PL1 into the outlet jack of Line B. (A telephone need not be connected to this jack.) Set a voltmeter on the 100-volt DC scale and connect it to measure 50 volts across the red ring and green tip telephone wires, and look for the expected 50 volts. Switch on S1 and verify that there is no change in the 50-volt reading on the voltmeter other than a momentary drop. Repeat this step making the measurements at the plug.

Pick up the handset from the Line A test phone and key in the number of the Line B phone. It is important that you press the pound key immediately to access the line during its receptive interval. You should be able to hear low-level sounds in the room where Telemike is located clearly. Turn on a radio in the same room if you want a steady audio signal source.

Press the pound (#) key a second time, putting Telemike in its *intercept phone conversation* mode (non functioning at this time), and then key it a third time to reset the Telemike.

Intercept function

The next test requires a third telephone line (the one to be intercepted).

Plug PL2 into the jack of the third telephone line in the room so you can intercept and monitor any conversations on that line. Switch on S1 and verify that 50 volts DC appears across both ring and tip wires.

Call the Line B phone from the test Line A phone, and access the second phone line by pressing the pound key (#) twice. You should hear a dial tone from the second phone line indicating that you have gained access. This tone indicates that you have intercepted the line and will be able to hear any conversation on it.

Make arrangements for two other persons to converse over the second phone line, and then call the "called to" number and key the pound sign twice to listen in on an actual call in progress. When you are ready to quit this mode, be sure to press the pound key again to reset Telemike.

Note: The audio level on the intercepted conversation might be weak in this mode, forcing you to listen very carefully. If you intend to interrupt a conversation with a message, you might have to speak loudly to be heard.

Telephone compatibility

Not all telephones have the same encoding signal output levels. This could cause circuit unreliability when accessing a second telephone line. If that occurs, you might be able to correct the problem by setting trimmer potentiometer R29 on the Telemike.

Dedicated line

Consider leasing of a dedicated line to Telemike as part of a permanent installation. This will eliminate possible ring signal "sneak through" and the critical timing of the 555 IC1 for allowing access control. Nevertheless, it would still permit all incoming calls to be completed and would have no effect on outgoing calls.

Timer values

The initial access time established by the time constant of resistor R5 and capacitor C6 can be set in most systems to permit a normal incoming telephone call to be made. If this time is too long, and an "off-to-on" hook condition is created that will disable the connection. If it is too short, the encoding tones might not pass. This condition should not interfere with outgoing calls. In most cases, the longer time constant will assure encoding control. Ω

Encourage young children to learn to play the piano or organ with this microcontroller-based training system.

JAMES E. TARCHINSKI

MUSIC BRINGS PLEASURE TO ALL OF us and adds to the quality of our lives. While most of us just listen to music, others play musical instruments for pleasure or profit. Parents, relatives, and friends of young children might want them to learn to play and enjoy music at an early age—even before they are old enough to profit from formal training in an instrument. Micro-Conductor overcomes this problem. This electronic trainer makes it possible for children to play simple tunes on a piano or organ without formal training.

Fifteen LED lamps on an indicator panel light up in the proper sequence under microcomputer control to prompt youngsters to press the associated keys to play nine familiar tunes. The tempo of the music can be regulated from slow to fast as children catch on, and a LED display identifies the tune being played.

The attraction of Micro-Conductor for children aged 4 to 6 is instant satisfaction. With a little practice in following blinking lights with their fingers, children—even those with short attention spans—are rewarded with the sounds of music. Moreover, Micro-Conductor should discourage children from randomly hammering on the keys of the family piano and driving even the most permissive parents to distraction.

The cable-connected indicator panel is placed just above the keyboard, and the circuit board is placed out of the way on top of the organ or piano, as shown in Fig. 1. Power for Micro-Conductor is obtained from an AC-to-DC adaptor that plugs into a wall outlet (saving you the expense of a lot of replacement batteries).

Micro-Conductor can be built from readily available components, and its microcontroller is programmed with nine tunes and musical scales. Moreover, it's a great starter project if you've never built a computer-controlled system. Pre-programmed chips are available from the source given in the Parts List if you prefer not to program the microcontroller.

Circuit operation

Figure 2 is the schematic for Micro-Conductor. The heart of the system is a Motorola MC68705P3 microcontroller which contains random-access memory (RAM) and field-programmable read-only memory (EPROM). Most of the chip's 28 pins perform input/output functions. Reprogrammable EPROM makes it easy to modify the operation of the trainer and add new songs when the first set has been overplayed.

The nine pieces and musical scales, numbered 0 to 9 and listed in Table 1, are programmed into the microcontroller. Number 9, scales, is the default tune when the unit is first powered up. The number of the tune being played is displayed on seven-segment LED display DISP2. It can be increased by pressing switch S3 or decreased by pressing switch S4. Whenever those switches are pressed, the circuit zeros an internal counter so that the new song begins to play on its first note.

To accommodate children of different ages and abilities, ten different tempos have been included: zero is the slowest and nine is the fastest, with the second value assigned to default. DISP1, another seven-segment LED display, shows the tempo selected. Tempo can be increased by pressing switch S1 and decreased by pressing S2. Unlike tune number, however, tempo can be changed at any time without restarting the piece being played.

Micro-Conductor's controls

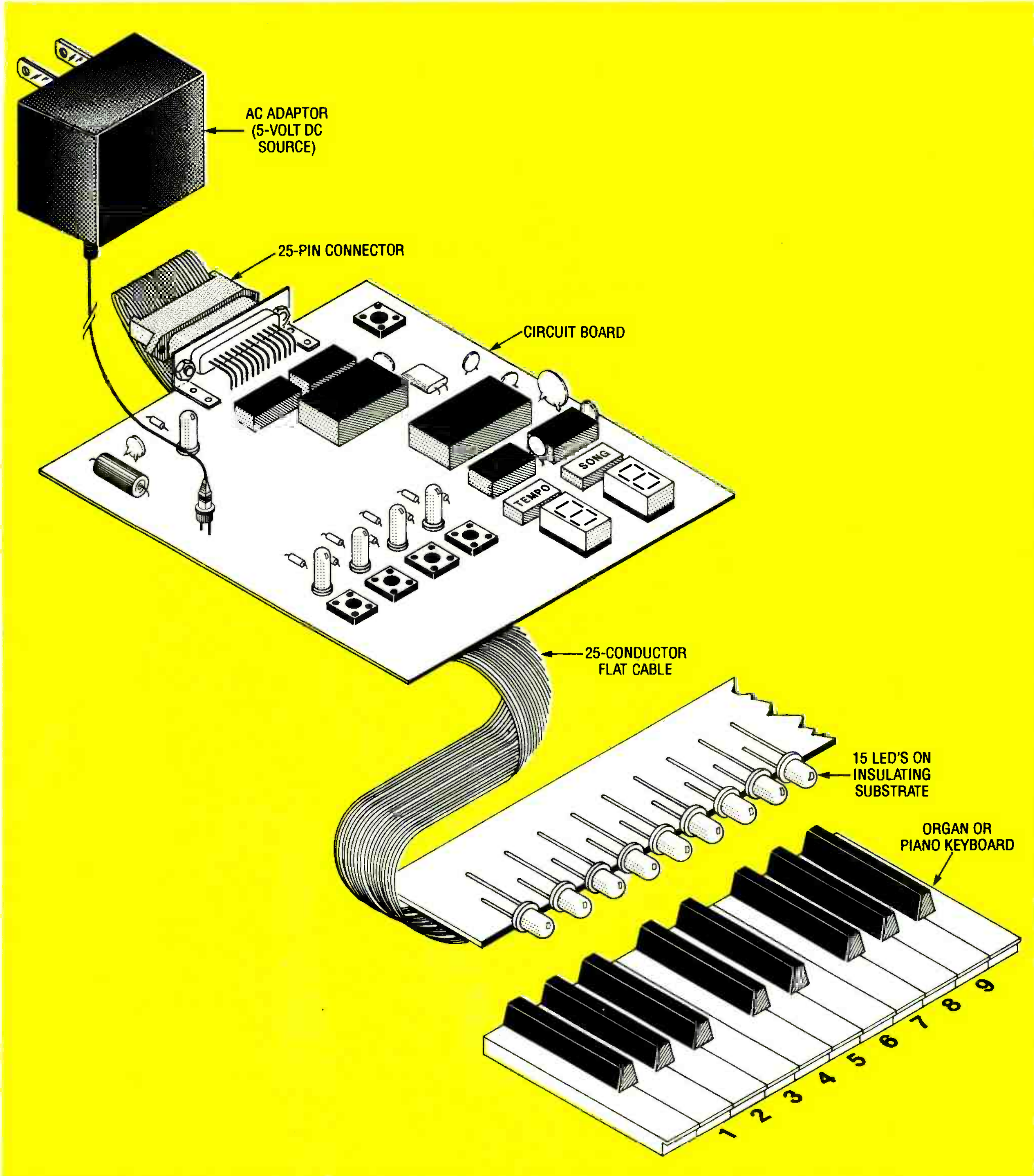


FIG. 1—MICRO-CONDUCTOR SYSTEM INCLUDES (top to bottom) outlet-mounted AC-to-DC adaptor, circuit board with microcontroller, function displays and switches, and a flat-cable connected indicator panel that is placed above the right keys on the piano or organ keyboard.

are simple enough to permit youngsters to operate the system by themselves. The four LED lamps on the PC board (LED1 to LED4) are not a required for the operation of the circuit, but were included to make software debugging easier. Microcontroller IC1's Port B (PB0 to PB7) controls input switches S1 to S4 and those four board-mounted LED's. Software (ORGAN5.S05) illuminates each of those LED's whenever the related pushbutton is pressed.

IC1's Port C (PC0 to PC3) does most of the work of Micro-Conductor although it only has only four of the 20 input/output pins. Port C drives IC2, a 74154 four-to-16-line demultiplexer. In response to the 4-bit input from IC1, IC2 drives the 15 LED's (LED6 to LED20) in the cable-connected indicator panel shown in Fig. 1.

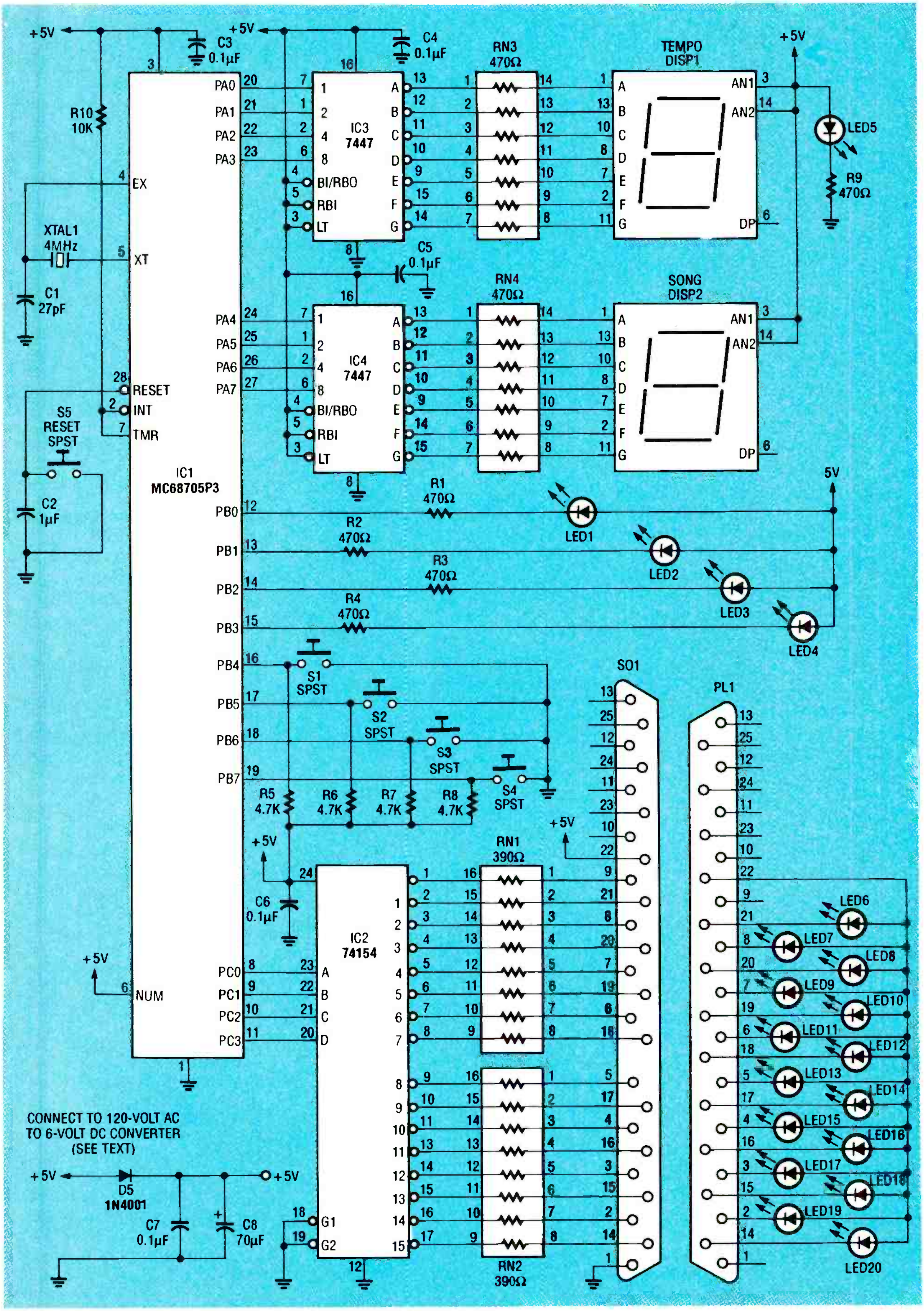


FIG. 2—SCHEMATIC FOR MICROCONTROLLER and indicator panel.

TABLE 1—SONG TITLES

0	Three Blind Mice
1	This Old Man
2	Twinkle-Twinkle Little Star
3	London Bridge
4	Mary Had A Little Lamb
5	Rock-A-Bye Baby
6	Yankee Doodle
7	Pat-A-Cake
8	Hickory-Dickory Dock
9	Scales

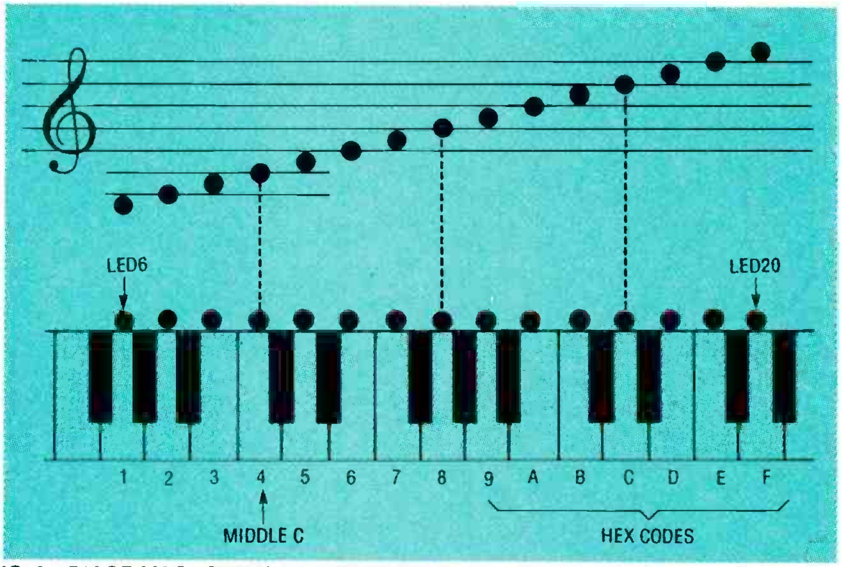


FIG. 3—DIAGRAM SHOWING LOCATION OF LED LAMPS in the indicator unit over the piano or organ keyboard. Hex codes permit coding additional tunes in the microcontroller.

There is no connection on pin 9 of connector PL1 for IC2's output 0 (pin 1). This permits a delay note, a binary code of %0000 on the input lines of IC2 that can turn off all the indicator panel's LED's. That delay note occurs between tunes and is imbedded within them.

Because IC2's outputs run on negative logic, the 15 LED's on the indicator panel are all tied through current-limiting resistors to +5 volts. When the voltage on the outputs of IC2 go to their low value, the connected LED's are illuminated. Figure 3 shows how the LED's are matched with the organ or piano keys. As shown, Middle C on the keyboard is related to LED9. Figure 3 also shows the four-bit single hexidecimal character code programmed into microcontroller IC1 that is associated with each key.

Control circuit construction

The foil pattern for Micro-Conductor's PC board is included in this article. Referring to the schematic Fig. 2 and the parts placement diagram Fig. 4, insert all resistors, resistor networks, capacitors, switches, and LED's 1 to 5 in the PC board and solder them. Trim all excess leads close to the board.

Bend both leads of crystal case XTAL1 at right angles approximately ⅛-inch from the bottom of the case and insert them in the holes as shown on Fig. 4. Then bend about a 4-inch length of tinned copper wire in a "U-"shape with its ends ½-inch apart. Insert those ends over the crystal case into the holes on both sides of the metalized shield patch on the underside of the board. Twist the ends of the wire together to pull the case snugly against the top surface of the board. Solder both the crystal case leads and wire strap ends where they exit the board and trim excess wire lengths.

Insert the 25 pins of the right-angle D-type socket comnnector SO1 into the matching holes of

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5 %
R1–R4, R9—470 ohms
R5–R8—4700 ohms
R10—10,000 ohms
RN1, RN2—390 ohms, eight-resistor DIP (CTS 8916 or equivalent)
RN3, RN43—470 ohms, seven-resistor DIP (CTS 8825 or equivalent)

Capacitors
C1—27 pF, 16-volt disc
C2—1 µF, 16-volt disc
C3–C7—0.1 µF, 16-volt disc
C8—470 µF, 10-volt electrolytic

Semiconductors
IC1—MC68705P3, microcontroller (Motorola)
IC2—74154N, 4-to-16 line demultiplexer
IC3–IC4—7447AN, 7-segment LED display drivers
LED1–LED21—red light-emitting diodes, 1¾
DISP1, DISP2—7-segment, common-anode LED displays in standard 14-pin DIP packages

Other components
XTAL1—4MHz quartz crystal, HC-18 case, (ECS, Digi-Key X006 or equivalent)
S1–S5—SPST momentary pushbutton switch, PC-mount, (Panasonic P8034S or equivalent)
SO1—25-pin, type-D connector with right-angle mounting brackets (Amphenol 177 or equivalent)
PL1—25-pin, type-D connector, MTIDC

Miscellaneous: Micro-Conductor PC board, 28-pin DIP socket for IC1, 24-pin DIP socket for IC2, two 16-pin DIP sockets for IC3 and IC4, length of 25-conductor 0.050-inch, 7 × 36 28 AWG flat cable (see text), AC-to-DC adapter, 120-volts AC outlet mounted, 6/7.5 volts DC, 700 mA, (Radio Shack No. 273-1655 or equivalent), DC jack (Radio Shack No. 274-1563 or equivalent), 4 PC board rubber feet with adhesive backing, strip of wood or plastic (see text), tinned copper wire, solder.

Note: The following parts and software are available from James Tarchinski, P.O. Box 080133, Rochester, MI 48308-0133
- Pre-programmed MC68705P3 microcontroller—$17.00
- Programmed 5½-inch disk formatted for MS-DOS compatible computers containing all files—$8.00

Please include $2.00 for shipping and handling. Michigan residents must add 5% sales tax.

the PC board and seat the connector flush with the edge of the board. Fasten the connector to the PC board with one of two methods. Drill two holes through the board using one of the two holes on each bracket as a template. (Be sure that you do not drill into a conductive trace on board underside.) Fasten the brackets with nuts and bolts, solder the conductors and trim excess lengths. Alternatively, place drops of epoxy or a suitable cement in the bracket holes to bond the brackets to the board after the leads are soldered and trimmed.

A socket is reqired for IC1 so that the microcontroller can be removed for reprogramming. While not mandatory, sockets are recommended for IC2 to IC4. Position the sockets, solder them, and trim excess leads.

The prototype has a jack for the coaxial plug from the AC-to-DC adaptor wired to the PC board with short lengths of insulated wire. However, you can cut off the plug, strip the wire ends, insert them in the holes, and solder them directly to the board as shown in Fig. 4. You can also drill a hole in the PC board and mount the jack directly on the board. (Be sure to observe the polarities for both adaptor plug and PC board.) Solder the connecting wires between board and jack, and trim excess lengths. Tape or pot the exposed jack terminals with RTV compound to insulate them.

Place the adhesive-backed rubber feet on the four corners of the underside of the PC board to elevate it board above any conductive surface that could short exposed traces and soldered joints. Insert the integrated circuits IC1 to IC4 in their sockets, taking all precautions to prevent IC damage from electrostatic discharge.

You can improve the appearance of the system and provide better protection for the circuitry by enclosing the circuit board in a suitable plastic or wood case. Its inside dimensions should accommodate the circuit board and allow adequete vertical clearance. However, if you elect this option you will need additional parts *not* listed in the Parts List. Also, the construction procedure given so far must be changed to allow for this alternative.

If you want to put the circuit board in a case, first drill holes at the four corners of the board for standoffs before doing any component assembly. Mount the LED displays on right-angle connectors and cut windows for them in the side walls of the case at the right locations. Also cut openings for the D-type connectors and drill a hole for the DC jack on a side wall. Mount

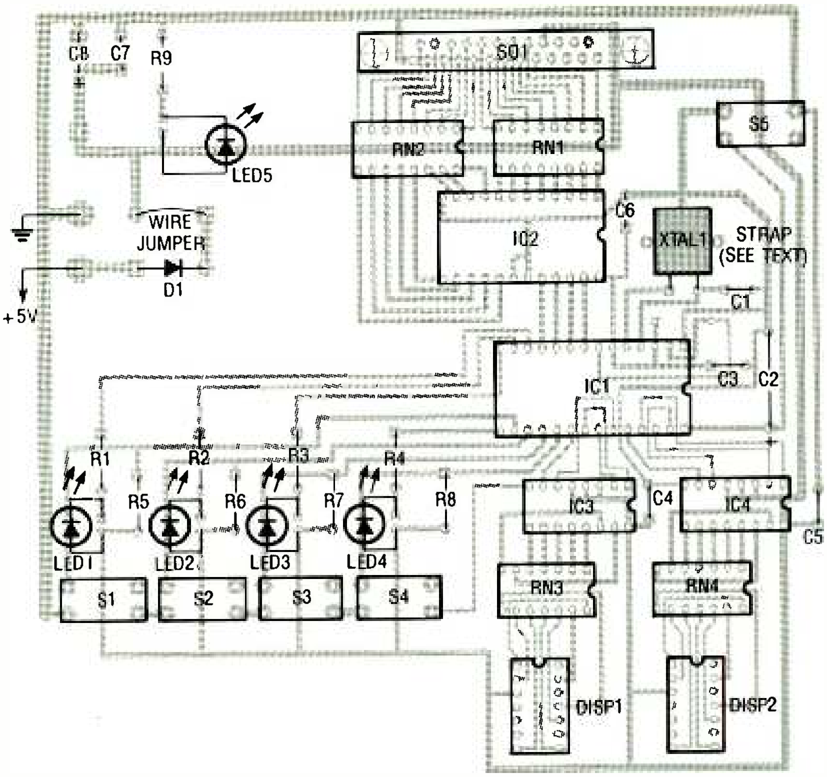


FIG. 4—PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. Integrated circuits IC1 to IC4 are mounted in sockets. Note wire clamping crystal XTAL1 case to board. A DC jack can be mounted in a drilled hole on the board (not shown).

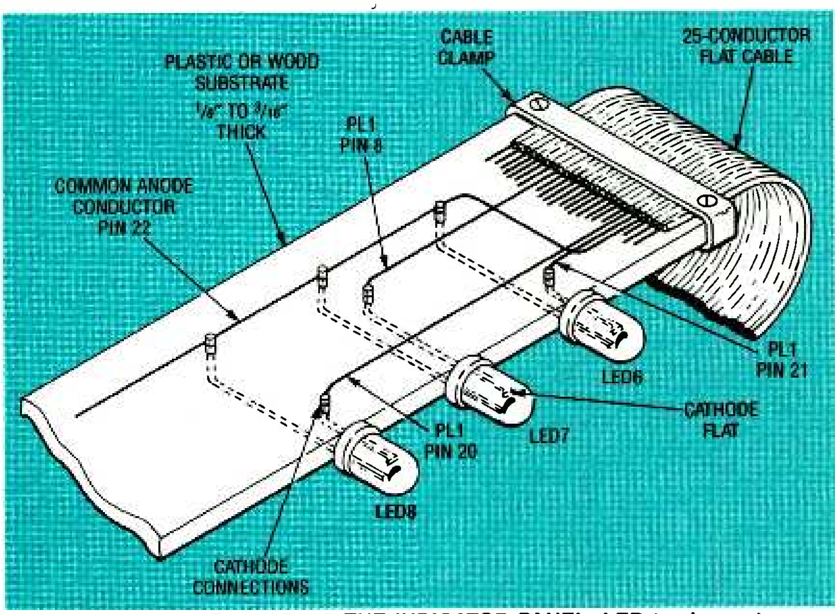


FIG. 5—DETAILS FOR BUILDING THE INDICATOR PANEL. LED leads are bent and inserted in drilled holes in wood or plastic strip and soldered connections are made as shown. Protect exposed conductors with tape or covers (not shown).

switches S1 to S5 on the front panel and wire them to the circuit board with lengths of hookup wire long enough to permit the board to be removed from the case. (You might want to replace them with switches more suitable for case mounting.)

When the board is complete but before inserting the IC's, fasten it to the bottom of the case with screws and standoffs—plastic or metal tubes about ½-inch long.

Indicator panel construction

Determine a satisfactory length for the 25-conductor flat cable (up to three feet) and cut one end square. Insert and seat that end in the slot of connector PL1 (with mass-termination, insulation-displacement contacts). Position the connector and cable in a vise and, holding both cable and connector firmly together, slowly close the vise to drive the row of contacts uniformly into the cable to form secure bonds with each of the conductors.

Referring to Fig. 5, select a suitable strip of wood or plastic from ⅛ to 3/16-inch thick, about 2 inches wide and up to 20 inches long. Determine the actual length by referring to Fig. 3. Add the center line distances between 15 keys on your piano or organ's keyboard, and allow about 2 inches on each end. Measure in about 2 inches from one end to allow for clamping the cable to the strip, and mark the center line locations for each of the 15 LED's (LED6 to LED20) to be mounted.

Carefully bend all LED leads at right angles (as shown in dotted lines on Fig. 5) to account for the thickness of the insulating strip selected. The bent ends of each LED should equal the strip thickness plus about 1/16 inch to act as exposed solder terminals when the LED's are seated. (Note that LED cathode leads are shorter than anode leads and are closest to the packages' flat surfaces.)

With a handheld pin drill and bit slightly smaller than the diameter of the LED leads, drill two rows of 15 holes in the strip for the leads as shown in Fig. 5, observing the proper spacing and alignment. Insert the bent sections of the LED Leads into the holes and press the LED's down gently so their leads are flush with the surface of the strip. The terminals should project above the surface of the reverse side. (The leads should fit snugly in the holes so the LED's will not fall out when the strip is handled.)

Reverse the strip and position it as shown in Fig. 5. Allow enough cable length for conductors to reach the last LED in the series, and clamp the cable to the strip as shown. The clamp can be an aluminum or copper strap wrapped around the strip and squeezed in a vise or fastened with screws near the edges of the strip.

With the cable securely clamped to the indicator strip, separate the conductors carefully with a razor knife back to about ⅛ inch from the clamp. Referring to the schematic Fig. 2, cut off the open-circuited conductors 13, 25, 12, 24, 11, 23, 10, 9, and 1 close to the clamp. Find conductor 22 and cut it off near the anode terminal of LED6, allowing about ½ inch for stripping and wrapping bare wire around the exposed LED posts.

Wrap one end of a 20-inch length of tinned-copper wire around the LED6 anode post, and continue wrapping all exposed anode posts to LED20 to form a common conductor. Solder all anode connections and trim excess wire. Now, starting with the cathode post of LED6, cut and strip conductors 21 to 14 as shown in Fig. 2, making allowance for increasing length. Also allow enough slack on each conductor to minimize overlapping and permit it to be pressed close to the surface of the strip. Wrap one turn of the stripped wire ends around each cathode post, solder the connections and trim excess wire.

Locate the indicator unit on an insulating surface so that no leads are shorted, and check all connections both visually and with a continuity meter to be sure that the LED's are connected in the specified order. Repair any errors and replace any faulty LED's. Protect the exposed conductors of the unit. They can be covered with vinyl electric tape or, for a more professional appearance, covers. Cut matching covers from suitable sheet plastic and drill holes along their lengths to permit them to fastened to both sides of the strip with nuts and bolts, forming a protective sandwich.

Microcontroller software

Due to limited space, only part of the assembly language program has been reprinted here. The complete program is available on the *Electronics Now BBS* (516-293-2283, V.32, V.42bis). Download file ORGAN5.ZIP, an archived file that must be "decompressed" with the PKUNZIP utility, which is also available on the system. (Note that the *Electronics Now BBS* is always free of charge.)

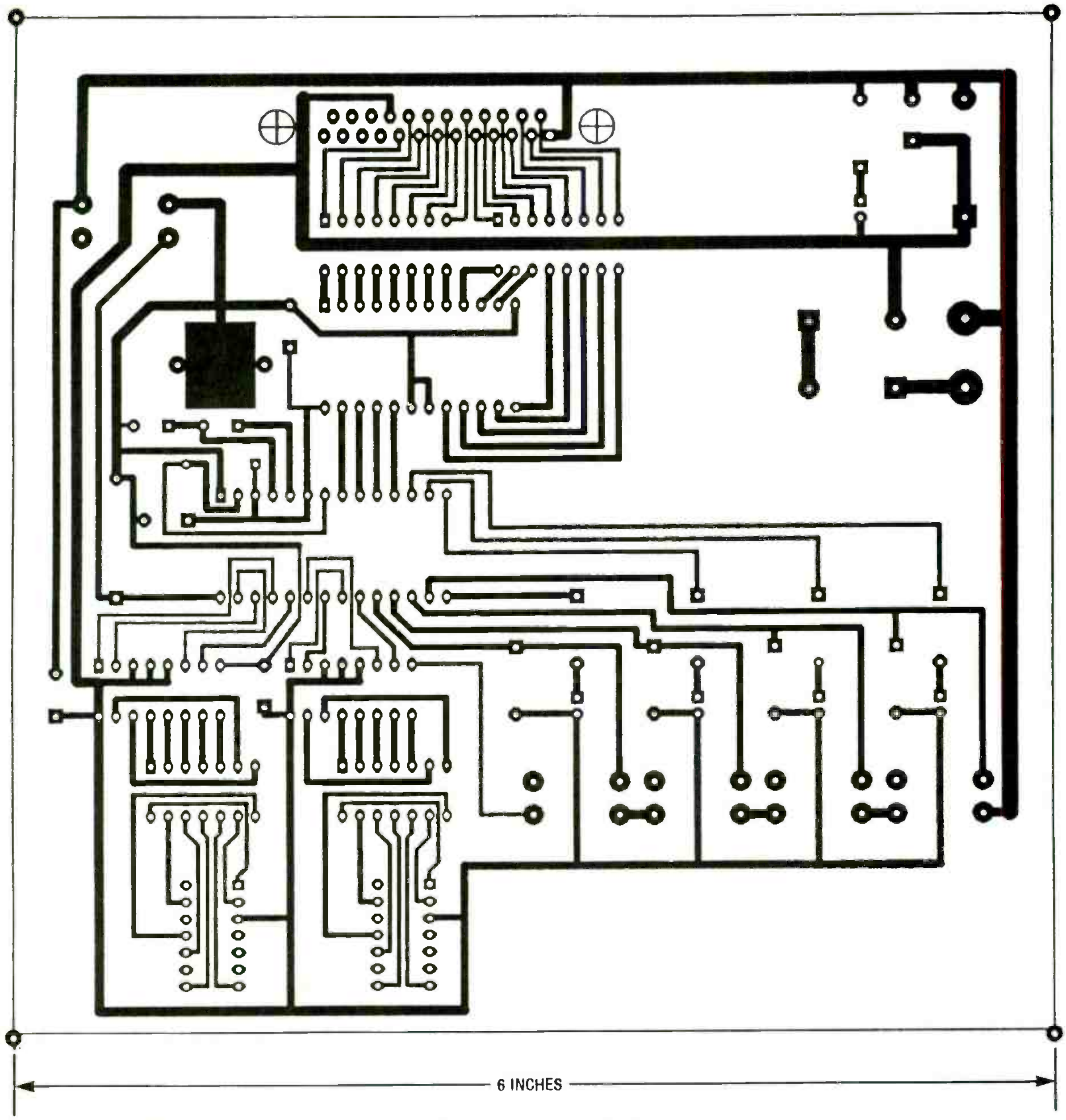
The four files of software are:
ORGAN5.S05—Source code file for the software.
ORGAN5.LST—Output listing file generated by the assembler.
ORGAN5.P05—Motorola S-record listing of the code that can be sent directly to a PROM programmer.
README.TXT—An ASCII file containing any important last-minute advisory notices.

To program microcontroller IC1 from your PC, follow the manufacturer's procedure. An article entitled *68705 Microcontroller* by Thomas Henry, Sept. 1989 R-E includes that procedure.

The assembly language code for Micro-Conductor is in five

LISTING 1—SOURCE CODE DEFINITION OF SCALES

```
* SCALES
TUNE9 FCB    $00,$12,$34,$56,$78,$9A,$BC,$DE,$F0,$FE,$DC,$BA,$98
      FCB    $76,$54,$32,$10,$FF
*
```



BOTTOM FOIL (SOLDER SIDE) for micro-conductor PC board, shown half size.

sections. The first contains all housekeeping functions for the program (e.g. title and version information, RAM variable assignments, general constant equate statements, and definitions of both the processor's mask option register and vector table).

Next, there is code section headed *Initialization*. When the microcontroller detects the end of a reset condition (i.e. when power is first applied), it starts to execute the START label, which is at the beginning of the initialization block. This section of code performs the following duties:

- Initialization of all I/O ports
- Clearing of the entire RAM memory to a value of $00
- Initialization of the registers for creating a regular interrupt frequency
- Setting of initial values for several RAM variables

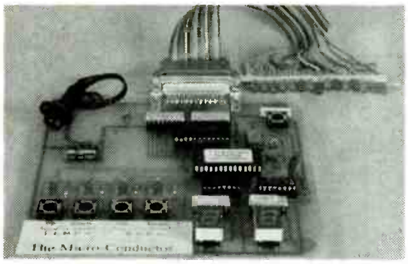
When the microcontroller completes initialization, it switches to the main execution loop labeled MAIN in the source code. That loop handles all Port A and B I/O functions except enabling the 15 indicator unit LED's.

The first function of the MAIN loop is to read the state of the four input switches S1 to S4. After the inputs are debounced via software, the program checks each switch state in sequence. If a specific switch is pressed, either the SONG variable or the TEMPO variable are incremented or decremented by one. After changing either of these variables, the software automatically checks to prevent a user's attempt to call for a variable beyond the microcontroller's permitted range.

The last block of code in the MAIN section updates the LED displays DISP1 and DISP2. The four bits of the SONF variable are rotated over into most significant nibble within the accumulator and ORed with the four significant bits of the SPEED counter. The resulting byte is then available at Port A (PA0 to PA7) of the microcontroller for the LED driver IC's (IC3 and IC4) and display module to indicate tempo and song number.

The fourth section of code in the file source begins with the label TM—INT, which marks the start of the timer interrupt routine. At regular intervals of about 31 milliseconds, the microcontroller stops executing the MAIN program loop and runs the code between the TM—INT and RTM—INT labels. That section of code controls the 15 indicator LED's (LED6 to LED15) connected IC1's Port C.

If enough time (dependent on the TEMPO setting) has elapsed since the keyboard LED's were last updated, the software either turns off any lighted LED or turns on the next one in the song due to the value of the NOTE variable. Because IC1 lacks an addressing mode that can handle 16-bit offsets, each tune must tested in sequence.



AUTHOR'S PROTOTYPE of the Micro-Conductor.

The last section of code in the source file is the song data. After an appropriate "TUNEx" label, form constant byte (FCB) pseudo instructions insert the notes of the songs into the file. This data is encrypted with the coding system shown in Fig. 3. To conserve PROM, two notes (requiring only four bits each) are placed in every byte of the FCB statements.

Note that there are two special codes in each of the ten songs. Every song begins with a $00 code, which allows time for a child to move his fingers back to the keyboard before the song is displayed. Similarly, every song ends with a ?? code, indicating to the software that last song being played is finished. See Listing 1 for a section of the project's source code that defines the Scales tune.

When both components of Micro-Conductor have been built and plugged together, it is ready for a test run. Plug in the wall-adaptor and start the included program.

Micro-Conductor will give children a pleasant introduction to formal music instruction. The child will soon learn the relation between the keys and the musical scale and, it is hoped, take an early interest formal music instruction. **R-E**

NEW *LIFE* FOR OLD SCOPES

Find out how you can give new life to an old oscilloscope.

MICHAEL A. COVINGTON

AN OSCILLOSCOPE IS ONE OF THE most useful test instruments, but also one of the most expensive. A new scope costs $400 or more, but used scopes in less-than-perfect condition sell for under $50. Most industrial users don't want to keep a scope that's showing signs of age. If you learn to troubleshoot oscilloscopes, someone else's loss can be your gain.

Where to find them

Before you can fix up an old scope you've got to find one. The best sources of cast-off scopes are ham radio swap meets, or hamfests. You can find out more about such gatherings by contacting your local amateur radio club for information. The prices at hamfests are really low. This year I bought a Tektronix 541 (originally $1400) for $25 and a Heath IO-14 (originally $400) for $10—both with minor, but fixable defects.

Last year I did even better. I saw a dilapidated Heath IO-12 under a table marked "free," and the owner immediately insisted I take it off his hands. Admittedly, it had no knobs or tubes, but tubes at a hamfest cost only 25 cents each, so it didn't take long to get it working.

You can also find secondhand scopes in classified ads, but the prices are likely to be higher—$100 to $200—although the equipment is usually in better condition. Also, ask at factories and repair shops to see if they are planning to sell off any old or used equipment.

Types of old scopes

There used to be two kinds of scopes; "utility" and "wideband." Nowadays, both have been replaced by calibrated triggered-sweep lab scopes, but the older ones are still worth having.

Utility scopes are designed for audio work and sweep generator alignment; their upper frequency limit is a few hundred kHz. Those scopes were used by the first generation of TV repairmen in the 1950's. Popular models include the Eico 400 and 425; the Heath OM-1, OM-2, OM-3, OL-1, IO-10, and IO-21; the RCA WO-56, WO-57, and WO-88; and the Radio Shack 22-086. (Yes, even Radio Shack used to sell oscilloscopes!)

When color TV arrived, so did wideband scopes—a utility scope can't show the 3.58-MHz color burst on a video signal. Most wideband scopes are good at least to 5 MHz, and some go down to DC. Heath models O-10, O-11, O-12, and IO-12 are progressive refinements of a classic model.

Other wideband scopes include the Eico 435 and 460, and the RCA WO-33, WO-78, WO-79, and WO-91.

In the late 1960's, lab-grade scopes began to replace the cheaper kinds. A lab scope is calibrated on both axes—volts per centimeter vertically and microseconds per centimeter horizontally. In practice, that means that lab scopes have a triggered sweep—they will hold the waveform steady at any sweep speed, whereas with conventional scopes, you have to synchronize the sweep with the signal.

The Heath IO-14 and Knight 83YZ945 were among the first affordable lab scopes. Affluent industrial and government organizations used Tektronix lab scopes, which had been around since the early 1950's. Tektronix spared no expense to provide the best performance. Model 545 had about 75 tubes, including a broadband amplifier with 16 matched 6CB6's, and accepted interchangeable plug-in vertical preamps. Components were silver-soldered to ceramic strips, as shown in Fig. 1. So many of the parts in a Tek scope are custom-made that the best way to get replacements is to find another cast-off Tektronix.

Beware of low-frequency lab scopes designed for precision audio work; they aren't useful above audio frequencies. The Hewlett-Packard 130 shows up fairly often at hamfests. So do the low-frequency preamps for Tektronix and Knight lab scopes.

Initial checkout

The most expensive parts of a scope are the CRT and the power transformer. If they're bad, it usually doesn't pay to fix the scope, unless you can salvage parts from another one just like it. So the first check is simply to plug in the scope and try to get a spot or trace on the screen. If you can, the CRT and transformer are good.

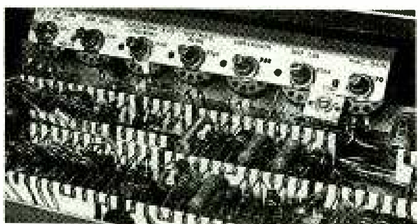


FIG. 1—TEKTRONIX CERAMIC terminal strips use silver solder. Small amounts of tin-lead solder are okay if not overheated. Note the clearly labeled adjustments.

If you can't get a spot or trace, don't give up. A blown fuse may have cut off power, or a bad tube may have deflected the beam all the way off the screen. Also, note that triggered-sweep scopes don't display a trace unless there's a waveform at the input and the trigger level is set properly. Most of them have an "auto" position that makes the trace visible even without an input.

The trace on an old utility or service scope won't be very bright. If you can see it indoors, it's probably as bright as the manufacturer intended; lab scopes are much brighter. You can improve contrast by putting a piece of green plastic over the white screen of the CRT, or sometimes by replacing the original green filter with a lighter one.

FURTHER INFORMATION

Heath oscilloscope manuals are still available from Heath Company, Benton Harbor, MI 49022; Tel: 616-982-3571. Old Tektronix manuals are available on microfiche from Tektronix, Beaverton, OR 97005. You may be able to borrow Tektronix manuals from a nearby government or industrial lab or the electronic repair shop at a university. RCA manuals can be obtained through RCA distributors. The circuit of the RCA WO-33A was published in the 1963 *RCA Receiving Tube Manual*.

A gold mine of information is in the *Encyclopedia on Cathode-Ray Oscilloscopes*, by Rider and Uslan (New York: Rider, 1959). It contains schematics of dozens of scopes, along with advice on troubleshooting. Your local public library may be able to get this for you on an interlibrary loan.

Two books that will help you understand oscilloscope circuitry are *Electronics for Scientists*, by Malmstadt, Enke, and Toren (W. A. Benjamin, N.Y., 1963), and *Typical Oscilloscope Circuitry* (Tektronix, Beaverton, OR, 1961).

Over the years, **Radio-Electronics** has published many articles about oscilloscopes. The ones I particularly recommend are:

- "All About Oscilloscopes," Charles Gilmore, June–September 1975.
- "How to Use Triggered Scopes," Larry Allen, August 1969.
- "Scope × 100," (Wideband Modifications) Tom Jaski, November 1965.
- "How to Wideband Your Scope," Barry Turner, August 1965.
- "Modifying Heath Scope," Edward J. Och, August 1962.

Finally, you can get the basic specifications of an old scope by finding the manufacturer's ad for it. Tektronix advertised regularly in *Proceedings of the IRE*; other manufacturers advertised in **Radio-Electronics** and Electronics World.

Warning

High voltage can kill! Before working on a scope, disconnect power and discharge all electrolytics. When making internal adjustments with power applied, use extreme caution. Stand on a dry, insulated floor and keep one hand in your pocket. Do not wear grounded wrist straps or other devices designed to protect low-voltage IC's.

The most lethal voltage in a scope is probably the 400-volt B+ supply, which can deliver several hundred milliamps. The CRT accelerating voltage is 1500–6000 volts, but is at a much lower current.

Solder, switches, and tubes

Assuming the scope shows signs of life, the next step is to fix bad connections. Many hamfest bargain scopes were built from kits and suffer from cold solder joints. Intermittent, flaky behavior with unknown causes is what often leads the owners to unload a scope. On top of that, the owner usually lets the scope gather dust for a few years in his attic or chicken coop before disposing of it.

The cold solder joints are easy to fix—just melt every joint again, adding solder where necessary. Use a 100-watt soldering iron, not the 15-watt type used for solid state work. We're dealing with 1950's technology, and proper soldering takes power.

The sojourn in the chicken coop really dirties the controls. Solvent squirted from a can will usually fix potentiometers, but rotary switches may need something more potent, like wire brushing. I use miniature brushes that are designed for the Dremel Moto-Tool but will fit an ordinary cordless drill. It takes a lot of brushing to get all the metal clean.

Also, make sure the contacts are properly positioned—they should move visibly as the metal

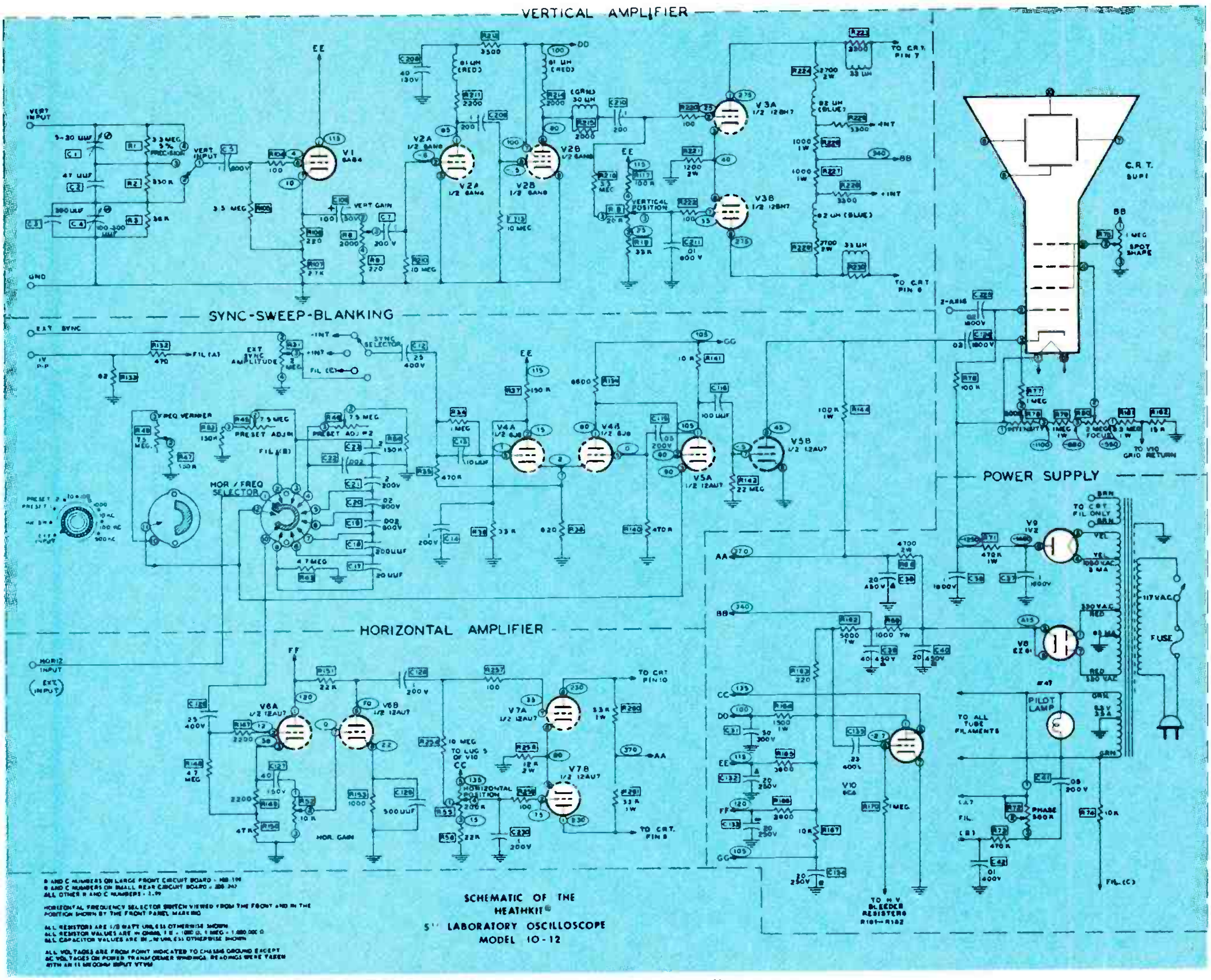


FIG. 2—THIS IS THE SCHEMATIC OF THE Heath IO-12, a popular wideband oscilloscope with recurrent (synchronized, not triggered) sweep.

slides under them. If necessary, you can bend a contact back, clean it with fine sandpaper, and then bend it back into position, but that's tricky. An ohmmeter can tell you whether you've gotten the switch good and clean. Take comfort in the fact that dirty switches and controls usually get cleaner when used regularly.

The next step is to test the tubes. Be warned that tubes in scopes are more critical than in other equipment; matched pairs or selected tubes may be required in some places. If you don't have a tube tester, look for tubes that don't light and try swapping tubes of the same type to see if there is a change in performance. Quite often, a bad tube is all that's wrong.

Oddly enough, if a tube goes bad in a Tektronix vertical amplifier, you may not notice it; the circuit is direct-coupled at low frequencies and the only effect a dead tube has is to decrease bandwidth.

Circuit analysis

Figure 2 shows the circuit of the Heath IO-12, a typical wideband scope. Most troubles are easy to localize because each function of the scope corresponds to a particular circuit—vertical and horizontal amplifiers, sync, sweep, and so forth.

Most failures occur in the power-supply. Look for open or leaky filter capacitors and burned-out resistors. Reduced voltages and excessive ripple may indicate that a selenium rectifier has increased in resistance; you can wire a silicon diode in parallel with it, and all the current will go through the silicon. Remember, too, that you can replace a rectifier tube with silicon diodes.

Lab scopes have regulated supplies in which a 150-volt reference voltage controls all the regulators. If the reference voltage is even slightly off, many other circuits will malfunction. You can correct slight errors with "150-volt adjust" potentiometer.

Lower-cost scopes get their high voltage from the power transformer. Lab scopes, however, use a separate 60- to 100-kHz oscillator, high-frequency transformer, and voltage multiplier. Loss of high voltage is often caused by a shorted high-voltage capacitor. In a Tektronix scope, you can check for that by disconnecting capacitors, one by one, until the filaments of the high voltage rectifiers light up.

If the power supply is okay but you can't center the trace on the screen, look for a bad tube in a push-pull amplifier, and note that more expensive scopes have push-pull stages throughout their vertical and horizontal sections, not just at the output.

Horizontal sweep is seldom perfectly linear. The earliest scopes used an 884 or 2D21 thyratron tube—essentially a neon-lamp blinker with a grid—and generated a poor-quality sawtooth. Later models used dual triods but still weren't perfect, as shown in Fig. 3. Severe nonlinearity, however, may indicate a bad tube or leaky capacitor.

Hum

Many scopes show a noticeable 60- or 120-Hz ripple superimposed on every trace, due to power-supply trouble. To check, try bridging each filter capacitor with a known good one, test all tubes associated with voltage regulation, and check that rectifiers are okay. Hum of that type is normally 120 Hz.

In cheaper scopes, a 60-Hz ripple is caused by the magnetic field of the power transformer, and is considered normal. More expensive scopes have a mu-metal shield around the CRT to block magnetic hum. In tube-type equipment, hum is never totally absent, but its amplitude should be one millimeter of screen deflection or less.

Hum can also come from poor grounding. Mechanical contact between pieces of metal does not always make a good electrical connection, especially if the scope is old. I cured the hum in my Heath IO-14 (Fig. 4) by adding solder lugs to ground PC boards to the chassis, and a grounding strap, made of copper braid, for the vertical attenuator.

Another source of hum is heater-to-cathode leakage in a tube. Regardless of the cause, you can detect where hum is entering the system by removing tubes stage by stage until the hum stops.

Adjustments

Every scope has an astigmatism control to ensure that the beam spot is round, not oval. In some Heath models, that's on the inside (Fig. 5), but it's a good idea to adjust it. Bear in mind that it

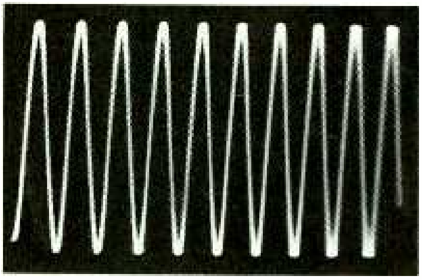


FIG. 3—SWEEP AND FOCUS are somewhat uneven on cheaper scopes; you just have to live with it.

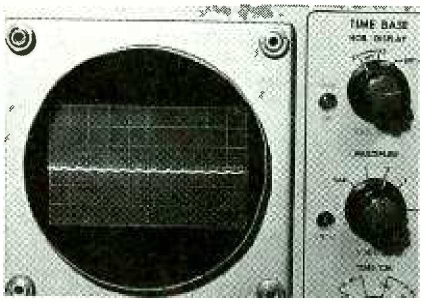


FIG. 4—THIS 60-Hz HUM IS due to poor grounding of the input stage, and can be cured by adding a copper strap.

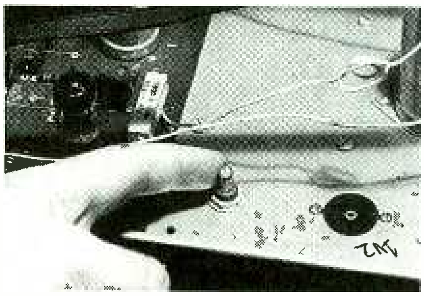


FIG. 5—THE ASTIGMATISM CONTROL of the Heath IO-12 is inside; you may want to make it more accessible.

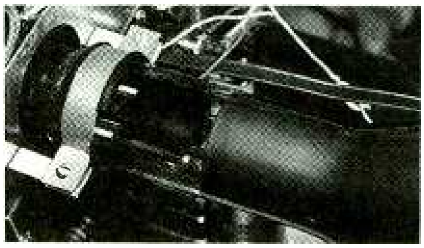


FIG. 6—IF THE TRACE IS TILTED, mark its position on the screen with a grease pencil, then turn the power off, loosen screws, and rotate the CRT.

interacts with focus and intensity controls.

Most lab scopes have one or more vertical balance controls to keep the trace from moving up and down as you switch from range to range, or from "normal" to "invert." Those controls are well worth adjusting. There may also be internal adjustments to center the trace. Try them to see what they do.

Adjustments that affect frequency response, however, should be approached with great caution. Tektronix lab scopes have numerous adjustment points that shouldn't be touched without the manufacturer's manual. It's easier to make things worse than to make them better.

Calibration adjustments aren't as tricky, providing you have test signals of known voltage and frequency. Remember, anything which changes the high voltage will affect the calibration by altering the stiffness of the electron beam.

If the trace is tilted, rotate the CRT (Fig. 6). To do so safely, remove the green filter and mark the trace position on the screen with a grease pencil. Turn the power off, discharge all capacitors, and then align the tube using the grease pencil mark.

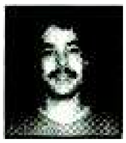
Probes and compensation

One adjustment you must make is the vertical input compensation. Do that with the probe that you're actually going to use in high-frequency circuits. Good probes are designed to reduce capacitive loading on the circuit under test.

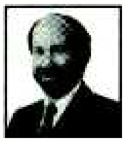
Figure 7 shows the circuit of a typical low-capacitance probe. On the ×1 setting, the 10K resistor keeps the cable capacitance from loading the circuit under test, but high-frequency response is poor. On the ×10 setting, the 9-megohm resistor forms a voltage divider with the 1-megohm impedance of the scope. The 9-megohm resistor is bypassed with a small capacitor so that more signal can get through at high frequencies.

To adjust compensation, first set the probe to "direct" (×1) or temporarily set it aside and connect the scope directly to a good square-wave source, such as the circuit in Fig. 8. Adjust the trimmer capacitors in the vertical input circuit so the top of the square-wave is flat. There may be as many as a dozen trimmers, each for a different range. Set the probe to 10:1 and adjust the capacitor on the probe itself.

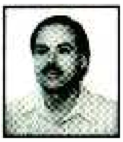
Just like these Fully Trained Electronics Professionals



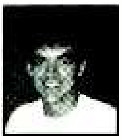
"Thanks to CIE I have tripled my previous salary, and I am now in a challenging and rewarding new field where only the sky is the limit."
Daniel Wade Reynolds
Industrial Electrician
Ore-Ida Foods



"CIE was recommended to me by my boss. It was appealing since I could study at my own pace at home and during business travel."
Dan Parks
Marketing Manager/Consumer Products
Analog Devices, Inc.



"I loved the flexibility CIE offered. It was the only way I could continue both school and my demanding job."
Britt A. Hanks
Director of Engineering
Petroleum Helicopters, Inc.



"I liked the way the school was set up with laboratory assignments to enforce conceptual learning. The thing which impressed me the most about CIE's curriculum is the way they show application for all the theory that is presented."
Daniel N. Parkman
Missile Electro-Mechanical Technician
U.S. Air Force

"Completing the course gave me the ability to efficiently troubleshoot modern microprocessor based audio and video systems and enjoy a sense of job security."
Tony Reynolds
Service Manager/Technician
Threshold Audio & Video

Graduate with an Associate Degree from CIE!

CIE is the best educational value you can receive if you want to learn about electronics, and earn a good income with that knowledge. CIE's reputation as the world leader in home study electronics is based solely on the success of our graduates. And we've earned our reputation with an unconditional commitment to provide our students with the very best electronics training.

Just ask any of the 150,000-plus graduates of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics who are working in high-paying positions with aerospace, computer, medical, automotive and communications firms throughout the world. They'll tell you success didn't come easy...but it did come...thanks to their CIE training. And today, a career in electronics offers more rewards than ever before.

CIE'S COMMITTED TO BEING THE BEST...IN ONE AREA...ELECTRONICS.
CIE isn't another be-everything-to-everyone school. CIE teaches only one subject and we believe we're the best at what we do. Also, CIE is accredited by the National Home Study Council. And with more than 1,000 graduates each year, we're the largest home study school specializing exclusively in electronics. CIE has been training career-minded students for nearly sixty years and we're the best at our subject... ELECTRONICS... IT'S THE ONLY SUBJECT WE TEACH!

CIE PROVIDES A LEARNING METHOD SO GOOD IT'S PATENTED.
CIE's AUTO-PRO-GRAMMED® lessons are a proven learning method for building valuable electronics career skills. Each lesson is designed to take you step-by-step and principle-by-principle. And while all of CIE's lessons are designed for independent study, CIE's instructors are personally available to assist you with just a toll free call. The result is practical training... the kind of experience you can put to work in today's marketplace.

LEARN BY DOING...WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING.
CIE pioneered the first Electronics Laboratory Course and the first Microprocessor Course. Today, no other home study school can match CIE's state-of-the-art equipment and training. And all your laboratory equipment, books and lessons are included in your tuition. It's all yours to use while you study and for on-the-job after you graduate.

PERSONALIZED TRAINING....TO MATCH YOUR BACKGROUND.
While some of our students have a working knowledge of electronics others are just starting out. That's why CIE has developed twelve career courses and an A.A.S. Degree program to choose from. So, even if you're not sure which electronics career is best for you, CIE can get you started with core lessons applicable to all areas in electronics. And every CIE Course earns credit towards the completion of your Associate in Applied Science Degree. So you can work toward your degree in stages or as fast as you wish. In fact, CIE is the only school that actually rewards you for fast study, which can save you money.

ACCREDITED SCHOOL · NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL · NHSC

YES! I want to get started.
Send me my CIE course catalog including details about the Associate Degree Program. (For your convenience, CIE will have a representative contact you - there is no obligation.)

Please Print Clearly AE66

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________

State ____ Zip ________ Age ____

Phone No. ____________________

Check box for G.I. Bill Benefits.
☐ Veteran
☐ Active Duty

Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.
1776 East 17th Street
Cleveland, OH 44114

A School of Thousands.
A Class of One. Since 1934.

Send for CIE's FREE Course Catalog and See How We Can Help Your Career Too!

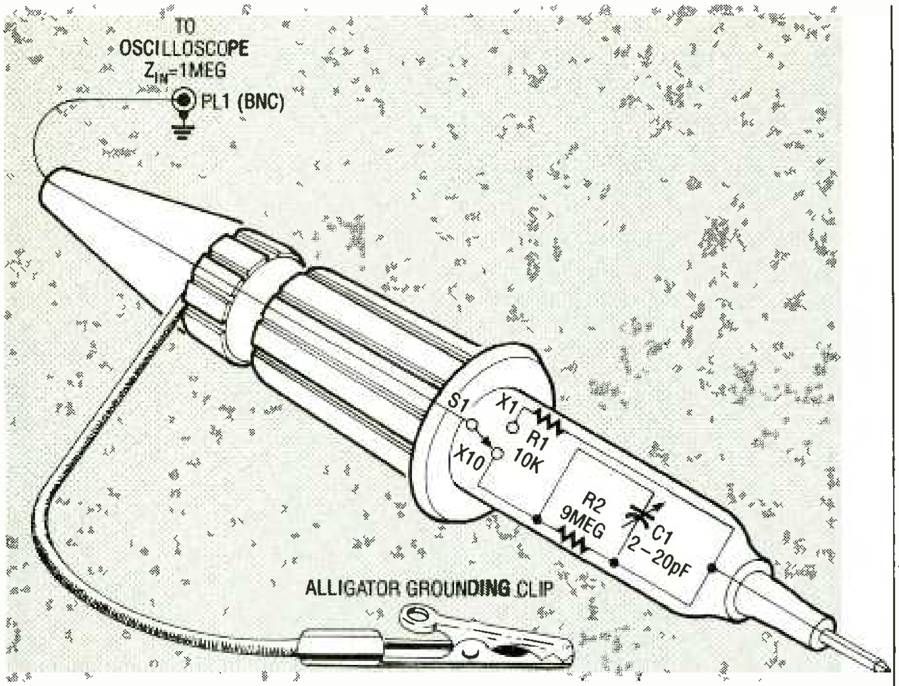


FIG. 7—THIS IS A CIRCUIT OF A TYPICAL low-capacitance probe.

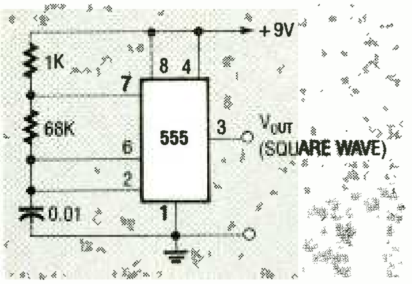


FIG. 8—A SIMPLE 1-kHz SQUARE-WAVE oscillator for testing compensation.

Some scopes have an input impedance of other than 1 megohm—the modern standard—and with them, 10:1 probes don't give 10:1 attenuation. For example, a 10:1 probe is actually 3:1 when connected to the 3.3-megohm input stage of a Heath IO-12. The probe does its job; the attenuation is just different from what you might expect.

Improvements

You can go beyond fixing the scope and actually improve it in several ways. By replacing rectifier tubes with silicon diodes, and getting rid of filaments, the power transformer will have less of a load to drive, reducing the chance of overheating. You may even want to add a cooling fan. To get one, ask a computer dealer to give you a junked power-supply with a 120-volt fan in it. And how about a really long power cord, or BNC connectors on the inputs,

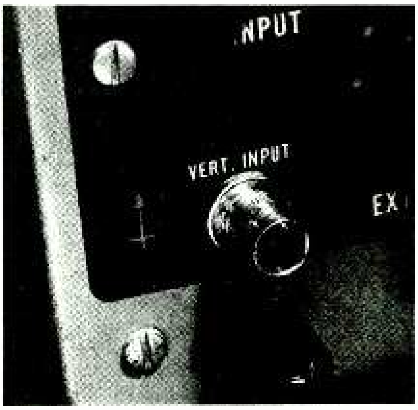


FIG. 9—REPLACING THE binding post with a BNC connector makes it easier to attach modern probes.

as shown in Fig. 9?

If you're more adventurous, you can improve the circuit design. Many ideas for doing that were published in **Radio-Electronics** in the early 1960's (see under FURTHER INFORMATION). You can increase the bandwidth by adding peaking coils, eliminate hum by using DC on filaments, improve the sync by adding an amplifier stage, or design triggered sweep.

Finally, there's still hope for a scope that's beyond economic repair, but still shows a trace. It can be converted into some other kind of instrument, such as a modulation scope (see the *ARRL Handbook*), component tester, or transistor curve-tracer. **R-E**

EQUIPMENT REPORT

continued from page 22

well. At the end of the test, minimum, maximum, and average values for the entire batch of components can be recalled.

A Relative mode makes it easy to separate components whose values measure higher or lower than a reference component. A reference component is inserted in the test sockets, and its value is stored in memory. Then, new component measurements show up as either plus or minus with respect to the reference value.

Electronic components are normally rated with a tolerance figure which indicates how much a given part can vary from its nominal value. Tolerance is given as a percentage of the value marked on the unit. For example, a 100-ohm resistor with a tolerance of 10% should have a true resistance value between 90 and 110 ohms. However, as any experienced technician can tell you, that's not always the case.

The B+K Model 878 includes a Tolerance mode that lets you pick out parts from a batch that don't fall within a given tolerance. To use this feature, you select a tolerance of 1%, 5%, or 10%, and the value of a reference component is stored in memory.

A beeper will sound when a part that doesn't meet the tolerance is tested. These out-of-spec parts can then be discarded, put aside for less-demanding applications, or sent back to the manufacturer for replacement.

To sum up, the B+K Model 878 LCR bridge is really a handy test instrument for anyone seriously involved in electronics. Its features that aid in component sorting make the meter a perfect quality-control tool for checking components before they are installed on a production line.

It's reasonable to expect that the Model 878 will quickly pay for itself by culling out those pesky out-of-tolerance components. The 878 will save the cost of lost production and labor needed to find and replace them. This looks like $275 well spent. Ω

BUILD THIS LIGHT-CONTROLLED SOUND-EFFECT GENERATOR

Generate weird sounds with our sound-effect generator based on a light-controlled, tone-burst oscillator.

JOHN CANIVAN

SOUND EFFECTS MEAN BIG BUSINESS nowadays, from those intended to enhance home videos to silly ones for your phone-answering machine. In the past we've run articles on how to build very sophisticated—and expensive—sound generators, but this time we present a simple novelty sound-effect generator that's sure to give you and your children hours of fun.

The generator contains two photo cells that control a tone-burst oscillator circuit; tone is controlled by one photo cell and the burst interval is controlled by the other. All you have to do is wave your hands above the photo cells to generate all kinds of sounds.

Circuit theory

The tone-burst oscillator circuit uses a 556 timer IC and positive feedback to create the strange sounds. The 556 chip contains two completely independent 555's and, in our application, the output of one 555 controls the interval of oscillation—or the burst time—of the other.

Figure 1 shows the pinouts of both the 555 and the 556, and the equivalent circuit of a 555. Positive feedback, which controls the frequency and duty cycle of the 555 timer, is obtained from the charging and discharging voltage across capacitor C through resistors R_A and R_B. During oscillation, voltage across the capacitor changes from ⅓ V_{CC} to ⅔ V_{CC}, and back again.

The time it takes for the voltage on C to drop from ⅔ V_{CC} to ⅓ V_{CC} is known as the discharge time (t_D). When ⅓ V_{CC} is reached, the 555's flip-flop resets and allows C to charge across R_A and R_B. The time it takes C to charge to ⅔ V_{CC} is known as the charge time (t_C). When that level of charge is reached, the 555's flip-flop sets and causes C to discharge across R_B, and then the cycle begins again.

Figure 2 shows the complete circuit for our light-controlled tone-burst oscillator. You'll notice that two light-dependent resistors, or photocells, are used: R8 and R9. A photocell is basically a resistor whose value depends on the amount of light to which it is exposed. Its resistance is inversely proportional to the intensity of that light. In bright light, the resistance of a typical photo-cell can drop to 100 ohms, while in darkness its resistance can easily exceed 500 kilohms.

If we use a photocell to replace R_B (in Fig. 1), those minimum and maximum resistance values (100 ohms and 500K) can be used to calculate the range of frequencies that can be generated by the 555:

Cycle time $= 0.7(R_A + R_B)C + (0.7 \times R_B \times C)$

If R_B is very small, the cycle time equals $1.4 \times R_B \times C$. If C is 0.1 µF, the maximum cycle time equals 700 milliseconds to give a frequency of 0.7 hertz, and the minimum cycle time equals 0.2 milliseconds for a frequency of 5000 hertz.

The power supply for this project should be capable of supplying between 5 and 15 volts DC, and it should be able to provide at least 1 amp at 5 volts. The output should never

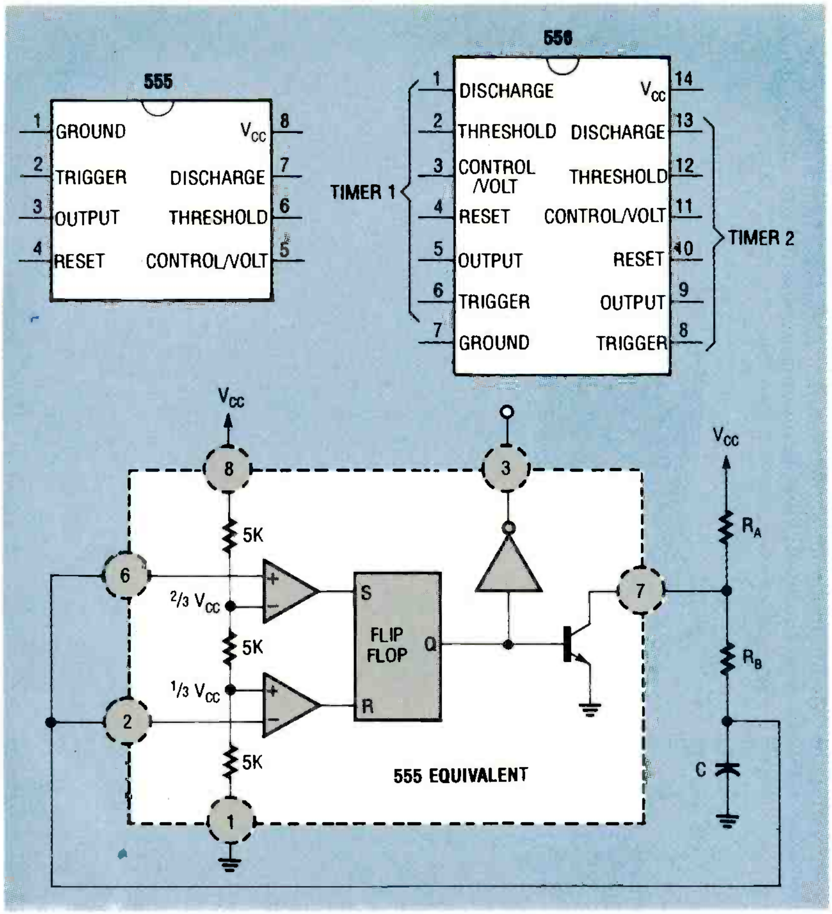


FIG. 1—PINOUTS OF THE 555 AND THE 556, and the equivalent circuit of the 555 timer.

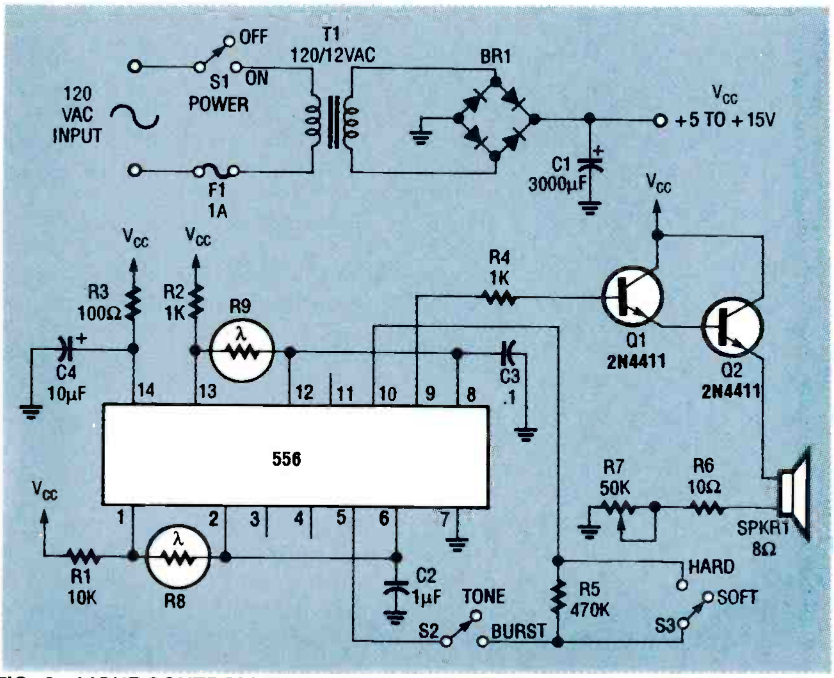


FIG. 2—LIGHT-CONTROLLED TONE-BURST OSCILLATOR. Two light-dependent resistors (R8 and R9) are used to create unusual sound effects.

exceed 15 volts under no-load conditions or else you risk damaging the circuit.

Construction

This project is very easy to build with any acceptable construction technique. The author mounted the components on a piece of perforated construction board and wired them point-to-point. The board, speaker, transformer, switches, and photocells were then installed in a homemade wood cabinet, as shown in Fig. 3. It's best to mount the photocells at least a foot away from each other so that one hand can control frequency while the other hand controls the burst interval. This avoids having motion from one hand interfere with the other hand.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%, unless otherwise noted.
R1—10,000 ohms
R2, R4—1000 ohms
R3—100 ohms
R5—470,000 ohms
R6—10 ohms, ½-watt
R7—50,000 ohms, 1-watt potentiometer
R9, R9—photo cells (values are not critical)

Capacitors
C1—3000uF, 25 volts, electrolytic
C2—1uF, 50 volts, Mylar
C3—0.1 µF, 50 volts, polyester
C4—10 µF, 50 volts, electrolytic

Semiconductors
IC1—556 dual timer
Q1, Q2—2N4411 NPN power transistor
BR1—50 PIV 1.5-amp bridge rectifier

Other components
F1—1-amp fuse and holder
S1–S3—SPST switch
T1—120/12VAC 1-amp power transformer
SPKR1—8-ohm speaker

Miscellaneous: perforated construction board, enclosure, 14-pin DIP socket, line cord, wire, hardware, etc.

Note: For complete operating instructions, set of sound recipes, schematic, and detailed plans for the cabinet, send $5 to John Canivan, 20 Tyler Ave., W Sayville, NY 11796

Operation

The circuit should be used in room that has plenty of overhead light, because the frequency and burst intervals are

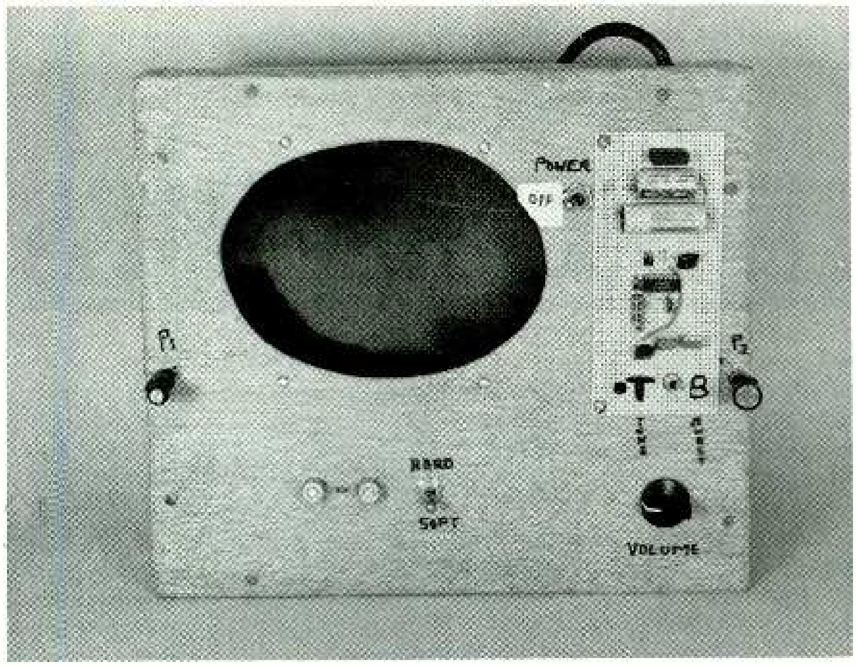


FIG. 3—THE AUTHOR MOUNTED THE COMPONENTS on a piece of perforated construction board and used point-to-point wiring. Everything was then installed in a home-made wood cabinet.

controlled by light intensity. The tone burst feature can be modified by opening and closing S3. That either makes a direct connection between the output of the burst timer and the reset of the tone oscillator, or replaces the direct connection with resistor R5 for a completely different sound effect. By opening S2, the burst feature is eliminated, and the pure tones which result can be controlled by hovering one hand above R9.

Remember that the amount of light striking photocells R8 and R9 is critical for proper circuit operation. Since the sensitivity of photo cells can vary, you should adjust the light to the range of frequencies desired. If the adjustment is not sufficient, you can adjust the range of available frequencies by changing the value of timer capacitors C2 and C3.

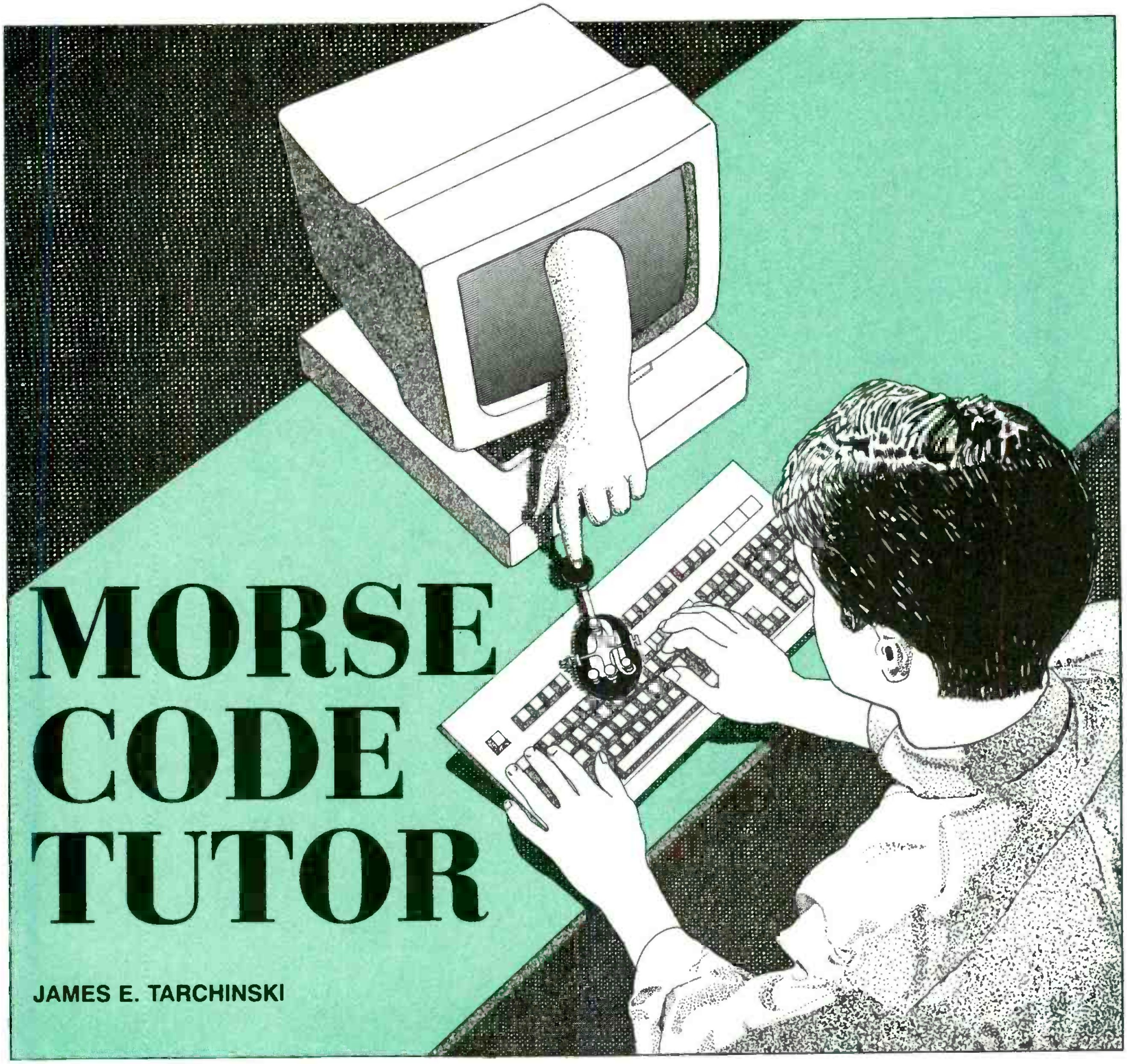
Sound recipes

The following is a list of different sounds you can make and instructions on how to make them:

- Police siren—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on tone and raise and lower your right hand between 1 and 3 inches above R9, once every second.
- Old car starting—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on burst and set HARD/SOFT switch S3 to hard. Place your right and left hands over the photocells and raise your left hand (or whichever hand is over R8) slowly.
- Airplane starting—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on tone and place your right hand on photocell R9 and raise it slowly. Stop at 2 inches.
- UFO landing—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on burst and set HARD/SOFT switch S3 on hard. Raise your hands above your head and lower them slowly onto the photocells.
- Birds chirping—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on burst and set the HARD/SOFT switch S3 on hard. Place left hand 2 inches above photocell R8. Spread the fingers of your right hand and wave them across photocell R9 at a distance of about 2 inches.
- Ghosts moaning—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on tone and set the HARD/SOFT switch on soft. Flutter your right hand above the photocell R9 while raising it up and down between 1 and 3 inches.
- Frankenstein—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on burst and set HARD/SOFT switch S3 on soft. Raise your hands above your head and lower them slowly until you touch the photocells. Raise your left hand about 3 inches and then lower it to within 1 inch of the switch. At the same time, raise your right hand 3 inches. Repeat the process.
- Radiation warning—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on burst and set HARD/SOFT switch S3 to hard. Cup your right hand 1 inch above photocell R9 and then cup your left hand about 2 inches above photo-cell R8.
- Foghorn—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on burst and set HARD/SOFT switch S3 to hard. Place your right hand on photocell R9. Place your left hand on photocell R8.
- Smoke detector—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on burst and set HARD/SOFT switch S3 to hard. Place your right hand 3 inches above R9, and place your left hand 1 inch from R8.

The light-controlled tone-burst oscillator is basically a musical instrument, and the quality of sound depends on the skill and creativity of the musician. If you've ever been searching for a circuit that can create special sound effects, then this project is right up your alley. **R-E**

MORSE CODE TUTOR



JAMES E. TARCHINSKI

This BASIC program can teach you Morse code— or help sharpen your skills if you already know it.

WHEN TV WAS FIRST INTRODUCED, many thought it was the beginning of the end for radio—why would people want audio when they could have both audio and video? Forty years later, however, radio is still alive and well, thank you.

In this era of global communication, where voice and video signals are carried by wires, radio waves, and fiber optics, you might wonder about the usefulness of Morse code. In fact, it too is alive and well.

Many new shortwave listeners (SWLers) do not know Morse code, hence much activity in the SW bands goes uncomprehended. Even experienced SWLers have a tendency to let their code translation skills lapse over the years, making it difficult to understand MC in real time. Although the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) eliminated the Morse code test from the Technician-class amateur-radio license (**Radio Electronics**, April '91), anyone applying for more advanced license grades must still pass a Morse code test.

We have a solution to both problems: a BASIC-language program that teaches Morse code and runs on any PC or compatible. The program is simple enough to modify for other computers as well.

The Morse code program drills you in a "flash-card" manner by "beeping" and displaying an encoded character on the screen. It then waits for you to press the corresponding key. The program also displays the number of correct and incorrect responses, making it easy to track your learning progress.

The program is presented in its entirety in Listing 1. You can type it in and save it to disk, or download file MCPP.BAS from the RE-BBS (516-293-2283, 1200/2400, 8N1 or 7E1).

Using the program

Run MCODE and the program should ask you to enter a random-number seed. Enter any number in the given range (−32768–32767) and the program will proceed. (The number you enter is used to initialize the computer's random-number generator so that you'll get a different series of characters each time you run the program.) A sign-on screen appears, as shown in Fig. 1; press any key to continue. Then the main menu appears, as shown in Fig. 2.

The menu allows you to choose one of four predefined sets of characters for practice, to define your own set, or exit the program. Set 1 consists of the letters A–Z; set 2, the digits 0–9; set 3, nine common punctuation marks; and set 4, all 45 letters, digits, and punctuation marks.

Table 1 shows the Morse code representation of all characters used in the program. Each section of the table corresponds to a menu item. As you may know, each Morse code character is represented by several short and long sounds (dits and dahs, respectively). In the table and on the screen, dits are represented by asterisks and dahs by dashes.

You can create your own custom character set. If you're just starting to learn Morse code, you can begin by concentrating on just a few characters, the vowels, for example, and gradually add more characters as your skills improve.

If you choose the "User definable" mode, the program allows you to enter 2–46 characters. All characters must be listed in Table 1; if one isn't, the program will crash.

After you select a mode of operation, the screen clears and enters quiz mode. The program displays an encoded character near the center of the screen and

LISTING 1—MORSE CODE PRACTICE CODE

```
1000 CLEAR : DIM A$(46), B$(46): SCREEN 0, 0, 0, 0
1010 COLOR 10, 0, 0: KEY OFF: WIDTH 80: RANDOMIZE: CLS
1020 SPD = 5  'Set default sound speed: 1=slow, 20=fast
1030 '
1040 PRINT "*************************************************************"
1050 PRINT "**                                                        ***"
1060 PRINT "**          MCPP.BAS:  The Morse Code Practice Program    ***"
1070 PRINT "**                                                        ***"
1080 PRINT "***              (c) 1988 by James E. Tarchinski          ***"
1090 PRINT "**                                                        ***"
1100 PRINT "*************************************************************"
1110 COLOR 11
1120 PRINT
1130 PRINT "  This program is designed to help you learn the Morse Code"
1140 PRINT "representation of characters.  You will be given the"
1150 PRINT "opportunity to select which of five modes of operation you"
1160 PRINT "would like to utilize."
1170 PRINT
1180 PRINT "  If you wish to change the mode of operation, or if you wish"
1190 PRINT "to exit the program, just press the 'Esc' while in Quiz Mode"
1200 PRINT "the program will return to the mode selection menu."
1210 PRINT
1220 PRINT "  The following keys are also active in Quiz Mode:"
1230 COLOR 14
1240 PRINT "    F1 = Change sound speed ( 1=slow, 20=fast, default="; SPD; ")"
1250 PRINT "    F2 = Toggle sound on/off"
1260 PRINT "    F3 = Toggle display on/off"
1270 PRINT "    F4 = Display Morse Code reference screen"
1280 '
1290 GOSUB 2580  'Press any key to continue subroutine
1300 '
1310 '
1320 '*************** INITIALIZE PROGRAM ***************************************
1330 '
1340 KEY 1, "[": KEY 2, "]": KEY 3, "(": KEY 4, ")"
1350 FOR I = 5 TO 10: KEY I, "": NEXT
1360 '
1370 FOR I = 1 TO 46: READ A$(I): NEXT
1380 FOR I = 1 TO 26: B$(I) = CHR$(64 + I): NEXT
1390 FOR I = 27 TO 36: B$(I) = CHR$(21 + I): NEXT
1400 FOR I = 37 TO 46: READ J: B$(I) = CHR$(J): NEXT
1410 '
1420 GOSUB 2380  'Set default sound speed
1430 PT.FLG = 1: PL.FLG = 1
1440 '
1450 '
1460 '*************** MAIN MENU ************************************************
1470 '
1480 WIDTH 80: CLS : COLOR 10
1490 PRINT
1500 PRINT "-=-=-=- MODE SELECTION MENU -=-=-=-"
1510 PRINT
1520 PRINT "Which mode would you like to use?"
1530 PRINT "  1. Alpha characters"
1540 PRINT "  2. Numbers"
1550 PRINT "  3. Punctuation"
1560 PRINT "  4. All of the above"
1570 PRINT "  5. User definable"
1580 PRINT "  6. EXIT PROGRAM"
1590 INPUT "Your choice (1-6): ", IN$: M = ABS(VAL(IN$))
1600 PRINT
1610 IF M > 6 OR M < 1 THEN PRINT "PLEASE ENTER A VALID NUMBER!": GOTO 1490
1620 '
1630 CLS : CT = 0: WG = 0: IF M = 6 THEN END
1640 '
1650 '
1660 '*************** GENERATE LIMITS ******************************************
1670 '
1680 IF M = 1 THEN MIN = 1: MAX = 26
1690 IF M = 2 THEN MIN = 27: MAX = 36
1700 IF M = 3 THEN MIN = 37: MAX = 46
1710 IF M = 4 THEN MIN = 1: MAX = 46
1720 IF M <> 5 THEN 1880
1730 '
1740 PRINT "Enter the characters to be used:"
1750 LINE INPUT ">> "; C$
1760 MIN = 1: MAX = LEN(C$)
1770 IF MAX < 2 OR MAX > 46 THEN BEEP: GOTO 1490
1780 '
1790 J2$ = ""
1800 FOR I = 1 TO MAX
1810   J1$ = MID$(C$, I, 1)
1820   IF J1$ >= "a" AND J1$ <= "z" THEN J1$ = CHR$(ASC(J1$) - 32)
1830   J2$ = J2$ + J1$
1840 NEXT
1850 C$ = J2$
1860 '
1870 '
1880 '*************** QUIZ USER ************************************************
1890 '
1900 KY = INT(RND(1) * (MAX - MIN + 1) + MIN): IF KY = KY.OLD THEN 1900
1910 KY.OLD = KY
1920 '
```

```
1930 WIDTH 40: COLOR 15
1940 CLS : PRINT "Correct:                    Incorrect: "
1950 LOCATE 1, 10: PRINT CT: LOCATE 1, 33: PRINT WG
1960 '
1970 PT$ = A$(KY): CT$ = B$(KY)
1980 IF M <> 5 THEN 2030
1990   FOR I = 1 TO 46
2000   IF B$(I) = MID$(C$, KY, 1) THEN PT$ = A$(I): CT$ = B$(I): I = 46
2010   NEXT I
2020 '
2030 PLY$ = ""
2040 FOR I = 1 TO LEN(PT$)
2050   IF MID$(PT$, I, 1) = "-" THEN PLY$ = PLY$ + DASH$ ELSE PLY$ = PLY$ +
DOT$
2060   PLY$ = PLY$ + PS1$
2070 NEXT
2080 '
2090 LOCATE 15, 16: PRINT STRING$(8, 32)
2100 LC = INT(20 - LEN(PT$) / 2)
2110 IF PT.FLG = 1 THEN LOCATE 15, LC: PRINT PT$: LOCATE 20, 1
2120 IF PL.FLG = 1 THEN PLAY PLY$ + PS2$
2130 '
2140 IN$ = INKEY$: IF IN$ = "" THEN 2140
2150 IF IN$ = CHR$(27) THEN 1480
2160 IF IN$ = CHR$(13) THEN 2120
2170 IF IN$ = "[" THEN GOSUB 2280: GOTO 1930
2180 IF IN$ = "]" THEN PL.FLG = 1 - PL.FLG: GOTO 2140
2190 IF IN$ = "(" THEN PT.FLG = 1 - PT.FLG: GOTO 2090
2200 IF IN$ = ")" THEN GOSUB 2450: GOTO 1930
2210 '
2220 IF IN$ >= "a" AND IN$ <= "z" THEN IN$ = CHR$(ASC(IN$) - 32)
2230 '
2240 IF IN$ = CT$ THEN CT = CT + 1: GOTO 1880
2250 WG = WG + 1: LOCATE 1, 33: PRINT WG; : GOTO 2140
2260 '
2270 '
2280 '************** SPEED SUBROUTINE **********************************
2290 '
2300 WIDTH 80: COLOR 10: CLS
2310 PRINT
2320 PRINT "Current Sound Speed is"; SPD; " (1=slow and 20=fast)."
2330 INPUT "New value (RETURN = no change): ", IN$
2340 IF IN$ = "" THEN 2420
2350 J = ABS(VAL(IN$))
2360 IF J < 1 OR J > 20 THEN PRINT "ENTER A NUMBER FROM 1 TO 20!": GOTO 2310
2370 SPD = J
2380 DASH$ = "A" + STR$(SPD)
2390 DOT$ = "A" + STR$(3 * SPD)
2400 PS1$ = "P" + STR$(3 * SPD)
2410 PS2$ = "P" + STR$(SPD)
2420 RETURN
2430 '
2440 '
2450 '************** REFERENCE SUBROUTINE ******************************
2460 '
2470 CLS : COLOR 11
2480 PRINT " == MORSE CODE REFERENCE SCREEN =="
2490 J = 1: K = 1
2500 FOR I = 1 TO 46
2510   LOCATE J + 3, K: PRINT B$(I); " "; A$(I)
2520   J = J + 1: IF J > 16 THEN J = 1: K = K + 13
2530 NEXT I
2540 GOSUB 2580
2550 RETURN
2560 '
2570 '
2580 '************** PRESS ANY KEY SUBROUTINE **************************
2590 '
2600 LOCATE 24, 1: COLOR 15: PRINT "Press any key to continue...";
2610 IN$ = INKEY$: IF IN$ <> "" THEN GOTO 2610
2620 IN$ = INKEY$: IF IN$ = "" THEN GOTO 2620
2630 RETURN
2640 '
2650 '
2660 '************** PROGAM DATA ***********************************
2670 '
2680 DATA "*-","-****","-*-**","-***","**","**-*","--*","*****"   : 'A-H
2690 DATA "***","*---","-*-","*-**","--","-*","---","*--*"      : 'I-P
2700 DATA "--*-","*-*","****","-","**-","***-","*--","-**-"     : 'Q-X
2710 DATA "-*--","--**"                                         : 'Y-Z
2720 '
2730 DATA "-----","*----","**---","***--","****-"               : '0-
2740 DATA "******","-*****","--****","---***","----*"           : '5-
2750 '
2760 '      APOST.  COMMA    HYPHEN   PERIOD   SLASH
2770 DATA "*----*","--**--","-****-","*-*-*-","-**-*"
2780 '
2790 '     COLON    SEMI-C   QUEST-M  UNDER-L  PERENTH.
2800 DATA "---****","-*-*-**","**--**","**--*-","-*--*-"
2810 '
2820 DATA 39,44,45,46,47,58,59,63,95,40
2830 '
2840 'END OF PROGRAM
```

"plays" the Morse code representation on the PC's speaker. Next the program waits for you to press a key corresponding to the encoded character. If you choose incorrectly, you get another chance. If you guess correctly, a new encoded character is displayed. In either case, the program displays the number of right and wrong answers in the status line at the top of the screen.

You have several other options during quiz mode. You may return to the menu at any time by pressing Esc. In addition (referring back to Fig. 1), you can toggle sound on and off by pressing F2, and video on and off by pressing F3. (Of course, if you turn both sound and video off, it's going to be difficult to practice!) You can also press F4 to display a table of Morse codes. In addition, you can press F1 to vary the rate at which characters are played. The lower the number, the slower the playback speed. One other key is active: if you press Enter, the program will replay the current character.

Program description

The program consists of nine distinct sections: five major code sections, three subroutines, and one data section.

The first code section (lines 1000–1310) performs initialization chores and displays the sign-on screen.

The next section (1320–1450) initializes function key labels and reads encoding data into arrays A$ and B$. The A$ array contains the encoded character data, and the B$ array contains the ASCII equivalents.

The third section (1460-1650) displays the Mode Selection Menu and gets user input. If the user chooses item 6, the program simply ends at that point, otherwise processing continues with the next section.

Section four (1660–1870) sets up the range of characters to be practiced, and section five (1880–2270) quizzes the user. Section five actually outputs the Morse code characters to screen and speaker, collects user responses, and tabulates them. It also handles operation of the four function keys.

```
*****************************************************************
**                                                             **
**        MCPP.BAS:  The Morse Code Practice Program           **
**                                                             **
**            (c) 1988 by James E. Tarchinski                  **
**                                                             **
*****************************************************************

 This program is designed to help you learn the Morse Code
representation of characters.  You will be given the
opportunity to select which of five modes of operation you
would like to utilize.

 If you wish to change the mode of operation, or if you wish
to exit the program, just press the 'Esc' while in Quiz Mode
the program will return to the mode selection menu.

 The following keys are also active in Quiz Mode:
   F1 = Change sound speed ( 1=slow, 20=fast, default= 5 )
   F2 = Toggle sound on/off
   F3 = Toggle display on/off
   F4 = Display Morse Code reference screen

Press any key to continue...
```

FIG. 1—THE MORSE CODE PRACTICE PROGRAM signs on like this, showing keys that are active in Quiz Mode. The program is written in GWBASIC and runs on any PC compatible.

TABLE 1—MORSE CODE

Letters						Numbers		Punctuation	
A	*–	K	–*–	U	**–	1	*––––	,	––**––
B	–***	L	*–**	V	***–	2	**–––	.	*–*–*–
C	–*–*	M	––	W	*––	3	***––	?	**––**
D	–**	N	–*	X	–**–	4	****–	;	–*–*–*
E	*	O	–––	Y	–*––	5	*****	:	–––***
F	**–*	P	*––*	Z	––**	6	–****	'	*––––*
G	––*	Q	––*–			7	––***	–	–****–
H	****	R	*–*			8	–––**	/	–**–*
I	**	S	***			9	––––*	(	–*––*–
J	*–––	T	–			0	–––––	—	**––*–

```
-=-=-=- MODE SELECTION MENU -=-=-=-

Which mode would you like to use?
  1. Alpha characters
  2. Numbers
  3. Punctuation
  4. All of the above
  5. User definable
  6. EXIT PROGRAM
Your choice (1-6):
```

FIG. 2—THE MAIN MENU allows you to choose one of several practice sets, define your own, or exit the program.

Customization

You may wish to modify the program operation, including default speed, and whether sound and display are on or off. To modify the default speed, assign the desired value to variable SPD in line 1020, being sure that the new value is between one and twenty. To disable the display, all you have to do is set PT.FLG equal to zero in line 1430. To disable the sound, all you have to do is set PL.FLG equal to zero in line 1430.

One intriguing enhancement would be to add the ability to "play" real text and allow you to try to decipher it in real time. But that's an exercise for the reader.

Oh, by the way: – –* – – – – – – –** *–** **– –*–* –*– *– – ** – **** – **** * *– –* *–* – – – – –* *–* *– – – *–*–*– Ω

The inexpensive Minute Marker can generate variable-duration output pulses with selectable polarity and a wide range of time intervals.

MANY HOBBY PROJECTS REQUIRE the timing of intervals between a fraction of a second and a minute. This article describes the Minute Marker, a simple device that uses low-voltage 60-hertz AC from a power-supply transformer for synchronization. It provides a variable-duration output pulse with selectable polarity and a wide range of time intervals.

Figure 1 shows a block diagram of the Minute Marker. The power supply generates the required 5-volts DC for the circuit, and also provides a 60-hertz signal for the clock generator, which generates a 60-hertz square wave. The square wave is fed to the decoder, which counts cycles and decodes the desired time interval. The output pulse generator, as you probably guessed, generates the output pulse.

Figure 2 shows the schematic of the Minute Marker. The output of transformer T1 is 12.6-volts AC at 60 hertz, which is rectified by D1 and regulated by IC4, an LM7805 regulator, to provide 5-volts DC for the circuit. The unrectified AC is bandpass-filtered by R1, R2, R5, C1, and C2. Resistors R2 and R5 also form a DC-voltage divider which biases the input of Schmitt trigger IC3-a to 2.5 volts. The Schmitt trigger generates a 60-hertz square wave,

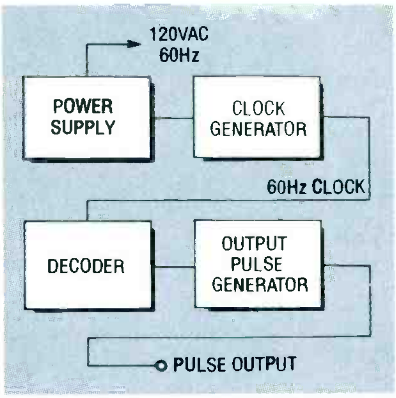


FIG. 1—MINUTE MARKER BLOCK DIAGRAM. A 60-hertz square wave is generated from a 60-hertz signal, which is then used to decode desired time intervals.

which is fed to the input of IC1, a CD4040 12-stage binary counter.

The outputs of the counter are decoded a 4081 quad AND gate (IC2), and the decoded output is fed back to the reset input of the counter, which resets the counter when the desired count is reached. Table 1 shows some useful time intervals that can be decoded with four decoder outputs or less; the desired outputs are simply AND-ed together. (The schematic in Fig. 2 is shown with the decoder outputs wired for a one-minute interval.)

The pulse from IC2-d is inverted by Schmitt trigger IC3-d, and passed along to the output pulse generator. The output pulse is generated by two Schmitt triggers cross-connected as an RS flip-flop (IC3-b and IC3-c). The output of the flip-flop is fed to R3, R4, and C3, whose values set the output pulse duration. The output pulse duration (T) can be approximated by the formula T =

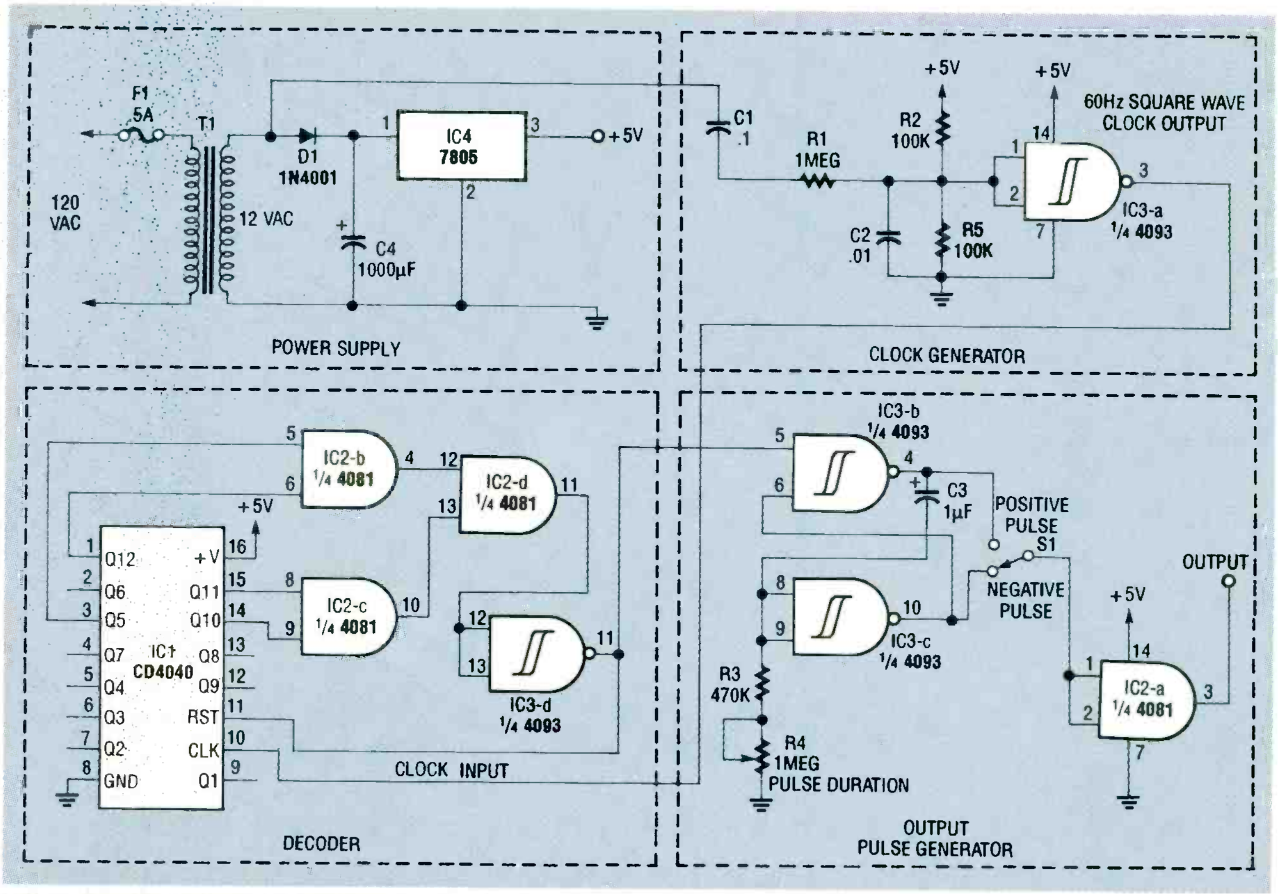


FIG. 2—MINUTE MARKER SCHEMATIC. 12.6-volts AC, at 60 hertz, is rectified and regulated to 5-volts DC for the circuit. Unrectified AC is fed into a Schmitt trigger, which generates a 60-hertz square wave. The square wave is fed to a CD4040 12-stage binary counter, which decodes time intervals.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%
R1—1 megohm
R2, R5—100,000 ohms
R3—470,000 ohms
R4—1 megohm, potentiometer
Capacitors
C1—0.1 µF, ceramic
C2—0.01 µF, ceramic
C3—1.0 µF, electrolytic
C4—1000 µF, electrolytic
Semiconductors
IC1—CD4040 12-stage binary counter
IC2—CD4081 quad two-input AND gate
IC3—CD4093 quad two-input NAND Schmitt trigger
IC4—LM7805 5-volt regulator
D1—1N4001 diode
Other components
F1—0.5-amp fuse
T1—120/12.6 VAC transformer
S1—SPDT switch
Miscellaneous: Project case, perforated construction board, wire wrap, solder, etc

TABLE 1—TIME INTERVALS

Interval Seconds	Number of 60-Hz Cycles	Decoded Outputs
0.1	6	Q2, Q3
1.0	60	Q3, Q4, Q5, Q6
10.0	600	Q4, Q5, Q7, Q10
60.0	3600	Q5, Q10, Q11, Q12

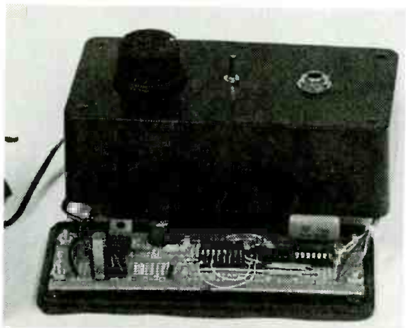


FIG. 3—COMPLETED PROTOTYPE. This circuit can generate timing intervals between a fraction of a second and a minute.

$1.2 \times C3 \times (R3 + R4)$. A positive- or negative-going pulse is selected by S1, and buffered by the remaining AND gate (IC2-a).

Building the marker

Construction is not critical, but be careful when working with AC voltages. The circuit can be built on perforated construction board using point-to-point wiring. The selected time interval can be hard-wired to IC2, or you can use a DIP switch or header to make changing the time interval easy. The output-pulse duration and polarity can be left adjustable, or the polarity can be fixed, and R3 and R4 can be replaced with a single resistor to suit a specific application. Figure 3 shows the author's completed prototype installed in a common plastic hobby case. Ω

HARDWARE HACKER

Cold-fusion update, a $39 laser pointer, video driver circuits, computer I/O boards, and transmission line use.

DON LANCASTER

I always like to look for unusual or controversial topics—mostly because they are there, I guess. In past issues, I have looked into such genuine scientific wonders as sonoluminescence, aerogels, magnetic refrigeration, and solitons, and at such pseudoscience subjects as perpetual motion, UFO resources, and dowsing. Today, there's one topic that seems neither fish nor fowl. So I guess its time to ask...

What ever happened to cold fusion?

The answer to this one depends on whom you ask. So, I will give you several current points of view and let you draw your own conclusions. You will find a summary in Fig. 1.

Many thousands of individuals and hundreds of firms worldwide tried the cold-fusion experiments. But after some early excitement, most of them were unable to reproduce the results claimed.

At the very least, cold fusion is now clearly in chaotic disarray. Several leading scientific journals refused to publish anything on cold fusion. Prevailing opinions are widespread that cold fusion is simply *pathological science* in which most researchers see anything they want to. Just like that *polywater* fiasco a few decades back.

It is another example of what research insiders call the *Utah Effect*. Clearly, a lot of people learned the hard way that calorimetry is a very precise science—one that involves a lot more than glancing sideways at a thermometer.

Your best starting place for obtaining information on cold-fusion is a critical summary review in the January 7, 1994 *Science* on pages 105 and 106. Of the five major books on this topic, the latest and the best appears to be *Bad Science: The Short Life and Weird Times of Cold Fusion* by Gary Taubes.

On the other hand, the cold fusion research continues—mostly by highly vocal mavericks who are well out of the scientific mainstream; they are often discredited out of hand by *Big Science* establishment people. At times unfairly and unreasonably. Further developments in this work is likely to show up in *Cold Fusion Times* or in *Cold Fusion Magazine*.

My own view is this: Yes, there seem to be real circumstances in which excess heat *appears* to result from lab experiments. But, no, I have not seen so much as one credible shred of evidence that a new atomic process is responsible.

I think that the excess heat created in most cold-fusion experiments is caused by bad labwork. Several mundane explanations should eventually crop up for the others. None is likely to lead to a new or useful energy source.

For instance, a little noted paper cropped up in *Science* smack in the middle of the cold-fusion fiasco. A Bell Labs researcher figured out how to make a fuel cell that *premixes* the gasses. This is now thoroughly verifiable, but was previously thought impossible. His work looks amazingly similar to the cold fusion setups that the researchers are now using.

Transmission line review

At DC, audio, and other low frequencies, you can usually assume that a signal identical to the one you send into one end of a wire will arrive at the other end instantaneously. Cables are used primarily for their shielding effects.

Video and RF users do not have this luxury. Instead, they must use *transmission lines*. In a transmission line, a signal is sent from one end of a cable so it can arrive somewhere else sometime later. If you are not *very* careful with your transmission lines, you can end up with reflections, echoes, or standing waves. At best, these effects can badly distort the signal you are trying to transmit, or change the signal size and waste delivered power. At worst, they can literally destroy a high-power transmitter.

When do you need to worry about transmission lines? In addition to radio and video uses, they also become important in networks, in SCSI communication, and even in routing address and data lines on high-speed computers.

The rule is this: *Use transmission lines if the distance from the signal input to the output exceeds one tenth of a wavelength at the highest frequency of interest.* Another rule: *Electrical signals travel about a foot per nanosecond in free space*, or about eight inches per nanosecond in most wires.

Let's say you have a lossless coaxial cable that is so long that you don't have to worry about what is coming out at the far end. A cable is an example of a *distributed* network, where all the inductance and the capacitance will change in small increments. The *lumped* or *discrete* model of Fig. 2 describes it.

But you can't just analyze this model as a plain old network. Instead, you must apply the differential equations of a propagating wave. When you use this advanced math to calculate the input impedance of your cable network, you'll find an amazing result. You end up with an input impedance that looks like a pure *resistor* of constant value, over all frequencies. This is called the *characteristic impedance* of the cable. As far as the source is concerned, it looks and behaves just like a real resistor—*as long as our uniform cable is so long that no* *energy ever returns from the far end.*

The characteristic impedance of free space is 377 ohms. All cables have values lower than this. Twin lead has a value of 300 ohms. Cable TV and most video cables have a Z of 72 ohms. Hams and broadcasters typically use 50-ohm cables. Lower impedances are preferable for higher powers.

Since any infinitely long length of cable looks like a resistor, we can replace any portion of it with a real resistor. This is known as properly *terminating* a cable. One rule is that *all cables must be properly terminated in a resistor whose value equals its characteristic impedance!* Another rule is: *always* use cables in a *series* daisy chain, going from unit to unit, with *only* the farthest unit terminated. *Never* connect cables in parallel or in any star arrangement unless each one has its own distribution amplifier.

What happens if you forget to terminate a cable? Assume you have an ultra-short cable and you purposely short circuit its far end. The input still looks like a short circuit. The signal goes to the end, bounces off the short circuit and returns, almost immediately.

Books:

F. Close, *Too Hot to Handle*, Princeton University Press, 1991.

G. Taubes, *Bad Science*, Random House, 1993.

J. Huizenga, *Cold Fusion: The Scientific Fiasco of the Century*, University of Rochester Press, 1992.

E. Mallove, *Fire From Ice*, Wiley, 1991.

D. Peat, *Cold Fusion: The making of a scientific controversy*, Contemporary Books, 1989.

Critical summary book review:

Richard Crooks, *Cold Fusion Revisited*, Science, v. 263, Jan 1994, p105-6.

Journals & Magazines:

Cold Fusion,
70 Route 202 North, Peterborough, NH 03458, (800) 677-8838.

Cold Fusion Times,
Box 81135, Wellesley Hills, MA. 02181, (617) 239-02181.

Fusion Technology,
555 N. Kensington Avenue, La Grange Park, IL 60525, (708) 352-6611.

Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry,
Box 882, Madison Square Station, New York, NY (212) 989-5800.

FIG. 1—Some current readings on cold fusion. The entire field has largely been discredited, mostly because of inconclusive labwork.

Things get interesting in a big hurry if the cable is longer. The *time delay* of the cable causes a *phase shift* in the return signal. If you have a cable exactly *one-half* wavelength long, the short circuit returns to the input as a very *high* impedance. Looking at things another way, the incoming signal and the returning signal cancel each other out.

You can also prove that, in a cable exactly *one quarter* wavelength long, the end short circuit will appear at the input as the characteristic impedance. Thus, any dead short circuit one quarter wavelength away will appear as a properly terminated cable—but only for one specific frequency.

The same statement applies for an open termination, except that an open circuit will appear as a short a half wavelength away and appear as the characteristic impedance a quarter wavelength away.

You can't have a true open termination on any cable in the real world. In fact, *any* mismatch in a cable termination will reflect some energy and create *standing waves* along the cable. The strength of these standing waves is described by the *voltage standing wave ratio*, or VSWR. The ideal VSWR value is 1.0, meaning the line has no standing waves.

A higher VSWR limits the power that can be delivered to the load. It also causes excessive voltages and currents along the cable. At worst, it can make the input look like a short circuit and overload the source—or even destroy the transmitter. A mismatched antenna will result in a high VSWR.

So, if your main goal is delivering a signal to a load, you must terminate the cables properly. On the other hand, you can purposely exploit shorted cables as very high Q circuit elements. Cables that are shorter than a quarter wavelength look like inductors. Cables that are longer than a quarter wavelength, but less than half a wavelength, look like capacitors. A half-wavelength cable looks like an open circuit, and the cycle repeats for longer distances.

Purposely mismatched end-shorted cable stubs can be used for tuning, impedance matching, trapping, and filtering. At higher frequencies, you can obtain those

I/O INTERFACE CARD RESOURCES

Aptix
2890 N First Street
San Jose, CA 95134
(408) 428-6200

John Bell
1381 Saratoga Street
Minden, NV 89423
(702) 267-2704

Blue Earth
165 West Lind Court
Mankato, MN 56001
(507) 387-4001

Circuit Cellar
4 Park Street Ste 20
Vernon, CT 06066
(203) 875-2751

ComputerBoards
125 High St
Mansfield, MA 02048
(508) 261-1123

Data Translation
100 Locke Drive
Marlboro, MA 01752
(617) 481-3700

Industrial Computer Source
PO Box 23058
San Diego, CA 92193
(800) 523-2320

Intelligent Instrumentation
1141 W Grant Road, MS131
Tucson, AZ 85705
(602) 623-9801

IOtech
25971 Cannon Road
Cleveland, OH 44146
(216) 439-4091

Keithley
440 Myles Standish Blvd
Taunton, MA 02780
(800) 348-0033

National Instruments
6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
(800) 433-3488

PAIA Electronics
3200 Teakwood Lane
Edmond, OK 73013
(405) 340-6300

Parallax
3805 Atherton Rd
Rocklin, CA 95765
(916) 624-8333

Pro-Log Corp
2555 Garden Road
Monterey, CA 93940
(408) 372-4593

values from a *Smith Chart* available on *GEnie* PSRT as file #367 SMITHCHT.PS.

Video Op-amps

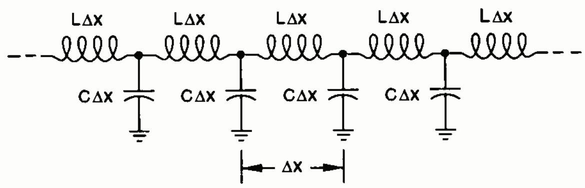
Most video cables require proper termination. The rule is that five or more feet for high-quality videocable and twelve or more feet for TV-quality signals *must* be properly terminated at the far end of the cable—and *only* at the far end. Once again, video cables *must* be daisy-chained unless each has its own distribution amplifier. Midpoints on the cable string must *not* be terminated. Usually a "high-Z" switch on your monitor (or whatever) gives you this choice.

What driver impedance should you use on your cable? If the far end is terminated properly and there are no standing waves, there will be nothing to reflect from the near end. Theoretically you could drive your cable from any impedance source. If you are delivering high power to a radio transmitter, for example, your obvious choice is to make the source driver impedance as *low* as possible to maximize efficiency.

Much of today's video is distributed by a different scheme called *back termination* (see Fig. 3). With back termination, the cable is driven through of a series resistance *equal* to the characteristic impedance. This further helps to cancel any reflections, and also provides the optimum maximum power transfer. As a side benefit, back termination also protects the driver against shorted cables.

But, there is a minor "gotcha" with back termination. Half the power is consumed in the input resistor. And, because of the voltage divider, *you get only one-half the*

Any long and lossless transmission line (or coaxial cable) forms an example of a distributed network, made up of many tiny series inductors of L Henrys per unit length and shunt capacitors of C Farads per unit length...



You cannot simply analyze this as a low pass network; instead you have to take a tiny piece from the middle and ask what happens as a wave passes through it. Doing this leads to a messy differential equation. In the solution, the design factor $\sqrt{L/C}$ pops up in several places.

Specifically, the velocity of the wave turns out to be $1/\sqrt{L/C}$ meters per second and the impedance of the rest of the cable will turn out to be exactly $\sqrt{L/C}$ Ohms. A *constant* resistance that is *independent* of frequency.

This magic resistance value is called the *characteristic impedance* of the cable. To a source driver, a very long or otherwise properly terminated cable will appear the same as a physical resistor of equivalent value.

For cables to work properly:

(1) *All cables MUST be terminated in their characteristic impedance at their far end.*

(2) *Cables must NEVER be used in parallal or in a "star" configuration. Unless they have separate drivers.*

(3) *Cables may be daisy chained from one point to another. But they must NEVER have mid-line terminations.*

FIG. 2—Some transmission line and coaxial cable fundamentals.

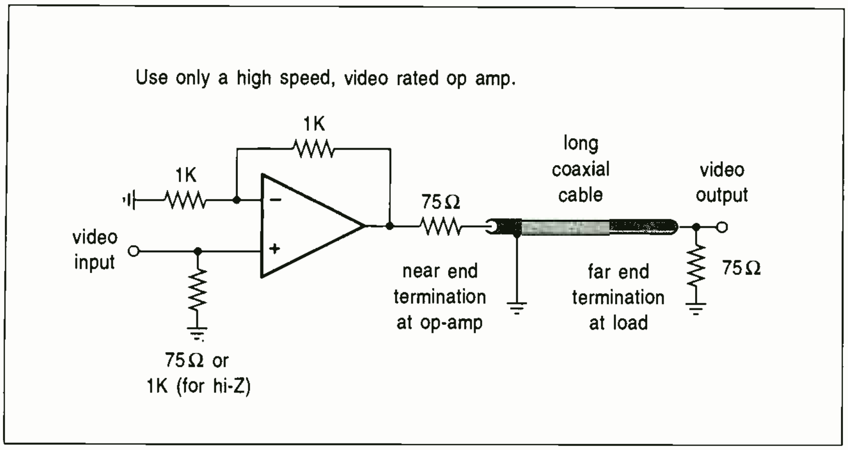


FIG. 3—"Back termination" is a popular method for driving video cables. It is short-circuit proof and minimizes reflections, but an amplifier with a gain of at least +2 is needed. Any unterminated outputs could be badly overloaded..

NAMES AND NUMBERS

Analog Devices
PO Box 9106
Norwood, MA 02062
(617) 329-4700

Burr-Brown
6730 S Tucson Blvd
Tucson, AZ 85706
(602) 746-1111

C Users Group
1601 W 23rd St Ste 200
Lawrence, KS 66046
(913) 841-1631

Fire Engineering
PO Box 1289
Tulsa, OK 74101
(918) 835-3161

Firefighters Bookstore
18281 Gothard No.105
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(800) 727-3327

GEnie
401 N Washington St
Rockville, MD 20850
(800) 638-9636

Hewlett-Packard
PO Box 10301
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 857-1501

Linear Technology
1630 McCarthy Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 432-1900

Maxim
120 San Gabriel Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(800) 998-8800

Metrologic
Coles Road $AK Route 42
Blackwood, NJ 08012
(800) ID-METRO

Motorola
5005 E McDowell Road
Phoenix, AZ 85008
(800) 521-6274

National Semiconductor
2900 Semiconductor Road
Santa Clara, CA 95052
(800) 272-9959

RF Micro Devices
7341-D West Friendly Ave
Greensboro, NC 27410
(910) 855-8085

Science
1333 H Street NW
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 326-6400

Siemens Componants
2191 Laurelwood Road
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 980-4500

Small Parts
PO Box 4650
Miami Lakes FL, 33014
(305) 557-8222

ST Publications
407 Gilbert Avenue
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 421-2050

Synergetics
PO Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

signal level at the far end of the cable. To overcome this, you should set up a video distribution amplifier with a gain of +2 or higher. The amplifier *doubles* the signal level. The back termination resistor cuts the signal back down to size. When using back termination, you also must be sure you terminate the far end of the cable. Otherwise, your video levels will be far too high, and might overload your equipment.

Video distribution amplifiers are common these days. *Radio Shack* offers several off-the-shelf models. But it is tricky to make one that works without a negative power supply.

Suitable video driver chips are now available from *Maxim, National, Burr-Brown, Linear Technology*, and *Analog Devices*, among others. My favorite is *Maxim*, which gives away lots of free samples.

National also has some samples available of its new LM6181 high-performance video op-amp. This one uses current, rather than voltage feedback, to give you a 50-megahertz back-terminated bandwidth plus a 2000-volt-per-microsecond slew rate. A demonstration circuit board is also offered (see Fig. 4). This one is also an excellent plug-and-go video driver. It also lets you evaluate competing op-amps. Both the chip and the evaluation board are available free to qualified persons. National's technical support is provided via (800) 272-9959.

"Forgotten Lore" contest

Let's have a different kind of contest this month, one that's especially good for old timers. Just tell us about some long forgotten electronics lore—tips and techniques that fell through the crack somewhere along the way, but still remain useful.

For instance, there's not too much point in reminding people that they can service a classic record changer outside of its case by setting it on three quart-size ginger-ale bottles. But these three tips still *are* very useful: (1) A *tiny* amount of beeswax on a screwdriver tip makes a very useful screwholder; (2) One single thread from a pad of No.000 steel wool might replace the super-expensive and hard-to-find low-amperage fuses for protecting micro-ammeters; and (3) A neon test light still makes a great "hot chassis" tester. Just hold one tester lead and touch the other one to the suspect area. If the lamp lights dimly, you have located a hot chassis and a severe shock hazard.

There will be a dozen of the usual *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* books going to the better entries, with an all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for two going to the very best of all. Be sure to send all of your *written* entries to me at *Synergetics*, rather than to Electronics Now editorial.

A $39 laser pointer

I've been waiting several years for the price of laser pointers and their solid-state laser diodes to drop. It seems that *Metrologic* has turned the corner with a complete and ready-to-use 3-milliwatt laser pointer for $39 (Model ML-211). At long last, no-nonsense lasers for hacking are available at low cost in quantity.

The spot size is about a half inch at thirty feet. Presumably the beam could be further collimated with external lenses. The 675-nanometer red light is visible in bright daylight. Feedback stabilization permits maximum safe output. Battery life is eight hours continuous with a pair of alkaline AAA cells, and much longer with lithium cells. A safety slider on the pocket clip prevents unintended use.

My only complaints are that the delivery was very slow and that the batteries wobble in the case. This is bound to cause damage when the unit bounces around for months in, say, a toolbox or glove compartment. A strip of cloth cures this.

Yes, you can do all the usual "red string" laser stuff. But forget about holography. First, there isn't enough power. And second, the light beam almost certainly operates in the higher-order optic modes, so the light isn't totally coherent. Monochromatic yes, coherent no.

The brightness of the laser pointer should be more than enough for most uses. But as a fireman, I was disappointed by its fireground performance. It turns out that a freshly burned black is black indeed, and it simply does not reflect light. One possible solution would be a pushbutton higher-power mode.

A dozen experiments are described in a pamphlet supplied with the pointer. Obviously, you can strap this onto a level or bounce it off a mirrored loudspeaker. My favorite is annoying cats. It drives them bonkers in a darkened room.

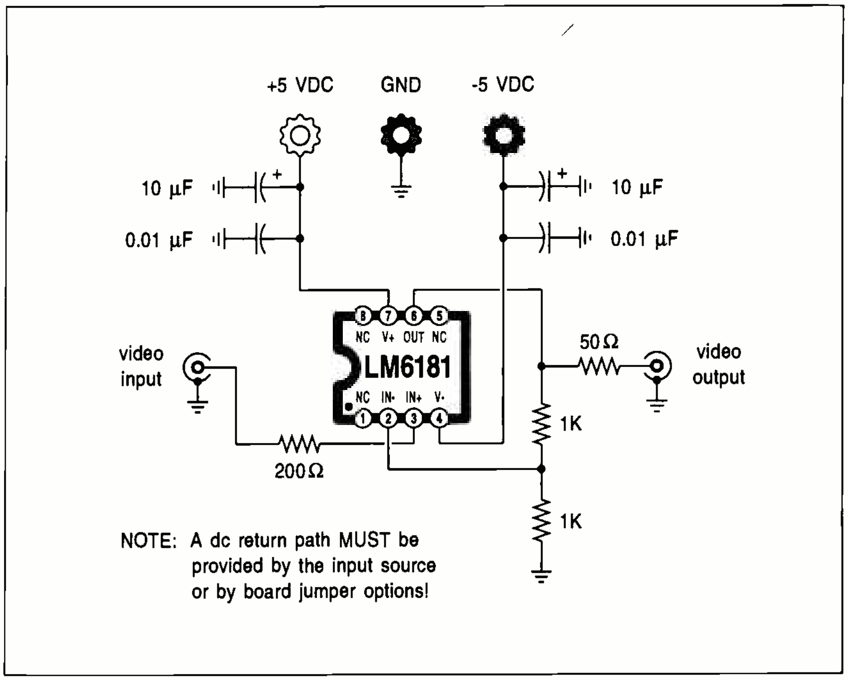


FIG. 4—National Semiconductor's high-speed op-amp evaluation board can be used as-is as a superb video cable driver. It is also very handy for op-amp testing.

Computer I/O interface

A lot of construction projects published in this magazine are those that plug into your PC or other computer and give you real-world I/O. Two other good sources for computer interfaces include *John Bell Electronics* and *Circuit Cellar*.

There are also many commercial I/O card offerings. There are cards that do data acquisition, A/D or D/A conversion, signal conditioning, and power interfacing. While these cards are expensive, they are plug-and-go and usually include warranties, technical help, and software.

For this month's resource sidebar, I've gathered together the names of a few of the major players in the industrial PC I/O arena. Most of them offer fat and free catalogs that include useful application notes and other technical information.

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your Hardware Hacker questions to:

Don Lancaster
Synergetics
Box 809-EN
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

For fast **PSRT** access, modem (800) 638-8369, then an HHH. Then XTX99005,SCRIPT.

New tech lit

From *Siemens*, there's a new *Hall Effect Integrated Circuits Data Package* on automotive applications. And from *RF Micro Devices*, there's a new *RF and Wireless Comm* data book.

Motorola has two free directories: a *Technical Literature Guide* and *Applications Literature Guide*.

There's a new catalog from *Small Parts*. It's an essential source for everything your hardware store never heard of, besides being the greatest hacker robotics store in the world. Small Parts also custom shapes metal and plastic.

There are two other special interest bookstores: *The Working Library* by *ST Publications* on screen printing, sign painting, graphic layout, neon, and pinstriping, and the *Firefighter's Bookstore* on fire science books and videos. Of the dozens of firefighting trade journals, I like *Fire Engineering* the best.

Hundreds of C language public-domain software programs are now offered by the *C User's Group*.

Hewlett-Packard has just started shipping out its new *LaserJet 4M+* printer. At a first glance, this one looks like a routine upgrade with a few minor improvements. It includes genuine Adobe PostScript Level II, a bolt-on-duplexer, enhanced 600 DPI resolution, 12 pages per minute, refillable cartridges, all service manuals available, efficient memory, multiple trays that can hold nearly a thousand pages, and stunning new photo grays. All at an $1800 street price.

All of a sudden, this is *the* machine that will *completely* blow away ink-based black-and-white jiffy printing. At least for 5000 or fewer copies, this new printer gives higher quality at lower cost than ink printing. The photo grays must be seen to be believed. There are 120 gray levels at 106 spots per inch.

A major threshold clearly has been crossed with this machine—one that opens up an incredible number of new hardware hacking opportunities. A new era has clearly been defined in which you could publish your own top-quality books from home, right off your own kitchen table.

The only negative on the 4M+ is its appalling lack of a supporting hard disk. But such a serious omission almost certainly will soon be fixed. You can temporarily work around this omission by the sneaky use of full-page PostScript forms. Additional information and support on this incredible new machine is on *GEnie* PSRT and in my *Book-on-demand Resource Kit.*

For most hardware hackers most of the time, any patent involvement is *absolutely certain* to result in a net loss of time, energy, money, and sanity. Thoroughly tested real-world alternatives appear in my *Case Against Patents* package, which also *includes* my *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* as a bonus book. See my nearby *Synergetics* ad for detail.

A reminder that ten free hours of *GEnie* use are still available, per our "Need Help" box. As usual, most of the resources I've mentioned appear in the *Names & Numbers* and *Computer I/O Resources* sidebars. Be sure to check here before calling our no-charge technical helpline. Ω

WHAT'S NEWS

continued from page 10

movable lens on the drive's laser can be focused to "read" only one disk at a time while ignoring the others in the stack. This ability to focus the beam permits IBM to stack up to 10 layers in a single disk assembly. However, the writing format is the same as that on single disk CDs. The concept is shown in the figure.

IBM researchers say that a 10-layer disk will store about 6.5-million bytes of data, the equivalent of more than a million pages of printed text. The disks are made by stacking disks on top of each other and bonding them together with spacers that provide a gap between each layer. Data can be stored on the surface of any disk within the stack. The surface to be read or written to is selected by moving the optical disk drive's focusing lens up and down.

The maximum number of disks in a stack is limited by the power of the laser, the transparency of the layers, and cost of manufacturing the assembly. Writable disks will have fewer layers because the writing process requires that the disk material absorb some of the laser light. IBM has demonstrated two-, four-, and six-layer read-only disks and two- and four-layer write-once disks.

The IBM scientists do not think that commercial manufacture of drives based on multilayer CDs will be challenging. They say that today's CD drives have movable lenses that can compensate for any warpage in the disks that are spinning under them. However, modifications on existing CD players would be required before the drives can accommodate multilevel disks.

On the other hand, they say that drives built specifically for the stacked CDs will be compatible with and able to play existing single-disk CDs. It could take IBM two years to bring out a commercial version of the multilevel system.

Meanwhile, other companies are working on other methods for increasing the capacity of CD-ROM drives. Philips, for example, is working on a method that will allow disks to hold four to seven times more data than existing disks. Ω

VIDEO NEWS

continued from page 6

trucks? All of the schemes for electronic delivery and inventorying have fallen apart in the past. Now, one is actually in progress.

It took a major power in retailing—Blockbuster Video—to get the tests moving. Sega is participating in those tests, which initially will deliver electronic games to the Blockbuster stores.

Some 10 to 15 Blockbuster stores will participate in the test, which should last two to four months. Although details haven't been announced, a full library of cartridge games might be transmitted and stored on a local server. Each title could be downloaded by the customer in as little as 20 seconds from the in-store server.

Although the system initially would be aimed at supplying rental customers with the latest "hot" video games, it might also be applied to sales of games. Under one scenario, a customer could buy a reprogrammable cartridge for slightly more than a standard one and have it rewritten later with the next hot game for less than it would cost to buy a whole new game cartridge. The same system will be tested for music cassettes, but that test has been delayed because of copyright problems.

• Japan studies digital HDTV. Although the revelation several months ago that Japan might abandon its analog, high-definition TV system caused a hysterical reaction, NHK, the Japan Broadcasting Company, has announced a study group on digital HDTV without causing any riots, or even adverse comments. NHK softened the blow by saying that it would be well into the 21st century before digital HDTV could be implemented. They want to wait for simple and inexpensive consumer converters to become available.

At the same time, NHK's research lab announced it would have a 50-inch, thin, color-plasma display ready for public demonstrations in time for the Nagano Olympics in 1998. Ω

READERS: TELL US WHAT YOU THINK ABOUT THIS ISSUE

Are you interested in helping us make this magazine as good for you as it can be? Then be one of the first to join the 1994 *Electronics Now Reader Council.* Twice a year you'll be asked to complete a detailed questionnaire. It will tell us about the things in this magazine that are important to you and give us the information we need to make this your best possible reading.

If you would like to be considered for this special *Electronics Now* project, take a few minutes to answer the questions on this page and return it to us.

While we cannot accept everyone, we will randomly select our participants, giving each one of you an equal chance of being selected.

Please mail the completed questionnaire no later than November 30, 1994, to:

Total Recall Research Group
Box 4079
Farmingdale, NY 11735-9622

Thank you, and I am looking forward to hearing from you!

Larry Steckler,
Editor-in-Chief

1. Where did you get this magazine?
Subscription ☐ Newsstand ☐

2. Are you:
Male ☐ Female ☐

3. How old are you:
I am ______ years old

4a. Highest education achieved?
Attended technical school ☐
Graduated technical school ☐
Attended College ☐
Graduated College ☐
Earned PhD ☐

4b. Do you
Hold FCC license ☐
Hold other license, Certif. ☐

5. What is your total household income?
Total household income, before taxes is $ ______________

6. Name the article in this issue that you liked the best.
____

7. Name the article in this issue that you liked the least.
____

8. Name the department or regular column in this issue that you liked the best.
____

8a. Name the department or regular column in this issue that you liked the least.
____

9. Do you earn your living working in the electronics industry?
Yes ☐ No ☐

10. If you were the editor, would you make the articles:
More complex ☐
Simpler ☐

Longer ☐
Shorter ☐

More build it ☐
Less build it ☐
More how to ☐
Less how to ☐

11. What articles would you publish?
____
____
____
____

12. What new columns would you add?
____
____
____
____

13. What else would you change?
Use a separate sheet for your comments. Please give as much detail as possible.

Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________________
State, Zip ______________________

AUDIO UPDATE

The joys of audio clipping

LARRY KLEIN

There's a kind of clipping that I, not my amplifier, have been engaged in for several years. I refer to my compulsion to cut out and put aside news items of audio interest for reference or possible use in this column. Unfortunately, in my filing system, any given clipping might end up on top of or behind a bookcase, on a coffee table, on the floor of my office, or—courtesy of the cleaning lady—in a wastepaper basket. The problem is brought on not by my sloth and lack of organization—although these factors could play a role—but by the sheer influx of printed matter coming my way. (Reader mail frequently is not answered for the same reason, or for lack of a stamped, self-addressed envelope, and for that I apologize.)

I am sometimes tempted by a Monty Python suggestion for coping with paper floods: Get a goat. The animal's digestive system would provide an ecologically correct disposal solution to the paper influx and, coincidentally, a ready source of fertilizer for my wife's herb garden. In any case, a 24-hour search of my premises has turned up the following comment-worthy items of interest.

FIG. 1—AN AKIHABARA PARTS counter display.

Akihabara angst

In my half dozen or so trips to Japan starting in 1972, I visited a wonderful melange of shrines, electronics factories, temples, parks, retail establishments, and cultural centers. My two favorite places, to which I returned whenever possible, were the Zen temples in Kyoto and the electronics shops in the Akihabara district in Tokyo. Food for the mind and hobby.

As an adolescent, I haunted the Cortlandt Street electronics area in downtown Manhattan. Dozens of radio-parts stores that sold new, used, and surplus equipment filled the narrow streets where the World Trade Center's dual towers now stand. The Akihabara is everything Cortlandt Street ever was—and far more! During the years when the dollar was worth two or three times in yen what it is today, I could barely restrain myself. Since my position at *Stereo Review* provided all the conventional audio equipment I could use, I loaded up with watches, tools, electrical fixtures, electronic parts, and audio accessories not available in the U.S.

But it wasn't just the bargains, it was the ambiance of the place that turned me on. Dozens of audio, appliance, and hardware discount stores competed with hundreds of little arcade stalls, each displaying tastefully arranged selections of switches, resistors, capacitors, jacks, plugs, semiconductors, and so forth. It was a hobbyist's dream, even if the counter displays frequently resembled gigantic electronic sushi platters.

The international section of *The New York Times* reported that early witnessing is evolution, rather than extinction. But for purely sentimental reasons, I would hate to see the old-fashioned Akihabara area go the way of Cortlandt Street.

Mental Mozart

My musical tastes have always been somewhat eclectic and, in a sense, dated. As far as popular music is concerned, I seem to be stuck in the Sixties along with The Doors, Jefferson Airplane, Cream, and Moody Blues. My classical tastes go even further back, with a heavy concentration on Baroque in general, plus Beethoven and Mozart. Modern music, of any persuasion, seldom tickles my fancy.

For several reasons I was fascinated by a recent item in the science section of *The New York Times* about a series of experiments conducted on 36 students at the University of California at Irvine. It turned out that listening to 10 minutes of Mozart's piano music significantly raised the scores on IQ tests of spatial reasoning. Tests given immediately after the Mozart listening sessions showed an average improvement of 9 points over scores achieved when the same students listened to a 10-minute relaxation tape. (Fundamentalist audiophiles might be concerned about whether the music was in digital or analog format, but I have no relevant information other than that the piece was Mozart's "Sonata for Two Pianos in D Major" performed by Perahia and Lupu.) Interestingly, the Mozartian magic seemed to work whether or not the students even liked the music.

Aside from the doctorates of the researchers, several factors seem to raise this study above the Weird-Science category. For one thing, their working hypothesis seems reasonable. Researcher Dr. Frances H. Rauscher explained that the experiments are testing a neurobiological model of brain function that postulates certain neural firing patterns in the brain. Those patterns might be common in certain activities—chess, mathematics, and listening to certain kinds of music. Mozart was picked because the complex, highly structured, and non-repetitive character of his compositions might stimulate neural pathways important to cognition. Further testing is planned to evaluate the effects of rock and contemporary minimalist music.

I'm surprised that no one seems to have thought of testing the potential positive effects of pulse trains generated by a random-number function-generator. Perhaps it should have been mentioned earlier, but any IQ improvement that occurs is only temporary. You can cancel your trip to the CD dealer if you were looking for a permanent Mozartian mental fix. Sorry about that!

Inner-ear outage

As if we don't have enough ear-damaging sound levels in our environment, a new source of hearing problems has been discovered. The new causal agency is not the old villain, long- or short-term acoustic overload, but rather the result of physical-impact damage to the mechanisms of the inner ear. Couch potatoes have nothing to worry about, but those who are aerobically obsessed and regularly bounce about in local gyms, or who are involved with long-distance running or other jarring activities, could end up with persistent dizziness, unsteadiness, vertigo, motion sickness, ringing, or "fullness" in their ears—and last, but not least, high-frequency hearing loss.

How do all these difficulties come about? According to Dr. Michael I. Weintraub, a clinical professor of neurology at New York Medical College, repeated jarring tends to loosen the tiny granules called otoliths found in two chambers of the inner ear. They are part of a sensing system that provides data to the brain about the body's spatial orientation—which is why inner-ear infections sometimes cause dizziness. When the otoliths are shocked out of place by a blow to the head—or continuous high-impact aerobics—they send confused positional signals to the brain, resulting in one or more of the symptoms described above.

Dr. Weintraub estimates that perhaps 20% to 25% of those who are aerobically involved might end up with otolith-impairment symptoms. He also found that 67% of those with such symptoms also had tinnitus (ringing) or a "full" or muffled sensation in their ears. In addition, over 80% of the instructors and 60% of their students had high-frequency hearing loss. I asked Dr. Weintraub about the nature of the HF loss, and he said that it was actually a notch at about 6 kHz, which is typical of hearing damage brought on by exposure to continuous high sound levels. He suspects that the problem is not the high impacts *per se* but rather the volume of the music typically played during classes. It seems that if your otoliths don't get you, your cochlea's hair cells will.

The good news that not everyone is susceptible to otolith impact is offset by the fact that the problems can take years to develop. The cumulative damage factor is insidious in that significant inner-ear damage can occur before the symptoms become bothersome and perhaps even become irreversible.

What does it mean philosophically when the pursuit of good health might make you deaf and/or dizzy? I don't know, but I think I'm going to lie down now. Ω

A different tachometer design approach.

ROBERT GROSSBLATT

If you've been following this series on building a tachometer and have breadboarded the PLL-based design, you probably have found that it's difficult, if not impossible, to find loop-filter component values that will generate reliable tachometer performance from idle to red line. Most commercial tachometers based on this design have circuitry to automatically switch the loop components as the engine rpm crosses one or more boundary values. If you're determined to use a PLL-based design, you'll probably have to do something similar.

Working out the details of a switching circuit based on engine rpm isn't the kind of thing you can do between breakfast and lunch. Before you do it, follow along here for a while as I go through the alternate design I described before. The hardware might be a bit more complex, but it's much less susceptible to bobble (fluctuation of the digits) than the PLL-based tachometer.

The basic approach to the design is shown in the block diagram of Fig. 1. The fundamental operating principles are simple. The number of high voltage pulses coming from the coil are counted for a precise time period. Then that number (sparks per precise time period) is used to calculate the rate in revolutions per minute. The traditional drawback of a design like this is that by multiplying the spark rate, you also multiply the differences between each successive sample This causes an unacceptable amount of bobble in the final display.

This problem can't be ignored, and there are three basic ways to solve it. The optimum solution depends how the circuit is going to be used. In no particular order, the ways around the problem are:

1. Increase the sampling period.

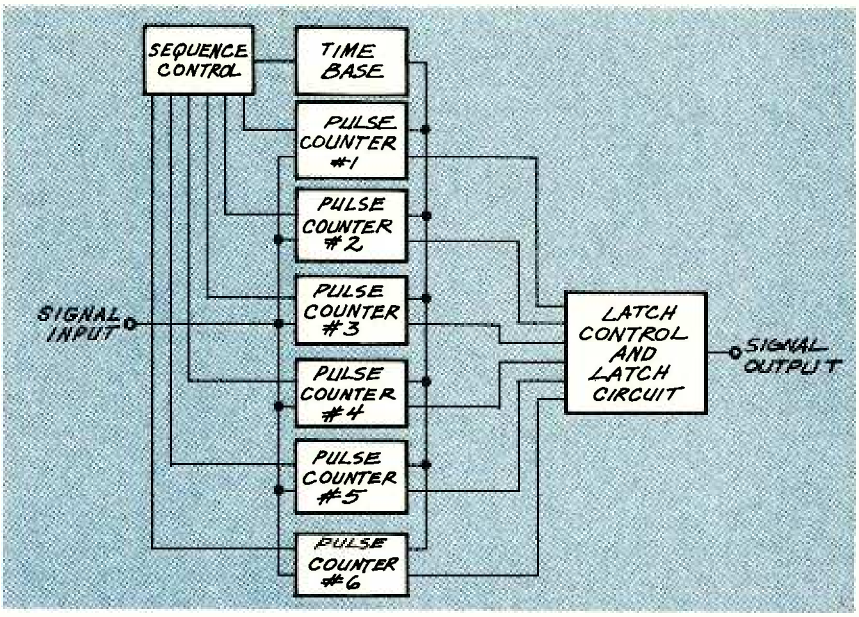


FIG. 1—BASIC TACHOMETER DESIGN. The number of high-voltage pulses coming from the coil for a precise time period is used to calculate the rate in revolutions per minute.

2. Limit the allowable variation between successive samples.
3. Increase the number of samples in the sampling period.

By increasing the sampling period, you're enlarging the statistical universe and, as you would expect, this will smooth the differences between successive samples. If you increased the sampling to a minute, you would be measuring rpm directly. The downside of doing this is, as you probably realize, the display update will be terrible—it would change only once a minute. Since the tachometer should supply meaningful information in real time, any update rate greater than one second is unacceptable.

Limiting the allowable variations between successive samples is a reasonable way to eliminate display bobble while still keeping the update rate at a reasonable interval. This is the kind of thing that is usually done in microprocessor-based designs because it's pretty simple to implement with a couple of lines of code in the software that drives the circuit. While it's possible to do the same thing in a hardware-only circuit, the design considerations are more complex.

If the number of samples per basic counting period is large enough, you can do some gross smoothing by ignoring a couple of the least significant bits. In the case of a tachometer, even an eight-cylinder engine produces only 200 sparks per second at the coil at 3000 rpm, so there's not much room for dropping low-order bits from the count. You really need more than eight bits of data to be able to get away with something like this.

If there's some way to do it, increasing the number of samples per sampling period is the best way to enlarge the statistical universe but, sad to say, short of adding a cylinder or two your engine, there's not much you can do to increase the number of sparks. The pulses from the center-coil pole of the distributor provide as rapid a spark rate as you can get.

So now that each of the three potential solutions has been ruled out for one reason or another, let's come up with another solution.

The statistical sample can be increased without shortening the update rate by using more than one counter to total up the number of samples. That's the basic idea behind the block diagram shown in Fig. 1. Each counter (I've shown six of them, but you can use as few or as many as you like) is fed with the conditioned coil input and it keeps track of the number of pulses. At the end of the update period, the count in one of the counters is sent to the section of the circuit that calculates engine rpm. Immediately after reading the number stored in the counter, the counter is cleared and it starts totaling the coil pulses again.

At the end of the next update period, the same operation is done with the next counter in sequence. This whole operation is controlled by a sequencing circuit that accesses each counter in turn and also opens and closes the latch that holds the spark count for processing before it reaches the circuit for display.

This design approach eliminates the problems stemming from too small a sample. It also permits a short update period so that the information from the tachometer is meaningful. The tachometer will base it's calculation on the last several seconds of engine rpm. If the circuit has an update period of a half a second, and the counters keep a running count of the last three seconds worth of engine pulses, whenever the display is updated, the circuit will drop the oldest half-second pulse count and add the next one. In this way, the display will always show the average rpm from the last three seconds of the engine's activity.

The circuit details for a tachometer like this are not really very difficult. The design is complex, but the basic elements are things that we've done together many times before. Remember that you must break complex circuitry down to bite-sized pieces and then work out the details of each piece. I think Chairman Mao once said something like that.

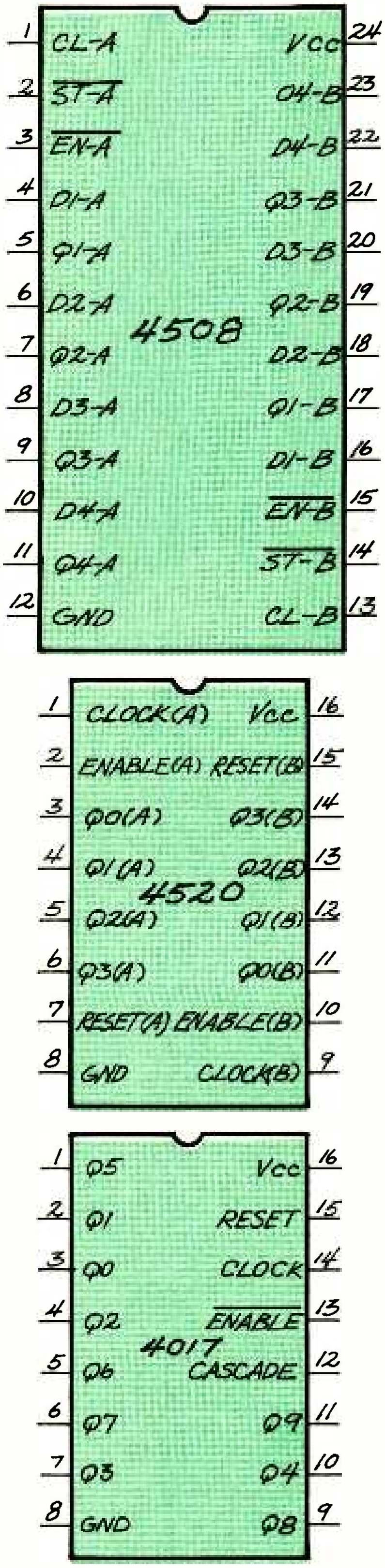


FIG. 2—TO BE READY FOR NEXT MONTH, obtain some 4520 binary counters, 4508 octal latches, 4017 decade counters, and 4049 hex inverters.

Before we continue, you must clearly understand how the tachometer calculates its data. Because the output of the circuit is a combination of time and counts, there are two ways to make the measurement. The first is to measure the time period per pulse, and the second is to do the opposite—measure pulses per time period.

The first case requires an accurate clock that runs at a frequency significantly higher than the frequency of the pulses coming from the engine. The circuitry should count the clock pulses per engine pulse and then use the resulting number to calculate the engine rpm. This is the preferred approach for tachometers that have to work with fairly low-frequency input clocks such as heart-rate monitors.

That method doesn't offer any advantage, and it makes calculating the rpm unnecessarily difficult. The final number produced by a circuit like this would be minutes per revolution, and we would have to design circuitry to take the reciprocal of that number to give us the number of revolutions per minute.

The second measuring scheme (the one I'll show here) not only makes the math simpler, but the circuitry simpler as well. There's always more than one way to design a circuit, but it's always best to keep things as simple as possible.

The circuit we're going to build is based on standard counters, latches, and other bits of logical glue, so you won't have any trouble getting the parts. And although I'll be using specific components, you'll be able to substitute similar ones that you might already have.

Because there will be several engine pulse counters running in parallel, the best way to start it is to get one counter working and then add the other counters afterwards. If you want to be ready for next month, get yourself some 4520 binary counters, 4508 octal latches, 4017 decade counters, and also some 4049 hex inverters. The pinouts for those ICs (excluding the inverters) are shown in Fig. 2. Ω

Countersurveillance

Never before has so much professional information on the art of detecting and eliminating electronic snooping devices—and how to defend against experienced information thieves—been placed in one VHS video. If you are a Fortune 500 CEO, an executive in any hi-tech industry, or a novice seeking entry into an honorable, rewarding field of work in countersurveillance, you must view this video presentation again and again.

Wake up! You may be the victim of stolen words—precious ideas that would have made you very wealthy! Yes, professionals, even rank amateurs, may be listening to your most private conversations.

Wake up! If you are not the victim, then you are surrounded by countless victims who need your help if you know how to discover telephone taps, locate bugs, or "sweep" a room clean.

There is a thriving professional service steeped in high-tech techniques that you can become a part of! But first, you must know and understand Countersurveilance Technology. Your very first insight into this highly rewarding field is made possible by a video VHS presentation that you cannot view on broadcast television, satellite, or cable. It presents an informative program prepared by professionals in the field who know their industry, its techniques, kinks and loopholes. Men who can tell you more in 45 minutes in a straightforward, exclusive talk than was ever attempted before.

Foiling Information Thieves

Discover the targets professional snoopers seek out! The prey are stock brokers, arbitrage firms, manufacturers, high-tech companies, any competitive industry, or even small businesses in the same community. The valuable information they filch may be marketing strategies, customer lists, product formulas, manufacturing techniques, even advertising plans. Information thieves eavesdrop on court decisions, bidding information, financial data. The list is unlimited in the mind of man—especially if he is a thief!

You know that the Russians secretly installed countless microphones in the concrete work of the American Embassy building in Moscow. They converted what was to be an embassy and private residence into the most sophisticated recording studio the world had ever known. The building had to be torn down in order to remove all the bugs.

CALL NOW!

1-516-293-3751

HAVE YOUR VISA or MC CARD AVAILABLE

Stolen Information

The open taps from where the information pours out may be from FAX's, computer communications, telephone calls, and everyday business meetings and lunchtime encounters. Businessmen need counselling on how to eliminate this information drain. Basic telephone use coupled with the user's understanding that someone may be listening or recording vital data and information greatly reduces the opportunity for others to purloin meaningful information.

CLAGGK INC. EN
P.O. Box 4099 • Farmingdale, NY 11735

Please rush my copy of the Countersurveillance Techniques Video VHS Cassette for a total cost of $53.95 each (which includes $4.00 postage and handling).

No. of Cassettes ordered ______
Amount of payment $ ______
Sales tax (N.Y.S. only) ______
Total enclosed ______
Bill my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Card No. ______
Expire Date ____ / ____

Signature ______
Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ____ ZIP ____

All payments in U.S.A. funds. Canadians add $4.00 per VHS cassette. No foreign orders.

The professional discussions seen on the TV screen in your home reveals how to detect and disable wiretaps, midget radio-frequency transmitters, and other bugs, plus when to use disinformation to confuse the unwanted listener, and the technique of voice scrambling telephone communications. In fact, do you know how to look for a bug, where to look for a bug, and what to do when you find it?

Bugs of a very small size are easy to build and they can be placed quickly in a matter of seconds, in any object or room. Today you may have used a telephone handset that was bugged. It probably contained three bugs. One was a phony bug to fool you into believing you found a bug and secured the telephone. The second bug placates the investigator when he finds the real thing! And the third bug is found only by the professional, who continued to search just in case there were more bugs.

The professional is not without his tools. Special equipment has been designed so that the professional can sweep a room so that he can detect voice-activated (VOX) and remote-activated bugs. Some of this equipment can be operated by novices, others require a trained countersurveillance professional.

The professionals viewed on your television screen reveal information on the latest technological advances like laser-beam snoopers that are installed hundreds of feet away from the room they snoop on. The professionals disclose that computers yield information too easily.

This advertisement was not written by a countersurveillance professional, but by a beginner whose only experience came from viewing the video tape in the privacy of his home. After you review the video carefully and understand its contents, you have taken the first important step in either acquiring professional help with your surveillance problems, or you may very well consider a career as a countersurveillance professional.

The Dollars You Save

To obtain the information contained in the video VHS cassette, you would attend a professional seminar costing $350-750 and possibly pay hundreds of dollars more if you had to travel to a distant city to attend. Now, for only $49.95 (plus $4.00 P&H) you can view ***Countersurveillance Techniques*** at home and take refresher views often. To obtain your copy, complete the coupon or call.

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

Develop cool products, get rich quick.

JEFF HOLTZMAN

Cool computer products stand out. They're noticed and remembered. Even after they are no longer available, their legacy lives on, endowing future generations with their most important characteristics. These products are landmarks.

To get on my cool-product list, which stretches back to the late '70's, a product did not necessarily have to be the first available in its category, although some were. In fact, most products on my list are not initial releases, but version 3.0 or later. Every product in the list either defined a new category, or refined and perfected an existing category. Many are not current versions, because the version cited represents what is, in my opinion, the best tradeoff between architecture, ease of use, and feature set. Often, subsequent versions had added features, but did not update the architecture, so overall product integration suffered, often leading to needlessly complex interfaces or generally software.

I've broken my list down into four categories: hardware, DOS software, Windows software, and areas that still lack cool products.

Cool hardware

IBM's PC, PC-XT (with a hard disk and hierarchical directory structure), and PC-AT (with an 80286 CPU and 16-bit expansion bus): IBM defined the first three generations of PCs, and forever changed the way that business is done and, in many ways, the way we live.

Intel's 386 and 486 microprocessors: IBM lost the initiative when Intel released the 386, so the microprocessor itself, rather than any particular computer brand, characterized the next generations of personal computers.

Radio Shack Model 100: Introduced around 1984, this was the first laptop computer. It had a full size keyboard, an eight-line × 40-character LCD, and a 300-bps modem. Built-in software programmed in ROM included a telecommunications program, a word processor, and BASIC. As much as 32 kilobytes of RAM could be installed. A ROM socket and even an expansion-bus connector were provided for future upgrades. I have many fond memories of writing software for the machine, developing hardware for the expansion bus, and simply writing while on the go. Its biggest limitation was its small display. Nonetheless, the Model 100 defined the notebook computer.

Steve Ciarcia's $50 acoustic-coupled 300-bps modem kit: Byte magazine published plans for this kit around 1983. It worked, was reliable, and, most important, it was affordable. It introduced legions of personal computer users to telecommunications.

Hayes 2400 bps SmartModem: At the time, the transition from 300 to 2400 bps (with a short detour through 1200 bps) seemed to take forever. But once it happened, Hayes defined a modem standard that still stands. In the subsequent move to 9600 bps and beyond, Hayes no longer enjoyed the stature it once had. Nonetheless, the phrase "Hayes-compatible" carries a marketing cachet reserved for a rarefied few.

IBM's 256-color video graphics array (VGA) and multicolor graphics aray (MCGA): IBM introduced the 256-color mode with its PS/2 Models 25, 30, 50, and 60 in April 1987. The jump from EGA's 16 colors was simply breathtaking (even with the loss of resolution). Hercules' monochrome video adapters deserves a runners-up award for bringing affordable bit-mapped graphics to the rest of us, at a time when color capability was much more expensive. Super-VGA (SVGA) video has continually evolved since 1987, so that I cannot single out any product that stands head and shoulders above the rest.

Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet Series II: Quality, expandability, de-

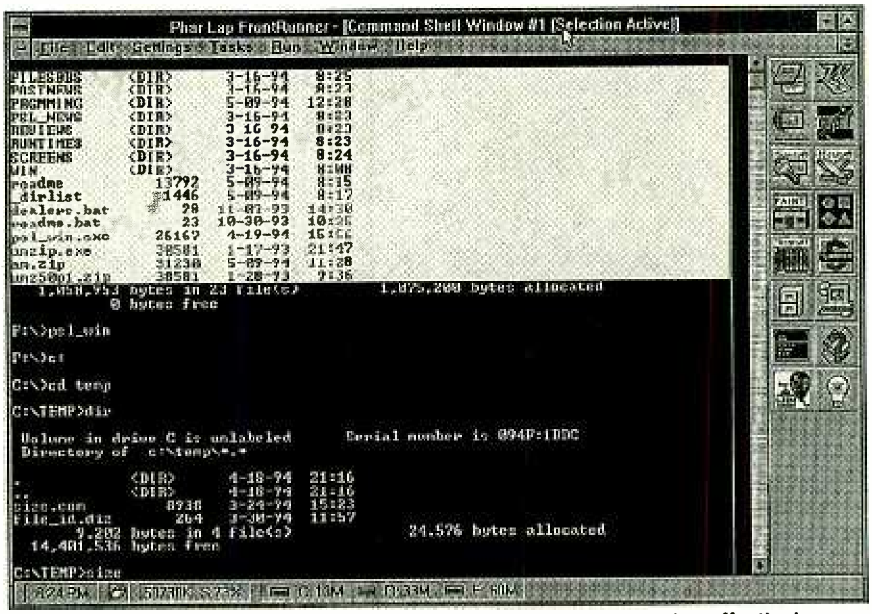


FIG. 1—FRONT RUNNER is a new Program Manager replacement that effectively marries the DOS command-line interpreter with the Windows GUI. You can launch DOS and Windows programs from the command line, peruse a scroll-back buffer, and put your favorite icons on the toolbar.

pendability, and affordability characterize this laser printer. I wish that mine would die so I could buy a newer model—but it won't. 'Nuff said.

NEC Multisync Monitors: In the absence of timing-signal standards from the video-card manufacturers, NEC put the smarts in the monitor, thereby creating a subindustry and a raft of competitors.

Cool software

MicroPro WordStar 3.3: From the late 70's to the early 80's, WordStar was king of the word-processing heap. Extensively customizable, with a powerful, logical, but less-than intuitive interface, its presence is still felt in software development environments from Microsoft and Borland, and text editors from many vendors. The DOS EDIT program (i.e., QBasic) even implements a subset of the old WordStar commands. In WordStar's heyday, WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get) meant accurate on-screen line and page breaks, in monospaced typewriter-style fonts. We've come a long way since then, but true WYSIWYG still eludes even the best high-end systems.

Turbo Pascal 3.0: Turbo Pascal 1.0 for CP/M put a company called Borland on the map in 1983. It simultaneously defined a new software category, what we now call the integrated development environment (IDE). I still use TP3 for quick and dirty programming tasks.

Lotus 1-2-3 2.01: Throughout the mid 1980's, Lotus 1-2-3 was what defined spreadsheet software. It was often used to test machine compatibility and performance. I suspect that few users of today's megaprograms need more than the functionality contained in 2.01.

SideKick 1.5: Another Borland product, SideKick defined the terminate and stay resident (TSR) program, both technically and from the user point of view. Techniques pioneered by SideKick created a huge market for DOS add-ins—at least until Windows 3.0 came along.

386Max: The first 386 memory manager, 386MAX taught the industry about the difference (to the processor) between physical and logical memory. In the process 386MAX extended (prolonged?) the life of DOS by giving PC users software control over the physical memory allocation.

LapLink III: Throughout the 1980's, networking was expensive and difficult. Floppy disks provided a way to transfer data, but that process was slow and error-prone. Traveling Software (which got its start by developing products for the Model 100) recognized a need and moved swiftly to fulfill it. Version 3 of LapLink allowed files to be transfered by serial or parallel ports. It was the first to provide over-the-wire "self-cloning," so the software had to be installed on only one computer. All of that functionality was packed in a 60-kilobyte executable file. I still prefer LapLink III to later versions because of its compactness and efficiency.

Derive: High-end symbolic math programs demand big, fast machines, but Derive from Soft Warehouse always ran comfortably on very low end hardware. Derive has a huge following in the high school and college math markets. Moreover, several textbooks have been written that use Derive for student exercises in algebra, graphics, and beginning calculus.

4DOS: I've always thought that MS-DOS's COMMAND.COM is a brain-damaged command-line interpreter. JPSoft's shareware replacement moves light-years beyond COMMAND.COM. It provides batch-file compiling, file-list processing, and a whole lot more.

The Semware Editor (TSE): This text editor emerged as a follow-on to the highly successful shareware program, Qedit. TSE is a text-editing engine that can be customized extensively; it comes with user interfaces that emulate Brief, WordStar, and WordPerfect, and you can customize it to your heart's content. TSE includes a compiler that lets you build user interfaces and custom features with a Pascal-like language.

Lantastic: In the DOS networking category, Artisoft's Lantastic stood peerless (so to speak) in its balance between power, ease of use, and conformance to industry standards. Alas, the product might be in danger because of the assault from Microsoft Windows for WorkGroups and Chicago, which contain built-in, low-functionality, peer-to-peer networking.

Norton Utilities: To many people, the Norton Utilities means one thing: undeleting files. But Norton Utilities has always included numerous useful file and disk utilities, batch file enhancers, and more.

Cool Windows software

Microsoft Windows 3.1: This is a tentative choice. When Chicago is released and market tested, I think it will probably overtake Windows 3.1. But it could possibly lose it to OS/2 or some other 32-bit operating system. Until then, 3.1 stands as the paradigm of the graphical user interface (GUI). The Macintosh GUI was first, and probably better, but Windows captured the market.

Aldus PageMaker 3.0: This version ran under Windows 286 and Windows 386, and could subsequently be patched to run under successor versions 3.0 and 3.1. PM3 set new standards in smooth-operating controls, intuitive page-design metaphor, and WYSIWYG screen displays. PM3 features that once defined the high end in desktop publishing now come standard in sub-$100 packages.

Visio 2.0: Created by the original developers of PageMaker, Visio single-handedly defined a new product category and brought unprecedented graphics power to non-professional computer users.

Adobe Type Manager 2.5: One of the biggest differences between Windows 3.0 and Windows 3.1 was the addition of the TrueType font system. Prior to TrueType, dealing with fonts under Windows was a nightmare—unless you used Type Manager, which was introduced on the PC for Windows 3.0. Adobe Type Manager is still *the* solution for quality font display and printing. With the current market glut of poor-quality TrueType fonts, good ones are hard to find. It's hard to go wrong with ATM (PostScript) fonts.

Microsoft Word: Throughout the past decade, Microsoft has never sat on its laurels. Instead, the company has steadily improved its namesake word processor with each successive release, starting originally in DOS, and eventually moving to Windows 3.0. From its introduction, Word's document model followed publishing-industry standards now adopted by all major competitors, not proprietary page-description metaphors. Word for Windows 6.0 (really the third Windows version) is the latest and, in my opinion, best—so far. For anyone who views document development as a form of engineering rather than typing, Word is the only choice.

Visual Basic: Another Microsoft product, Visual Basic defined a new technique: Visual Programming. As with Word, it's hard to single out a particular version as superior, because the overall product concept is so radically different. Visual Basic created a new industry: add-on tools, called VBXs (for Visual Basic Extensions). The purpose of this type of environment is to give the programmer a chance to focus on what the user needs rather than the details of how the programmer must implement them. The product's overwhelming success indicates the validity of the concept.

Quicken for Windows: All in all, I consider personal-finance tools to be a pretty boring category. However, one program stands so far above the others that there is no comparison. Quicken for Windows offers 95% of the functionality of the competition, wrapped in a user interface that is far better. Like PageMaker 3.0, Quicken's user interface can teach designers in any software category about the meaning of the terms usability and user-friendly.

Categories lacking cool products

There are several product categories that, I believe, still lack defining products. Among these I include Windows file managers, Windows command-line interpreters, modem communications, and CD-ROM-based database packages.

Each of those categories has its share of pretty good products, some of which show tremendous promise. For example, a relative newcomer in the Windows command-line interpreter category, FrontRunner (by PharLap Software), might make my next list.

On the other hand, the whole telecommunications category is still a complete and total mess. The steps that are required to straighten it out goes far beyond what the computer industry can supply by itself. Standard interfaces and protocols for interacting with the proliferating service providers are desperately needed, but they are nowhere in sight.

CD-ROM suffers from similar problems. Every product out there has a different user interface and database format. Certain products, such as Microsoft's BookShelf (reference works) and Encarta (encyclopedia) deserve special mention as ground-breakers, but not as examples of perfection.

Conclusions

That's my list. Undoubtedly I have forgotten a few things, and neglected others. In the future I'll present reader responses and updates to the list. In the meantime, I welcome any comments you might have (email: jkh+atacm.org). Ω

Somehow, I don't feel any better when you tell me our telecommunications system is as sound as the dollar.

BUYER'S MART

FOR SALE

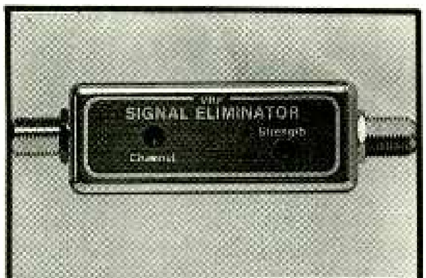
TUBES: "oldest", "latest". Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. **STEINMETZ,** 7519 Maplewood Ave. RE, Hammond, IN 46324.

TUBES, new, up to 90% off, SASE, **KIRBY,** 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032.

CABLE test chips. Jerrold, Tocom, S.A., Zenith. Puts cable boxes into full service model $29.95 to $59.95. 1 (800) 452-7090, (310) 902-0841.

SECRET cable descramblers! Build your own descrambler for **less** than $12.00 in **seven easy steps! Radio Shack** parts list and **free** descrambling methods that **cost nothing** to try included. Send $10.00 to: **INFORMATION FACTORY,** PO Box 669, Seabrook, TX 77586. For COD's (713) 922-3512 any time!

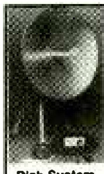
300 Experimenters Circuits — Complete in 6 practical books using diodes, relays, FET's, LED's, IC 555's, and IC CA3130's for building blocks. Only $33.00 plus $5.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.



CABLE TV 50dB NOTCH FILTERS for interference removal or channel censoring. Filters are user-adjustable to desired channel # or frequency. Eight Models available, each for certain channels: 2 & 3; 4 to 6; 7 to 13; 14 to 17; 18 to 22; 23 to 29; 30 to 36; 95 to 99 plus 0 & 1. Just $30 each or 3 for **$75**, includes shipping. ONE MONTH MONEY BACK, fast delivery. Visa, MC, check or M.O. (C.O.D. is **$5** extra) Huge discounts for higher quantities. **STAR CIRCUITS, P.O. Box 94917, Las Vegas, NV 89193. Call 24 hours 1-800-535-7827.**

RESTRICTED information: surveillance and schematics, locks, cable, hacking, more. Details: **MENTOR,** Box 1549-Z, Asbury, NJ 07712.

CABLE TV converters. Jerrold, Zenith, Pioneer, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, and many more. 12 years experience gives us the **advantage.** Visa/MC Amex COD **ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC., 1 (800) 952-3916** 1125 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337.



Quality Microwave TV Antennas

WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS · Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz.

- 55-Channel Dish System $199.95
- 36-Channel Dish System $149.95
- 20-Channel Dish System $124.95
- Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add $50.00
- Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
- Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog

Dish System

LIFETIME WARRANTY

PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders)
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing

CABLE TV converters/descramblers. 2 year warranties on Jerrold, Zenith, Tocom, Scientific Atlanta. We service most converters. Money back guarantee. **NATIONAL CABLE SERVICES,** (219) 935-4128.

AUTOMATIC volume controllers, low cost audio processors, kits, PCB and schematic design programs. Free catalog. **C & S ELECTRONICS,** PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone/fax: (203) 866-3208.

CLASSIFIED AD ORDER FORM

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check to:

Electronics Now Classified Ads, 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of **$25.00.**

( ) Plans/Kits ( ) Business Opportunities ( ) For Sale
( ) Education/Instruction ( ) Wanted ( ) Satellite Television
( ) ________________

Special Category: $25.00

PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.
(No refunds or credits for typesetting errors can be made unless you clearly print or type your copy.) Rates indicated are for standard style classified ads only. See below for additional charges for special ads. **Minimum: 15 words.**

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15 ($46.50)
16 ($49.60)	17 ($52.70)	18 ($55.80)	19 ($58.90)	20 ($62.00)
21 ($65.10)	22 ($68.20)	23 ($71.30)	24 ($74.40)	25 ($77.50)
26 ($80.60)	27 ($83.70)	28 ($86.80)	29 ($89.90)	30 ($93.00)
31 ($96.10)	32 ($99.20)	33 ($102.30)	34 ($105.40)	35 ($108.50)

We accept MasterCard and Visa for payment of orders. If you wish to use your credit card to pay for your ad fill in the following additional information (Sorry, no telephone orders can be accepted.):

Card Number ________________ Expiration Date ________

Please Print Name ________________ / Signature ________________

IF YOU USE A BOX NUMBER YOU MUST INCLUDE YOUR PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER FOR OUR FILES. ADS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.
CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE: (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) $3.10 per word prepaid (no charge for zip code)...**MINIMUM 15 WORDS.** 5% discount for same ad in 6 issues; 10% discount for same ad in 12 issues within one year; if prepaid (not applicable on credit card orders). **NON-COMMERCIAL RATE:** (for individuals who want to buy or sell a personal item) $2.50 per word, prepaid....no minimum. **ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME** set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) **55¢ per word additional.** Entire ad in boldface, $3.70 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD: $3.85 per word. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD:** $4.50 per word. **EXPANDED TYPE AD: $4.70 per word prepaid.** Entire ad in boldface, $5.60 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD:** $5.90 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD:** $6.80 per word. **DISPLAY ADS:** 1" × 2⅛"—$410.00; 2" × 2⅛"—$820.00; 3" × 2⅛"—$1230.00. **General Information:** Frequency rates and prepayment discounts are available. **ALL COPY SUBJECT TO PUBLISHERS APPROVAL. ADVERTISEMENTS USING P.O. BOX ADDRESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNTIL ADVERTISER SUPPLIES PUBLISHER WITH PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.** Copy to be in our hands on the 1st of the third month preceding the date of the issue. (i.e., March issue copy must be received by November 1st). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or Holiday, issue closes on preceding working day. Send for the classified brochure. Circle Number 49 on the Free Information Card.

CABLE test-chips as low as $9.95, for testing cable boxes in full service mode. Jerrold: Starcom VI, VII & R2 V5, Jerrold cubes; Pioneer, clears E2 thru E5; Pioneer cubes: BA-5000 thru BA-6700; Tocom 5503/5507; Scientific Atlanta: 8500 thru 8600; Zenith: all but PZ1; remotes $10.00. **N.E. ENGINEERING,** 1 (800) 926-4030, fax (617) 770-2305.

THE Case Against the Patents. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world. $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-C, Thatcher, AZ 85552. (602) 428-4073. Visa/MC.

CABLE descrambling New secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) $12.95, $2.00 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

F R E E

★ 1994 CATALOG ★
OF THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS
CB ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES
— FIRESTIK ANTENNA —
2614 E. Adams · Phoenix, AZ 85034
Write or Call, 602-273-7151

F R E E

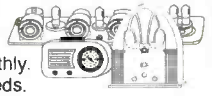
CABLE TV converters: Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith & many others."New MTS" stereo add-on: mute & volume. Ideal for 400 and 450 owners! 1 (800) 826-7623, Amex, Visa, M/C accepted. **B&B INC.,** 3584 Kennebec, Eagan, MN 55122.

ACE personal security **PRODUCTS,** cable converters and accessories. Please have make and model number ready. Call 1 (800) 234-0726.

PRINTED circuit boards — etched, drilled, tin plated. Single sided $1.25/sq. inch. **CHELCO ELECTRONICS,** 61 Water Street, Mayville, NY 14757. 1 (800) 388-8521.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Free Sample!



Antique Radio's
Largest Circulation Monthly.
Articles, Ads & Classifieds.
6-Month Trial: $16.95. 1-Yr: $31.95 ($47.95-1st Class).
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-L13, Carlisle, MA 01741

COMPUTER Accessories — 3 button MS mouse with software $6.95, 6 foot printer cable, $2.50, gray mouse pad, $1.50. Other items too. Send order to: **ELECTRO SERVICE,** 1565 Suite 3, Alexandria Drive, Box 10, Lexington, KY 40504.

CIRCUIT boards. High quality, all types, any quantity, send schematic for estimate. **AES MANAGEMENT,** 1803 South Electra, Rowland Hts., CA 91748. Tel/Fax (818) 913-5181.

CABLE TV converters! Jerrold, Oak, Zenith, Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer...Excellent prices! Personable service! 30 day money back guarantee! INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC., 1 (800) 493-5474. Visa/MC/COD. Ask for John or Bill!

ZENITH digital ST5612 converter/descrambler $189.00, with remote $199.00. Zenith cable test chips, all but PZ1, $29.00. Prepaid orders shipped free. COD's OK. **DIRK BRAEM,** 4928 Aquatic Rd., Nashville, TN 37211. (615) 331-9637 voice/fax. No TN sales.

SIMULATED car alarm. Car appears protected by extensive alarm. Constructed in attractive case, $19.95 + $4.00 S/H. **INNOVATION WEST,** 2275 Huntington Drive, #265, San Marino, CA 91108.

BUY BONDS

PLANS AND KITS

60 SOLDERLESS Breadboard Projects in two easy-to-read pocket books. Complete with circuit descriptions, schematics, parts layouts, component listings, etc. Both books (BP107 & BP113) only $11.90 plus $3.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

FASCINATING electronic devices! Vocal truth detector! FM/AM/IR transmitters! Detectors! Jammers! Hypersonics! Laser! Radar! High voltage! More! Plans/Parts/Assembled! Catalog $4.00 (refundable). **QUANTUM RESEARCH,** 17919-77th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. T5T 2S1.

CREDIT card, ATM, read systems from $140.00, read/write systems from $380.00, backup your credit cards, build a system to open door with your credit card. All systems run on PC, schematics or complete systems. Info $5.00. **CPU ADVANCE,** Box 2434 Harwood Station, Littleton, MA 01460.

SURVEILLANCE Transmitter kits, 65 to 305 MHz. **Quick & Easy** Partially assembled units. Five minutes completion. 110-volt duplex receptacle, room battery types, and telephone. Counter surveillance. Catalog: $2.00. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS,** PO Box 377940-C, Chicago, IL 60637-7940.

TOP quality imported, domestic kits; computers, components; surplus, discount electronics, parts; auto, home electronics; lasers. **Catalog** $2.00. **TEKTRASONIX,** 740 E. Bay Avenue, Manahawkin, NJ 08050.

THE only catalog needed! Kits, plans, surveillance, test, radios, more! Part locating! Best prices! Send $1.50 (refundable). **NEUTRONICS,** 4 Croydon Ct., Englishtown, NJ 07726.

STOP carjackers and thieves! Hidden device allows car to drive away before engine. 4 digit code, anti-jack & valet modes. Complete kit and instructions. Only $59.95 + $4.00 S/H. **INNOVATION WEST,** 2275 Huntington Drive, #265, San Marino, CA 91108.

WAVEFORM viewer. RF applications use monitor TV to view sine square, build RF filters circuits, $19.95, book. **WAVEFORM VIEWER,** PO Box 142042, Gainesville, FL 32614-2040.

TESTER, high-voltage, test diodes, **SCRs, TRIACs, DIACs, MOSFET** and **IGBT** transistors. Plans $7.00, **SUNTEC,** 2256 Ashland, Southaven, MS 38671.

PAY TV AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING 1994
New free BBS with sub to American Hacker New Titles
Pay TV and Satellite Descrambling 1994 includes latest cable box and satellite fixes. Schematics, turn-ons, bypasses, chip files bullets, ECM's, etc. Our best yet. Other Pay TV editions, volumes 1-5 (all different). The Compleat Wizard (Videocipher hacking), Wireless Cable Hacking, Build Satellite Systems Under $700 (includes DBS). Hacker Video. All the above $15.95 each, 3/$34.95 or 5/$52.95. American Hacker monthly now includes cable satellite, computers, phones and BBS. $29.95/yr. All our info, not all listed, $129.95. New catalog $1.
Scrambling News, 1552 Hertel Ave., #123 Buffalo, NY, 14216. Voice/Fax/BBS (716) 874-2088
COD'S ARE OK. ADD $6

SATELLITE TV

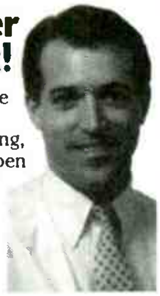
FREE catalog — Lowest prices worldwide. **SKYVISION,** 1012 Frontier, Fergus Falls, MN 56537. 1 (800) 334-6455. See full page ad the Shopper section.

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual. Schematics, video and audio. Explains DES, Eprom, CloneMaster, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95, $2.00 postage. Schematics for Videocypher II Plus, $20.00. Schematics for Videocypher II 032, $15.00. Software to copy and alter Eprom codes, $25.00. VCII Plus Eprom, binary and source code, $30.00. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

INVENTIONS

FREE Invention package: DAVISON AND ASSOCIATES offers customized development, patenting, and licensing for new products and ideas. Proven results: 1 (800) 677-6382.

Be a computer repair expert!



Professional-level home study. Learn PC repairs, troubleshooting, upgrading, servicing, installation. Open your own business; be a more valuable employee.
Free career literature.
Send or call:
800-223-4542

Name ________ Age ____
Address ________ Phone ( )____
City ________ State ____ Zip ____

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. JJK342, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

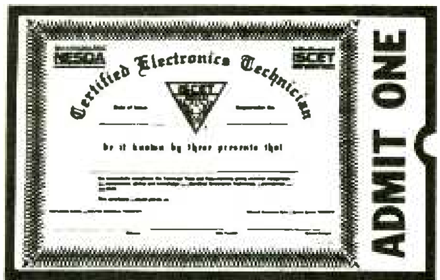
F.C.C. Commercial General Radiotelephone license. Electronics home study. Fast, inexpensive! "Free" details. **COMMAND,** D-176, Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126.

ELECTRONIC engineering. 8 volumes complete. $109.95. No prior knowledge required. Free brochure. **BANNER TECHNICAL BOOKS,** 1203 Grant Avenue, Rockford, IL 61103.

ELECTRICITY/Electronics training series used by US military. 24 volumes, other courses available. Free info; FEDERAL TECHNICAL PUBLISHERS, Box 1218 E., Glen Lake, MN 55345.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
Best Prices in the U.S.A.!
Guaranteed to Work!
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Pioneer, FTB-3, SA3
The Newest & the Latest
TVT-3K - Jerrold Impulse & Starcom series
SA3-DFA - Scientific Atlantas including 8536, 8536+, 8580, Drop-field
PN-3A - Pioneer systems
Panasonic TZPC145G 99 Ch Converters
Zentek XL2100 99 Channel Converters
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FAST SHIPMENTS & FREE CATALOG
1-800-772-6244
M-F: 9-6 EST
U.S. Cable TV, Inc. Dept.: KEN094
4100 N. Powerline Rd. Bldg. F-4 Pompano Beach FL 33073
NO FLORIDA SALES!



Your Ticket To SUCCESS

Over 28,000 technicians have gained admittance worldwide as certified professionals. **Let your ticket start opening doors for you.**

ISCET offers Journeyman certification in Consumer Electronics, Industrial, Medical, Communications, Radar, Computer and Video. For more information, contact the **International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians, 2708 West Berry Street, Fort Worth, TX 76109; (817) 921-9101.**

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________

State ____________ Zip ____________

____ Send material about ISCET and becoming certified.

____ Send one "Study Guide for the Associate Level CET Test." Enclosed is $10 (inc. postage).

YOU CAN WIND YOUR OWN COILS?

There's no trick to it except knowing what you are doing. In a unique, 106-page book you can become expert in winding RF, IF, audio and power coils, chokes and transformers. Practically every type of coil is discussed and necessary calculations are given with the mathematical data simplified for use by anyone. Get your copy today!

Mail coupon to:

Electronics Technology Today, Inc.
P.O. Box 240
Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

Please send me my copy of *Coil Design and Construction Manual* (BP160). I enclose a check or money order for $8.45 to cover the book's cost and shipping-and-handling expenses. NY state residents must add local sales tax.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ________ State ______ ZIP ________

All orders must be paid in U.S. funds only. Sorry, no orders accepted outside of USA and Canada. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

NU-TEK ELECTRONICS

FREE Catalog

Video Stabilizer **$49.95**

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

1-800-228-7404

NEW PICTURE IN PICTURE Stereo

PIP WORKS ON ALL TV'S, 181 CHANNEL CAPABILITY, REMOTE CONTROL, 4 SOURCE INPUTS

UPS · FEDERAL EXPRESS · VISA · DISCOVER · C.O.D · MONEY ORDER

3250 Hatch Cedar Park TX 78613

CABLE BOX WHOLESALERS, INC.

BEST BOXES—BEST PRICES

Immediate Shipping—COD's

Satisfaction Guaranteed

FREE Catalog—Call Now

800-841-7835

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER LIQUIDATION!

FREE CATALOG!

Hamlin Combos $44, Oak M35B $60 (min. 5), etc.

WEST COAST ELECTRONICS

For Information: 818-709-1758

Catalogs & Orders: 800-628-9656

No California Sales

EXERCISE

Does Your Heart Good.

American Heart Association

Learn VCR repair!

Home study. Learn high-profit repairs without investing in high-tech instruments. FREE BOOKLET: 800-223-4542.

Name ____________ Age ____

Address ____________

City ________ State ____ Zip ________

The School of VCR Repair, Dept. VRK342
6065 Roswell Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

CABLE TV TURN-ON CHIPS

SUPER Cable TV "Test Chips". Provides full service activation. Excellent; instructions & illustrations. **Jerrold Starcom:** DP(V)5..DP(V)7..DPBB7. **Pioneer:** BA-5000 thru BA-6700. **Scientific Atlanta:** 8500 thru 8600. **Tocom:** 5503-VIP..5507. **Zenith:** ST-1000 thru ST-5000. **Call now!! MASTER COMPONENTS. 1 (800) 233-0570.**

MASTERCARD AND VISA are now accepted for payment of your advertising. Simply complete the form on the first page of the Market Center and we will bill.

WANTED

INVENTORS: We submit ideas to industry. Find out what we can do for you. 1 (800) 288-IDEA.

INVENTORS

INVENTORS! Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call **AMERICAN INVENTORS CORP.** for free information. Serving inventors since 1975. 1 (800) 338-5656.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE $75,000.00 to $250,000.00 yearly. Learn **IBM monitors** repairs. (solutions most brands). New home based business program. Software available. Information: **USA-Canada** $3.00 cash (no checks), dealers wanted worldwide ($35.00) **US funds. RANDALL DISPLAY,** PO Box 2168 R, Van Nuys, CA 91404 USA.

EASY work! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free **1 (800) 467-5566** Ext. 5192.

START your own technical venture! Don Lancaster's newly updated **Incredible Secret Money Machine II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-C, Thatcher, AZ 85552. (602) 428-4073. Visa/MC.

EXCELLENT extra income! Assemble easy products at home. Program guaranteed! 1 (800) 377-6000 Ext. 6870, open Sunday.

BECOME independent. Learn how to start a small consumer electronics service business, at home. Detailed information $49.95. **TECHNICAL WORLD,** PO Box 8207, Philadelphia, PA 19101.

HUGE profits. "Intruder ID". Home/business professional alarm system. Complete protection. **Also takes a picture of Intruder.** Your cost $148.00 complete — nothing else to buy — you sell $399.00. Very easy installation. **ROSTECH,** PO Box 2789, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. (514) 522-2158.

Invest a stamp, Save a bundle

For the price of a stamp, you can get the latest edition of the federal government's free **Consumer Information Catalog.** It lists more than 200 free or low-cost publications on federal benefits, jobs, health, housing, education, cars, and more.

So stamp out ignorance with our latest free **Catalog.** Send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department SB
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500-B Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
1-(516) 293-3000
Larry Steckler, EHF/CET
President

Christina Estrada
assistant to the President

For Advertising ONLY
516-293-3000
Fax 1-516-293-3115

Larry Steckler
publisher

Arline Fishman
advertising director

Denise Mullen
advertising assistant

Kelly Twist
credit manager

Subscriber Customer Service
1-800-288-0652

Order Entry for New Subscribers
1-800-999-7139
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

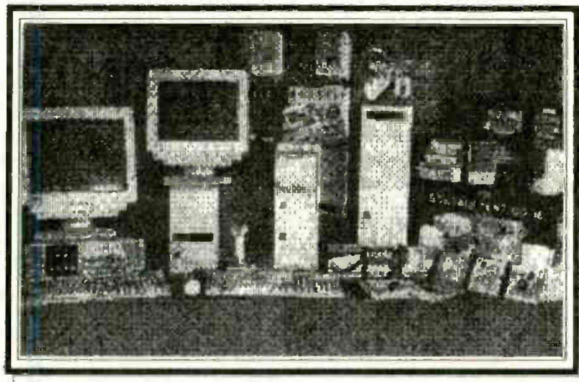
EAST/SOUTHEAST
Stanley Levitan
Eastern Advertising
1 Overlook Ave.
Great Neck, NY 11021
1-516-487-9357
Fax 1-516-487-8402

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen
Midwest Advertising
One Northfield Plaza, Suite 300
Northfield, IL 60093-1214
1-708-446-1444
Fax 1-708-559-0562

PACIFIC COAST
Blake Murphy
Pacific Advertising
Hutch Looney & Associates, Inc.
6310 San Vicente Blvd.
Suite 360
Los Angeles, CA 90048
1-213-931-3444
Fax 1-213-931-7309

Electronic Shopper
Joe Shere
National Representative
P.O. Box 169
Idyllwild, CA 92549
1-909-659-9743
Fax 1-909-659-2469

Electronic SHOPPER™



ATC Computer

7150 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90036
(213) 938-6622

We configure your way!
Price subject to change without notice.

Please allow 2-6 days for delivery or call to verify date of delivery.
15% Restocking Fee on All Return.

ATC 486 VESA LOCAL BUS SYSTEM

486 VESA Local Bus Mother Board
4MB RAM w/ 256K Cache
210MB IDE Fast Hard Drive w/Controller
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
14" Super VGA Mon-Interlaced Monitor
16M Color Windows Accerated SVGA Display Adapter
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini-Tower or Desk-Top Case
2 Serial / Parallel / Game Port

$1165 / $1295 / $1495

486sx-33 / 486dx-33 / 486dx-66

ATC 386 System

386 Mother Board
4MB RAM (*128k Cache)
120MB IDE Hard Drive w/ Controller
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
14" Super VGA Monitor
SVGA Display Adapter
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini-Tower or Desk-Top Case
2 Serial / Parallel / Game Port

$875 / $915

ATC386sx-40 / ATC386dx-40

ATC 486 EISA / VESA SYSTEM

486 EISA/VESA Local Bus Mother Board
8MB RAM w/ 256k Cache
340MB IDE Fast Hard Drive
32 Bit EISA Hard Disk Controller
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Super VGA Mon-Interlaced Monitor
VESA 16M Color Windows Accerated SVGA Display Adapter
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mid-Tower or Desk-Top Case
2 Serial / Parallel / Game Port

$1695 / $1895

ATC486dx-33 / ATC486dx-66

ATC 486 PCI LOCAL BUS SYTEM

486 PCI Local Bus Mother Board
16MB RAM w/ 256k Cache
340MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
32 Bit PCI Hard Disk Controller
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Super VGA Mon-Interlaced Monitor
PCI Diamond Viper w/ 2MB VRAM Display Adapter
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mid-Tower or Desk-Top Case
2 Serial / Parallel / Game Port

$2295 / $2395

ATC486dx-33 / ATC486dx-66

CIRCLE 285 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

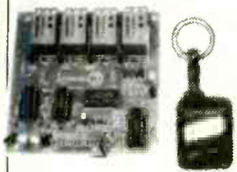
ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

TOTAL COST FOR SHIPPING OF ANY ONE, OR AS MANY OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS BY AIR MAIL IS $15

ALL PRICES ARE IN U.S. DOLLARS

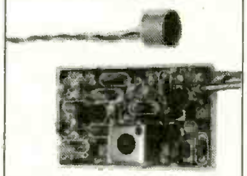
FOUR CHANNEL UHF REMOTE CONTROL KIT



Features a 3 channel transmitter which is small enough to fit onto a key ring. The fourth channel can be accessed by a second transmitter. For example each of the two transmitters could have two common channels and one individual channel. The compact receiver employs a ready made and prealigned (304MHz) UHF receiver "front end" module. Over 100 meters range, has 12A SPDT relay contact outputs, has a user programmable security code with 6561 combinations, easy to construct, is expandable, etc. **Transmitter: $13. Receiver: $46. TWO TRANSMITTERS AND ONE RECEIVER: $68**

The operating frequency of the system is adjustable but you should check local regulations with regards to using this very low power remote control system.

FM TRANSMITTER KIT - MKII



This low cost FM transmitter features pre-emphasis, high audio sensitivity as it can easily pick up normal conversation in a large room, a range of well over 100 meters, etc. It also has excellent frequency stability. Specifications: Tuning range: 88-108MHz, Supply voltage 6-12V, current comsumption @ 9V: 3.5mA, Pre-emphasis: 75µS, Frequency response: 40Hz to greater than 15KHz, S/N ratio: Greater than 60dB, Sensitivity for full deviation: 20mV, Frequency stability with extreme antenna movements: 0.03%, P.C.B. dimensions: 1" x 1.7". Construction is easy and no coil winding is necessary. The coil is preassembled in a shielded metal can. The double sided, solder masked and screened PCB also makes for easy construction. The kit includes a PCB and all the on-board components, an electret microphone, and a 9V battery clip.

$8

IR "TANK SET"

ON SPECIAL is a set of components that can be used to make a very responsive Infra Red night viewer. The matching lens tube and eyepiece sets were removed from working military quality tank viewers. We also supply a very small EHT power supply kit that enables the tube to be operated from a small 9V battery. The tube employed is probably the most sensitive IR responsive tube we ever supplied. The resultant viewer requires low level IR illumination. Basic instructions provided

$85

For the tube, lens, eyepiece and the power supply kit. When ordering specify preference for a wide angle, or a telescopic objective lens.

FIBRE OPTIC TUBES

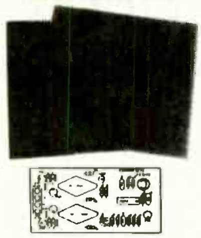
These US made tubes are "pulls" from equipment, in excellent condition. Have 25/40mm diameter, fibre-optically coupled input and output windows. The 25mm tube has an overall diameter of 57mm and is 60mm long. The 40mm tube has an overall diameter of 80mm and is 92mm long. The gain of these is such that they would produce a good image in approximately 1/2 moon illumination when used with suitable "fast" lens, but they can also be IR assisted to see in total darkness. The superior resolution of these tubes would make them suitable for low light video preamplifiers, wild life observation, and astronomical use. **INCREDIBLE PRICES:** Each of the tubes is supplied with a 9V-EHT power supply kit. **INCREDIBLE PRICES:**

$85 For the 25mm intensifier tube and supply.

$130 For the 40mm intensifier tube and supply.

Three of these tubes can be cascaded to make a very high gain image intensifier! We should have a kit and instructions available to make these. Approximately **$195** for 25mm and **$320** for 40mm, three stage kits. Resellers enquiries welcome.

UNIVERSAL SOLAR CHARGER KIT



Two 6" x 6" amorphous glass solar panels, and a PCB and all on-board components kit for a solid state inverter. In normal sunlight, the combination can deliver a charging power of over 1.4 Watts into 5-12V batteries. EG 6V-230mA, 9V-150mA, 12V-120mA. The glass panels need to be terminated and have their rear waterproofed. Simple to do, instructions included.

$20

For the two panels, PCB and components, terminating clips and the instructions.

FM TRANSMITTER MK1 KIT

This unit has most of the features of our FMTXMK2 transmitter, but is much smaller. The complete transmitter PCB (Miniature microphone included) is the size of a "AA" battery, and is powered by a single "AA" battery. We use a two "AA" battery holder (provided) for the case, and a battery clip (shorted) for the switch. Estimated battery life is over 500 hours!! **SAME PRICE AS OUR FMTXMK2:**

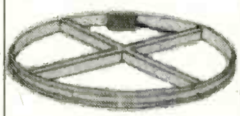
$8

PASSIVE NIGHT VIEWER

This is a completed commercial monocular hand held night viewer, that employs an image intensifier tube. The viewer is of a USSR military standard (model T3C-2), and will produce useful images in very low ambient light. Has adjustable low light objective lens, adjustable eyepiece, and is supplied with a carry case.

$280

MIRACLE TV ANTENNA KIT



This combination of proven circular antenna design, and a wideband low noise amplifier produces remarkable results on VHF, UHF, and FM frequencies. Based on an IC with 20dB of gain, a bandwidth of 2GHz and a noise figure of 3dB. Can be used as a masthead amplifier on existing antennas. The cost of the complete kit of parts for the masthead amplifier PCB and components, the power and signal combiner PCB and components, a balun core and the tinplate for the antenna is priced at only:

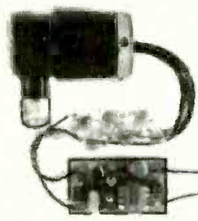
$18

Requires a DC supply (Plugpack etc.) 7V-20V DC at approximately 25mA. Extra reinforcement for the tinplate antenna is also required.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS COMPONENTS AND KITS

High Voltage Diodes 8KV-3mA, $0.80; 10KV-20mA, $1.40 **High Voltage Disc Ceramics:** 0.01uF-3KV, $0.80; 0.01uF-5KV $1.30, 1000pF-15KV, $3.50 **Electric Fence Kit:** PCB and components, $28. **Garage-Door-Gate Remote Control Kit:** Tx $13; RX $56. **Laser Beam Communication Kit** TX, RX, plus IR Laser, $39. **Plasma Ball Kit:** PCB and components kit, needs any bulb $18 **IEC Extension Leads:** 2 meters long $3.50. **High Intensity Led's:** 550-1000mCD output at 20mA, 5mm diameter, 10 for $2.80. **Triacs:** 60A-600V Stud mounted THOMPSON type TGAL606 $7.20. **Ultrasonic Transducers:** Murata brand (Japanese), 40KHz TX-Rx Pair, $1.50

IMAGE INTENSIFIER TUBE AND SUPPLY



These are the key components needed for making a PASSIVE NIGHT VIEWER. The small prefocussed Russian image intensifier tube only requires a low current EHT power supply to make it operational, which we provide in kit form. Draws 20mA from a small 9V battery. With a suitable low light objective lens (not provided) the resultant viewer will produce useful pictures in sub-moonlight illumination, and it can also be IR assisted. **INCREDIBLE PRICE:**

$105

for the Russian image intensifier tube and an EHT power supply kit! All that is needed to make a complete passive night viewer is a lens, an eyepiece, a 9V battery, a case and a switch. We can supply a matching lens and eyepiece:

$68 for the pair.

SOLID STATE "PELTIER EFFECT" COOLER - HEATER

These are the major parts needed to make a solid state thermoelectric cooler - heater. We can provide a large 12V-4.5A Peltier effect semiconductor, two thermal cut-out switches, and a 12V DC fan for a total price of:

$32

We include a basic diagram – circuit showing how to make a small refrigerator – heater. The major additional items required will be an insulated container such as an old portable cooler. Two heatsinks, and a small block of aluminium.

INFRA RED FILTER

A very high quality IR filter and a RUBBER lens cover that would fit over most torches including MAGLITES, and convert them to a good source of IR. The filter material withstands high temperatures and produces an output which would not be visible from a few meters away and in total darkness. Suitable for use with passive and active viewers.

$11

For the filter and the rubber lens cover.

All our kits are provided with high quality fibreglass, silk screened and solder masked, printed circuit boards

OATLEY ELECTRONICS

5 LANSDOWNE PDE., OATLEY, SYDNEY, NSW, AUSTRALIA 2223

PHONE ORDERS
East Coast between 7 pm and 2 am
West Coast between 4 pm and 11 pm
011 61 2 579 4985

FAX ORDERS
011 61 2 570 7910

Mastercard — Visacard with Telephone or Fax Orders

International Bank Drafts and Money Orders with Mail Orders
If possible include contact phone and fax number

ACCORD ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.

CAPACITORS

QTY	1	100	1000
RAD. LYTIC 25VDC			
1µF	.05	.040	.035
2.2µF	.05	.040	.035
3.3µF	.05	.040	.035
4.7µF	.05	.040	.035
6.8µF	.05	.040	.035
10µF	.05	.045	.04
22µF	.05	.045	.04
33µF	.06	.055	.05
47µF	.06	.055	.05
100µF	.08	.07	.05
220µF	.08	.07	.055
330µF	.09	.08	.06
470µF	.10	.09	.08
1000µF	.22	.20	.17
2200µF	.42	.40	.38
3300µF	.53	.50	.47
4700µF	.91	.87	.83
RAD. MONO 50V			
.001µF	.05	.045	.035
.0022µF	.05	.045	.035
.0047µF	.05	.045	.035
.01µF	.05	.045	.035
.022µF	.05	.045	.035
.047µF	.05	.045	.035
.1µF	.05	.045	.035
.22µF	.25	.22	.18
.47µF	.42	.35	.28
CERAMIC 50V			
5pF	.05	.038	.025
10pF	.05	.038	.025
18pF	.05	.038	.025
22pF	.05	.035	.025
27pF	.05	.038	.025
33pF	.05	.038	.025
47pF	.05	.038	.025
68pF	.05	.038	.025
82pF	.05	.038	.025
100pF	.05	.038	.025
120pF	.05	.038	.025
150pF	.05	.038	.025
180pF	.05	.038	.025
220pF	.05	.038	.025
270pF	.05	.038	.025
330pF	.05	.038	.025
470pF	.05	.038	.025
1000pF	.05	.038	.025
2200pF	.05	.038	.025
3300pF	.05	.038	.025
4700pF	.05	.038	.025
.01µF	.05	.038	.025
.022µF	.05	.04	.03
.047µF	.07	.055	.035
.1µF	.07	.058	.04
DIP TANT. 25VDC			
1µF	.14	.11	.08
2.2µF	.14	.11	.08
4.7µF	.23	.185	.14
10µF	.28	.26	.22
22µF	.34	.27	.24
47µF	1.22	1.07	.94
AXIAL LYTIC 25VDC			
4.7µF	.09	.075	.054
10µF	.10	.08	.06
22µF	.14	.115	.084
47µF	.16	.13	.096
100µF	.19	.15	.11
220µF	.27	.215	.16
470µF	.35	.28	.31
1000µF	.45	.36	.27
2200µF	.89	.715	.54

DIODES

QTY	1	100	1000
1 AMP RECTIFIER			
1N4001	.03	.02	.015
1N4004	.04	.025	.019
1N4007	.05	.035	.022
3 AMP RECTIFIER			
1N5401	.06	.05	.042
1N5404	.07	.055	.045
1N5408	.08	.06	.049
6 AMP RECTIFIER			
6A10	.21	.185	.156
6A100	.32	.29	.25
1 AMP SCHOTTKY			
1N5817	.20	.145	.09
1N5818	.23	.165	.10
1N5819	.25	.18	.11
3 AMP SCHOTTKY			
1N5820	.34	.255	.17
1N5821	.38	.285	.19
1N5822	.42	.315	.21
GERMANIUM			
1N34A	.10	.08	.06
1N60	.10	.08	.06
1N270	.17	.15	.13
SWITCHING			
1N914	.035	.025	.015
1N4148	.025	.02	.01
1N4448	.035	.025	.015
1 W ZENER			
1N4728	.06	.054	.047
through			
1N4764	.06	.054	.047

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

QTY	1	100	1000
PART #			
TIL111	.38	.34	.31
MC1458	.43	.36	.29
LM1488	.47	.43	.39
LM1489	.47	.43	.39
CD4001	.29	.25	.21
CD4011	.29	.25	.21
CD4013	.37	.33	.29
CD4017	.37	.33	.29
CD4025	.37	.33	.29
CD4028	.37	.33	.29
CD4040	.47	.43	.39
CD4049	.37	.33	.29
CD4051	.44	.40	.36
CD4066	.38	.34	.31
CD4069	.37	.33	.29
CD4093	.37	.33	.29
MOC3011	.40	.36	.32
LM311	.37	.33	.29
LM324	.47	.36	.25
LM339	.48	.37	.27
LM358	.48	.37	.27
LM386	.67	.49	.33
LM393	.37	.33	.29
4N25	.54	.39	.28
4N28	.58	.41	.34
LM555	.43	.38	.33
LM556	.47	.42	.38
LM741	.43	.38	.33
74LS244	.40	.36	.32
74LS245	.37	.33	.29
74LS374	.37	.33	.29

TRANSISTORS

QTY	1	100	1000
PART #			
2N2222A	.20	.18	.15
2N3055	.55	.50	.45
2N3904	.05	.045	.035
2N3906	.05	.045	.035
2N4124	.09	.07	.045
2N4125	.09	.07	.045
2N4126	.09	.07	.045
2N4401	.05	.045	.035
2N4403	.05	.045	.035
2N5086	.09	.07	.045
2N5087	.08	.06	.04
2N5088	.08	.06	.04
2N5089	.09	.07	.045
2N5209	.09	.07	.045
2N5210	.09	.07	.045
2N5400	.12	.10	.065
2N5550	.12	.10	.065
2N5551	.09	.07	.045
BU806	1.10	.80	.70
MJE3055T	.65	.55	.44
MPSA-05	.10	.08	.05
MPSA-10	.12	.09	.06
MPSA-13	.15	.11	.075
MPSA-14	.15	.11	.075
MPSA-42	.14	.105	.07
MPSA-44	.22	.18	.12
MPSA-56	.10	.08	.05
MPSA-63	.45	.34	.22
MPSA-92	.12	.09	.06
MPSA-93	.15	.11	.075
MPSH-10	.12	.09	.06
MPSH-81	.44	.33	.21
PN2222A	.05	.045	.035
PN2907A	.05	.045	.035
TIP30	.42	.37	.32
TIP31	.42	.37	.32
TIP41	.49	.44	.39
TIP112	.56	.51	.46
TIP122	.57	.52	.47
TIP125	.53	.48	.43
TIP126	.56	.51	.46

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

QTY	1	100	1000
PART #			
7805	.48	.45	.42
7812	.48	.45	.42
7824	.48	.45	.42
7905	.61	.55	.49
7912	.61	.55	.49
7924	.61	.55	.49
78L05	.35	.31	.26
78L12	.35	.31	.26
79L05	.35	.31	.26
79L12	.35	.31	.26
LM317T	.95	.82	.68
LM350T	2.05	1.70	1.35

CRYSTALS

QTY	1	100	1000
HC18 case			
1.8432	.89	.67	.45
2.0000	.74	.55	.39
3.5795	.74	.55	.39
3.6864	.74	.55	.39
4.0000	.74	.55	.39
4.9152	.74	.55	.39
5.0688	.74	.55	.39
7.3728	.74	.55	.39
10.000	.74	.55	.39
11.000	.74	.55	.39
11.059	.74	.55	.39
12.000	.74	.55	.39
14.3181	.74	.55	.39

frequencies are in MHZ

SWITCHES

QTY	1	100	1000
DIP STYLE			
4 POS.	.68	.58	.48
6 POS.	.77	.67	.57
8 POS.	.80	.70	.60
10 POS.	.95	.85	.75
TOGGLE			
SPDT	.62	.52	.40
SPDT-off	.73	.63	.49
DPDT	.69	.59	.46
DPDT-off	.86	.76	.59
PUSH BUTTON			
N. open	.28	.24	.20
N. closed	.29	.25	.21

All toggle and push button switches fit in a ¼" panel hole

LED's

QTY	1	100	1000
3MM			
RED	.06	.05	.04
GREEN	.07	.06	.045
YELLOW	.08	.07	.05
5MM			
RED	.06	.05	.04
GREEN	.07	.06	.045
YELLOW	.08	.07	.05
BI-COLOR	.29	.22	.17
BLUE	1.20	1.10	.95
BLINKER			
RED 5mm	.65	.53	.41
HOLDERS			
3mm	.10	.07	.055
5mm	.10	.07	.055

IC SOCKETS

QTY	1	100	1000
REGULAR			
8 PIN	.04	.035	.025
14 PIN	.08	.063	.045
16 PIN	.10	.08	.055
18 PIN	.11	.085	.06
20 PIN	.12	.095	.07
24 PIN	.15	.115	.08
28 PIN	.17	.13	.09
32 PIN	.20	.155	.11
40 PIN	.24	.185	.13
MACHINE			
8 PIN	.16	.135	.11
14 PIN	.28	.24	.185
16 PIN	.32	.27	.21
18 PIN	.36	.30	.235
20 PIN	.40	.33	.26
24 PIN	.48	.40	.32
28 PIN	.56	.47	.37
32 PIN	.64	.53	.42
40 PIN	.80	.66	.52
WIRE WRAP			
8 PIN	.32	.29	.26
14 PIN	.56	.51	.46
16 PIN	.64	.58	.52
18 PIN	.72	.66	.59
20 PIN	.80	.73	.65
24 PIN	.96	.87	.78
28 PIN	1.12	1.02	.91
32 PIN	1.28	1.16	1.04
40 PIN	1.60	1.45	1.30

BRIDGE RECTIFIER

QTY	1	100
IN LINE		
RS101 1A-50V	.60	.33
RS106 1A-800V	.93	.52
3N256 2A-400V	.95	.53
TL400 4A-50V	.65	.37
TU600 6A-50V	1.02	.65
TU800 8A-50V	1.33	.75
8 PIN DIP		
DF005M 1A-50V	.25	.18
DF10M 1A-1KV	.52	.33
ROUND		
W04M 1A-400V	.35	.17
2W10M 2A-1KV	.50	.27
SQUARE WIRE LEADS		
TB305 3A-50V	.53	.30
TB805 8A-50V	.93	.52
SQUARE TAB LEADS		
TB151 15A-100V	2.30	1.35
TB352 35A-200V	2.68	1.50

special pricing available for quantity over 500pcs.

CABLE TIES

NATURAL COLOR

QTY	100	1000	5000
4" LENGHT	2.00	9.00	35.00
8" LENGHT	4.00	25.00	98.00

CABLE TIE MOUNT

self stick 100pcs 10.00

RESISTORS

ANY STANDARD VALUE

QTY	50	1000	5000
¼ W 5%	.80	7.00	28.00

These are prices for total quantity of same value. No mixing.

D-SUB CONNECTORS

QTY	1	100	1000
SOLDER CUP			
DB9 m.	.29	.22	.15
DB9 f.	.29	.22	.15
DB15 m.	.35	.27	.19
DB15 f.	.37	.29	.21
DB25 m.	.53	.37	.21
DB25 f.	.57	.42	.26
RIGHT ANGLE			
DB-9 m.	.49	.39	.30
DB-9 f.	.49	.39	.30
DB15 m.	.54	.44	.33
DB15 f.	.54	.44	.33
DB-25 m.	.69	.54	.49
DB-25 f.	.69	.54	.39
PLASTIC HOOD FOR DB			
DB-09	.26	.195	.13
DB-15	.29	.24	.19
DB-25	.31	.26	.21
DB-37	.53	.43	.34

FLOPPY DRIVE

1.44M 3.5"

WHITE FACE

$34.00 each

SUPER IDE CARD

INCLUDES

- 2 HARD D. CONTR.
- 2 FLOPPY CONTR.
- 2 SERIAL PORTS
- 1 PARALLEL PORT
- 1 GAME PORT

$21.00 each

101 KEY KEYBOARD

1 YEAR WARRANTY

$19.00 each

FAX/MODEM BOARD

1 YEAR WARRANTY

WINDOWS SOFTWARE INCLUDED

$69.00 each

3 BUTTON MOUSE

DRIVERS SOFTWARE INCLUDED

$10.50 each

MOTHER BOARDS

386 CPU

DX-40	0K	138.00
DX-40	128K	150.00

486 CPU

SX-25	0K	233.00
DX-33	128K	487.00
DX-40	256K	546.00
DX-50		728.00

1Lb SOLDER ROLL

.031" diameter

SN60/40

$6.50 each

7 SEGMENT DISPLAY

14mm RED

COMMON ANODE

$0.49 each

BREAKAWAY HEADERS

.1" SPACING

QTY	1	100	1000
SINGLE ROW			
40 PIN ST.	.64	.44	.24
40 PIN RA	.80	.59	.38
DOUBLE ROW			
40 PIN ST.	1.28	.88	.48
40 PIN RA	1.60	1.18	.76

ST.= SINGLE ROW
RA.= RIGHT ANGLE

THERE ISN'T A BETTER SOURCE FOR BASIC COMPONENTS.

MAIL YOUR ORDERS TO
ACCORD ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS
2946 N.W. 60th STREET
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33309
Attn.: ORDER DESK

MasterCard

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

NO MINIMUM ORDER, Please add $2.00 handling to orders less than $10.00. We take VISA, Master Card, Checks, Money Orders and COD (add $4.50 to COD orders) - Shipping and handling is $4.00 on all regular shipping. For next day or two days service and foreign orders, please call for shipping amount. Florida residents don't forget to add 6% sales tax. We can also open an account for your company.

800 998-2242

PH: (305) 968-1026
FAX: (305) 968-1027

VISA

CIRCLE 211 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
Orders Only 1-800-276-2206
Tech Support 214-271-9834
Fax 214-271-2462

VISA MasterCard

LCD DISPLAYS

OPTREX 2x16-DMC 1620H-8 Bit ASCII Input. Dim. 3 1/8 x 1 3/4 x 3/8 Char.Height.19"........ **$5.99**

OPTREX 2x20-DMC 20261-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 4 9/16 x 1 7/8 x 3/8 Char.Height .19"........ **$7.99**

OPTREX 1 x 16 "Backlit"-DMC16187- 8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 3 1/8 x 1 3/8 x 9/16 Char. Height .11"........ **$9.95**

OPTREX 1 x 20-DMC 20171-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 7 3/16 x 1 5 /16 x 1/2 Char. Height .42"........ **$9.95**

OPTREX 2 x 40-DMC 40218-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 7 3/16 x 1 5/16 x 1 3/32 Char. Height .19"........ **$9.95**

VERY EASY TO INTERFACE TO ALMOST ANY MICROPROCESSOR!

UV ERASER

THE ULTIMATE PERSONAL

UV ERASER

The DII has a 2-8 minute internal timer with time out beeper. Six month unconditional guarantee. Complete documentation.

$49.95

● Molded Plastic Case ● Shirt Pocket Size ● Auto Start ● Regulated lamp output for uniform erase time ● Erases most EPROM's/EPLD's in 3 minutes ● Handles all sizes to four at a time

MFM CARD

MFM Hard Drive Controller
16 Bit Western Digital Hard Drive/ Floppy Controller

$17.95

These controllers are getting very scarce.

DC/AC POWER CONVERTER

Plug in AC from a DC source.

Input 12VDC (13.8v) Output
110AC Continuous Power
240 watts 60 HZ +
1% modified sine waves
90% efficiency
1 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3 1/2"
Plugs into cigarette lighter

$79.95
+ Shipping

EXPERIMENTERS KEY

For Microprocessor Application
0-9, a-f, 4 Function Keys
Operating Life-over 5 million times
Operating Temperature 20 deg. to + 75 deg. C
Contact resistance less than 30 Ohms
Contact bounce less than 5 ms

$4.95

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s, 2716s, 2532s, 2732s, 2764s, 27128s, 27256s, and 27512s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from their sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

	Your Choice	
2708	1/20	10/8.00
2716	1.75	10/15.00
2532	2.00	10/17.50
2732	2.00	10/17.50
2764	2.00	10/17.50
27128	2.50	10/20.00
27256	3.00	10/25.00
27152	4.75	10/40.00
1Meg	8.50	10/77.50

8741........7.00
8742........7.00
8748........7.00
8749........7.00
8751H........12.95
8755........7.00

DTMF

SSI-202 Decoder........2.25
8870 Decoder........2.25
5087 Generator........2.00
5089 Generator........1.25
M957 Receiver........2.25
Data 50¢ each

LASER PEN POINTER

Looks like a clip-on fountain pen

Wave length 660-680 nanometers
Max output 3 milliwatt........ **$79.00**

COOL IT DUDE!

Finned Heat Sink with Fan
Fits on CPU
$11.45

EEPROM

2816........2.20
2864........3.45
28256........9.90

BATTERY BACKUP

Nicad Small Size
Leads solderable
3.6v.
$6.95

BATTERY BACKUP FOR COMPUTERS

4.5V Alkaline sub. for Rayovac #840&844

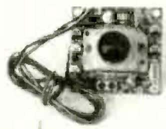
$5.95

8000/80000

8001	5.20	8237	1.90	8088-2	3.25	8257	1.50
8002	2.50	8237-5	2.80	8155	2.25	8259 A	1.85
8010	4.95	8243	1.75	8156	2.25	8259C-5	2.10
8031	2.95	8250	2.95	8202A	8.00	8275	10.95
8032	3.95	(16450)	6.50	8212	1.25	8279	2.25
8035	1.00	(16550)	10.95	8214	2.00	8284	1.49
8036	4.95	8251	1.10	8216	1.25	8286	3.50
8039	1.00	8253-5	1.75	8224	1.25	8287	2.49
8085	1.55	8254	1.80	8228	1.75	8288	3.50
8086	1.55	8255	1.50			8530	3.00
8088	2.20	8255-5	1.75				

CHINON CAMERA CX-103/3

3mm Lens
Power Requirements - 9VDC (7VDC - 16 VDC)
Power Consumption - 1W (80MA)
46MM (w) x 44 MM (h) x 25 MM (d)
Works excellent in the infrared range
Makes Great Spy Camera. Very Small.
Very low light 2 lux (F 1.8)



$149.00

GAAIAS Plastic Infra-Red Emitter Diodes

OP290C - 150 MA Max. E_R (APT) 26 MW/CM² 100 MA T 1 3/4 E_R (APT) 300 MW/CM² 1.5 A pulsed; wide beam........**3/$1.00**

OP295C - 150 MA Max. E_R (APT) 77 MW/CM² 1.5 A pulsed T13/4 narrow beam. E_R (APT) 6.6 MW/CM² 100 MA.....**3/$1.00**

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $3.25 postage, we pay balance on Orders Under 5lbs. Orders over $50.00 add .85 for Insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 8 1/4% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico or Puerto Rico. Canada, add $7.50 minimum shipping and handling. Countries other than Canada, add $15.00 minimum shipping and handling.

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU NEED CALL US. 1-800-276-2206

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG. 1-800-276-2206

CIRCLE 219 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Get the Best Award Winning Universal Diagnostics Toolkit on the market!

Winners of these awards:

1993 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

"You name it, this tests it. If you maintain PC's, you'll love it."
—Jerry Pournelle, BYTE Magazine, May 94

PC UPGRADE UTILITY OF THE MONTH

SERVICE NEWS PRODUCT OF THE MONTH

Featuring these two top-rated, award-winning diagnostic tools from MICRO 2000, Inc:

Micro-Scope™
UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTICS SOFTWARE Ver. 5.0

Fully O/S independent diagnostic software...

MICRO-SCOPE Universal Computer Diagnostics was developed to satisfy the expanding need for accurate system diagnosis in the rapidly growing desktop computer market. Patterned after super-mini and mainframe diagnostic routines, MICRO-SCOPE runs independently of any standard operating system, and is therefore at home on any machine in the Intel world. Speed, ease-of-use, and razor sharp accuracy are a few of the advantages that arise from this system independence, together with an impressive list of functions including the ability to perform low level formatting on every drive currently manufactured, including all IDE drives.

● LOW-LEVEL FORMAT — Performs Low-level format on all drive types including IDE drives. This function cannot hurt IDE drives. ● USE CONTROLLER BIOS — Program will access BIOS format built into any hard disk controller—even Controllers yet to be invented. ● O/S INDEPENDENT — Does not rely on O/S for diagnostics. Talks to PC on hardware level. All tests are full function regardless of O/S (i.e. Novell, UNIX, OS/2). ● TRUE HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS — Accurate testing of CPU, IRQ's, DMA's, memory, hard drives, floppy drives, video cards, etc. ● BATCH CONTROL — All tests, even destructive, may be selected for testing. ● ERROR LOGGING — Automatically inputs errors during testing to an error log. ● AUTOMAPPING — Automatically bad sector maps errors found on hard disks. ● IRQ DISPLAY — Show bits enabled in IRQ chip for finding cards that are software driven. (Network, Tape Backup, etc.) ● IRQ CHECK — Talks directly to hardware and shows I/O address and IRQ of devices that respond. ● MEMORY EXAMINE — Displays any physical bit of memory under 1 Meg. Very useful for determining memory conflicts. Very useful for determining available memory space. ● SECTOR EDITOR — Allows the editing of any sector of floppy or hard disk media (even track 0). ● AND MUCH MORE...We don't have enough space here for everything this software can do!

POST-PROBE™
1st EVER UNIVERSAL POST CARD FOR ALL PC's!

The only Power-On Self-Test card you need to debug any "dead" PC...

"This is the only card that will function in every system on the market. The documentation is extensive, and not only covers the expected POST Codes for different BIOS versions, but also includes a detailed reference to the bus signals monitored by the card." —Scott Mueller from his globally recognized book, *'Upgrading & Repairing PCs, Second Edition'*

● Includes pads for voltmeter to attach for actual voltage testing under load. ● 4 LEDs monitor +5vdc -5vdc +12vdc -12vdc. ● Monitors Hi & Lo clock and OSC cycles to distinguish between clock chip or crystal failure. ● Monitors I/O Write and I/O Read to distinguish between write and read errors. ● Monitors memory write/ read to distinguish between address line failures and memory chip failures. ● Monitors ALE for proper CPU/DMA operation. ● Monitors Reset to determine if reset is occurring during POST, indicating short. ● Monitors progress of POST *without* POST codes. ● Reads POST codes from any IBM or compatible that emits POST codes. ISA/EISA/MCA. ● Compatible with Micro Channel computers. ● Dip switch allows easy selection of I/O ports to read. ● Includes tri-state LOGIC PROBE to determine actual chip failures. ● Manual includes chip layouts and detailed POST procedures for all major BIOS's. ● AND MUCH MORE... **This is the perfect toolkit for all repair technicians and self-maintainers. Call MICRO 2000, Inc. for further technical details or after sales service!**

MICRO 2000

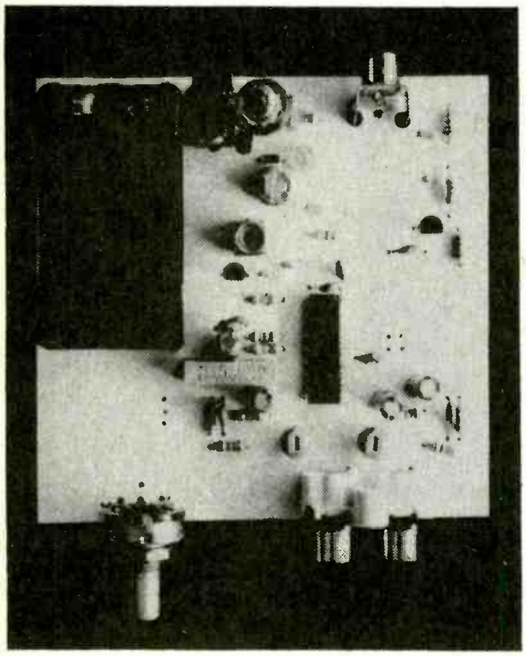
Call Now for Special Pricing: 1-800-864-8008 or Fax (818) 547-0397

1100 East Broadway, Suite 301, Glendale, California • Phone 818/547-0125 • Fax 818/547-0397

CIRCLE 327 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DC KITS

TOLL FREE ORDER
HOT LINE
1-800-423-0070



ALL NEW -- IMPROVED STEREO FM TRANSMITTER

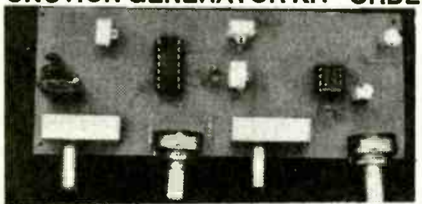
LOADED WITH FEATURES

* RF AMPLIFIER
* FRONT PANEL FINE TUNING
* STABLE OPERATION
* INPUT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
* WORKS WITH DIGITAL TUNED RADIOS
* 38KHz CRYSTAL MULTIPLEX CIRCUIT

DC'S all new FM Stereo Transmitter Kit based on the unique BA1404 Stereo Broadcaster Integrated Circuit that includes all the complex circuitry to generate the stereo signal. We've added an RF amplifier circuit to provided excellent transmit range. Additional features like electronic fine tuning, voltage regulation, 38KHz multiplex crystal, input level adjustment makes the Stereocaster the top of the line Stereo FM Transmitter.

ORDER STEREOCASTER $29.95

FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT ORDER FG2 KIT $19.95



A great project to enhance your bench. This handy little function generator has a built-in buffer amplifier, a 3-decade range selector switch that covers 15 hZ to 25 khZ, output level control and function switch to select sine, square, or triangle.

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY

WITH TEC-200 FILM

JUST 3 EASY STEPS:

- Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
- Iron film on to copper clad board
- Peel off film and etch

convenient 8½ × 11 size
With Complete Instructions

ORDER TEC200-10 (10-SHEETS) $5.95

POWER SUPPLY KIT
PS-1 $16.99

Output of this power supply is continiously adjustable from 1.2 to 25V DC. The LM317T voltage regulator provides excellent regulation and ripple rejection. Includes a 1 A transformer, PC board, LM317T, 2 binding posts, and all small parts.

MORE KITS

3 DIGIT LED DVM ONLY 3" X 3" READS 0 TO 100 V DC ORDER DVM3 $19.95
FM WIRELESS BROADCASTER FMI $ 9.95
8038 FUNCTION GEN. KIT FGI $ 9.50
SEQUENCER PROJECT SEQKIT $ 9.50

CHRISTMAS TREE PROJECT

Build this unique seasonal project and have an unusual converstion piece. Powered by two D cells, 17 LEDs flash in a seemingly random fashon. Kit includes everything except batteries. ORDER XMASKIT $16.95

UNIVERSAL DECODER IC'S
REFER TO RADIO ELECTRONICS MAY 1990

CD22402E	7.95	CD4040	.65
LM733	.99	CD4053	.59
LM7805	.50	LM7812	.50
CA3126E	1.95	LM7905	.50
74C00	.50	3.58 MHz	1.00
NE564	2.29	18 Uh	.39

DC ELECTRONICS
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
PO BOX 3203 SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85271

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

ADD $4.00 S&H

Circuit Specialists, Inc.

We've been providing electronic equipment and supplies since 1971!

Etching Tank

This attractive injection moulded designed tank is ideal for etching your PCBs. It includes a thermostatically controlled glass heater, electric agitator and PCB hanging accessories. Measuring graduations are included. Maximum PCB size is 160mm x 250mm or 200mm x 250mm w/o heater. Typical etching time is 4 minutes.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ET10EN	Etch Tank System	$48.00

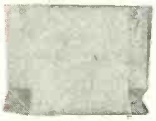
Etching Chemicals

Ferric Chloride

A dry concentrate that mixes with water to make 1 pint of etchant, enough to etch 400 sq. inches of 1oz board.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	5
ER-3EN	Makes 1 pint	$3.50	$2.75

Developer



This product is used as the developer on our positive photo-resist printed circuit boards. Includes instructions. 50 gram package, mixes with water, makes 1 quart.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	25
POSDEVEN	Positive Developer	$ .95	$ .80	$ .50

Positive Photo Resist Pre-Sensitized Printed Circuit Boards

These pre-sensitized printed circuit boards are ideal for small production runs. They provide high resolution and excellent line width control. High sensitive positive resist coated on 1oz. copper foil allows you to go direct from your computer plot or art work layout. No need to reverse art.

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Paper Phenolic Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	50
PP101EN	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$2.55	$1.90	$1.70
PP114EN	114mm x 185mm/4.49" x 7.28"	2.98	2.45	1.98
PP152EN	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	5.40	3.98	3.60
PP153EN	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	6.15	4.48	4.10

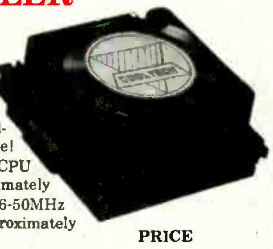
Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	50
GS101EN	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$ 3.90	$2.98	$2.60
GS114EN	114mm x 185mm/4.49" x 7.28"	4.80	3.49	3.20
GS152EN	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	8.69	5.98	5.78
GS153EN	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	10.20	7.20	6.80

Double-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	50
GD101EN	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$ 5.07	$3.68	$3.38
GD114EN	114mm x 185mm/4.49" x 7.28"	5.95	4.29	3.99
GD152EN	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	10.47	7.39	6.98
GD153EN	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	11.95	8.69	8.30

486 CPU Cooler



Increase Performance! Prolong Life!

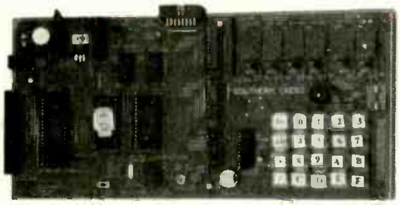
COOL IT! With our easy to install miniature CPU Cooler Fan. This kit includes an omni-directional heat sink, long-life, low noise, DC fan with ready to go power hook-up. The best low-cost, high add-on value investment you can make!

PERFORMANCE Typical 80486-33MHz CPU surface temperature reduces from approximately 79°C to approximately 48°C. Typical 80486-50MHz CPU surface temperature reduces from approximately 95°C to approximately 54°C.

CSI PART#	PRICE 1	5
CC-M3EN	$15.95	$14.95

Want More Info on the Southern Cross?

Use our FaxBack Automated Document Retrieval System. Dial 1-800-662-5426 (602-834-1005 in AZ) and select document #5025 on your push-button phone. You'll receive an article reprint from Australia's "Silicon Chip" magazine, reviewing the Southern Cross SBC. This is a free service available 24-hours a day. Don't forget to have your FAX# handy.



THE SOUTHERN CROSS

A Single Board Z-80-Based Computer

Here is a single board computer designed especially for the 1990's generation of students. With a series of add-on boards, smart sockets, fully commented monitor & an intelligent EPROM emulator, it can teach many aspects of micro-processor & micro-controller techniques of programming.

The Southern Cross SBC is designed to teach beginners modern code development techniques as well as assembly language. Start with machine language using the on-board 21 hex digit keypad, then progress to using a PC Assembler provided with many program examples. Serial download assembled program from PC to Southern Cross. Serial interface provided.

Simple, but powerful monitor program fully annotated. Learn to use parts of it in your own programs by 'system calls' & using a 'header file'.

Learn how to single step through your program to find errors. Both hardware & software single stepping provided & explained.

We do not fill the User Manual with pages of theory. Go straight to program examples. Starts from a very basic level anyone can follow.

The Southern Cross system includes:

- All CMOS IC's
- Hardware speed control
- 8K EPROM
- 64K RAM
- 4.00MHz Z80
- 10 year RAM backup with optional DS1213B
- Calendar/time access & RAM backup with optional DS1216B
- 9-15V AC/DC Single-sided PCB 9.75" x 5.15"

Two add-on boards available. Relay Board to connect to real world of lights & motors and 8 x 8 LED module Board to write moving displays.

SC1EN Southern Cross Kit	**$145.00**
SC2EN Assembled	**$185.00**
SC4EN 8 x 8 Board	**$49.00**
SC3EN Relay Board-1 relay	**$27.00**
SC13EN Kit to complete relay board-7 relays plus components	**$19.95**
DS1213BEN SmartSocket	**$18.00**
DS1216BEN SmartWatch	**$36.00**

Intelligent Eprom Emulator

Full explanation of how to construct & use it. Uses 5 IC's & 8748 uC. Emulates 8K, 16K & 32K EPROM. Recognizes binary & Intel hex files in software. Connects to printer port 1 or 2 on a PC. Reset sent in software before file transfer. /F switch fills unused emulated ROM with any hex byte. Powered from target system. Cables included. Small 4.5" x 2.3" double-sided, PCB with overlay. Many examples provided on floppy disk.

SC5EN Kit	**$79.00**
SC6EN Assembled	**$94.00**

CIRCLE 318 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

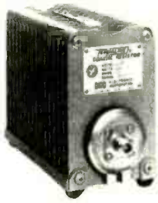
DANBAR SALES COMPANY

14455 N. 79th. St. Unit C, Scottsdale AZ 85260

(602) 483-6202 FAX (602) 483-6403

QUALITY USED TEST EQUIPMENT

Bird 8135 Oil Dielectric Load
Power rating 150 W continuous, 50 ohm, type N connector.



$ 89.00

Bird 8130 Coax Load
Power rating 50 watt, 50 ohm, type N connector.
$ 69.00

Fluke 5440B/AF Direct Voltage Calibrator
0 to 1100V range, completely automatic internal calibration, completely programmable through GPIB/IEEE-488 interface. Call for complete specs.
$ 7500.00

Tektronix 485 Oscilloscope
350 MHz BW, dual trace, 5 mV/ div sensitivity, 1 nS/ div sweep rate, 2.0 div/ nS writing speed, switchable input impedance, includes 2 new Probe Master probes and an operators manual.
$ 1250.00

Wavetek SAM 1-450
Signal Level Meter, simple hum and carrier-to-noise measurement, built-in calibrator, frequency range 4 MHz to 450 MHz, extremely portable.
$ 895.00

Tektronix 7904 Oscilloscope Package
Mainframe DC to 500 MHz, .8 nS risetime, 500 pS max sweep rate, CRT readout, includes the following plug-ins: (1) 7A24 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7A26 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7B80 time base, (1) 7B85 delaying time base.
$ 1450.00 Special Savings

Tektronix 7633 Scope Package
100 MHz multimode storage scope with the following plug-ins: (2) 7A26 dual trace amplifier, & (1) 7B53A dual time base.

$ 950.00 Special Savings

Our new catalog is here! Please call or write for a free copy.

Tektronix Plug-Ins Specials

7A13 Differential Comparator Amplifier	$ 350.00
7A19 Amplifier	$ 350.00
7A22 Differential Amplifier	$ 450.00
7D15 Counter/ Timer	$ 350.00
7D20 Programmable Digitizer	$ 900.00
DM 501 Digital Multimeter Module	$ 175.00
FG 5010 Programmable Function Generator	$ 1000.00

Tektronix 492 Spectrum Analyzer
50 kHz to 21 GHz, expandable to 325 GHz with external mixers (not supplied), 100 Hz resolution, 80 dB dynamic range, has options (01) internal preselection, (02) digital storage, (03) frequency stabilization.
$ 8850.00

Tektronix TR 503
Tracking Generator works with all 490 series spectrum analyzers, swept frequency measurements to 1.8 GHz. New boxed with TM 503 power module. All manuals and accessories included.
$ 2000.00

Tektronix 7834 Storage Oscilloscope
DC to 400 MHz, 2500 cm/ uS stored writing speed, single shot rise times as fast as 1.4 nS. Multimode storage, accepts up to (4) 7000 series plug-ins.

$ 850.00 Special Savings

Tektronix 7D01 DF1 or DF2 Logic Analyzer
16 stored channels, up to 1024 words deep, state, or timing up to 100 MHz sample rate. Includes (2) P6451 probes.

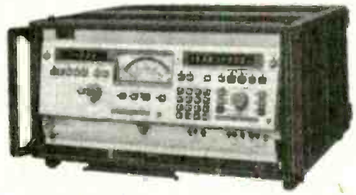
$ 300.00

Fluke 6071A Signal Generator
Synthesized signal source, frequency range 200 kHz to 1034 MHz, resolution 1 Hz up to 520 MHz (2 Hz above 520 MHz), amplitude range + 19 dBm to -140 dBm below 520 MHz, + 13 dBm above 520 MHz.

$ 4800.00

We stock * NEW * Probe Master Probes. Call for prices & availability.

Wandel & Goltermann SPM-16
Selective Level Meter, 10 Hz to 160 MHz, high frequency accuracy, uncertainty less than 1 x 10 -7, digital and analog display.



$ 975.00 Special

Hewlett-Packard 86290C RF Plug-In
Broadband plug-in offers continuous sweep from 2 to 18.6 GHz, +13 dBm, leveled output.

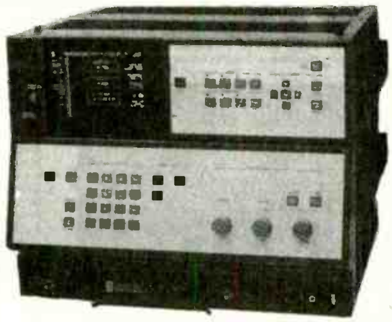
Special $ 2000.00

Hewlett-Packard 355D
VHF Attenuator, DC to 1 GHz, 0-120 dB, 10 dB steps, 50 ohms. Option 001 N(f).
$ 150.00
Available new boxed $ 225.00

Tektronix DM 5010
Programmable Digital Multimeter plug-in, 4.5 digit,.015% accuracy, autoranging, math functions (dB, average, offset, scale, hi/low/ pass test, true RMS, diode test.

$ 875.00

Wandel & Goltermann TSA-1
Transmission System Analyzer, 100 Hz to 180 MHz, spectrum analysis, selective level, demodulation, phase jitter.



$ 2250.00 Special
same as above but includes network analyzer
$ 2750.00 Special

WANTED: Electronic Test Equipment! Please call or fax us your list.

CIRCLE 235 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SILVER SUCCESS STORY:

SILVER PLATING ON-THE-JOB.

Time-proven since 1944. Minimizes overheating and power loss, assures cool conductivity for copper, brass and bronze contacts. Applies easily *on the job.* Adheres permanently. Equal to electroplating in performance. Reduce maintenance time, prevent power losses from oxidation.

COOL-AMP

THE CONDUCTIVE LUBRICANT.

Demonstrating low-voltage continuity through container of Conducto-Lube.

The upstart, since 1952. An excellent lubricant which is highly conductive because it contains pure silver. Uses continue to expand—from switches and breakers to *any* application where a conductive lubricant is needed.

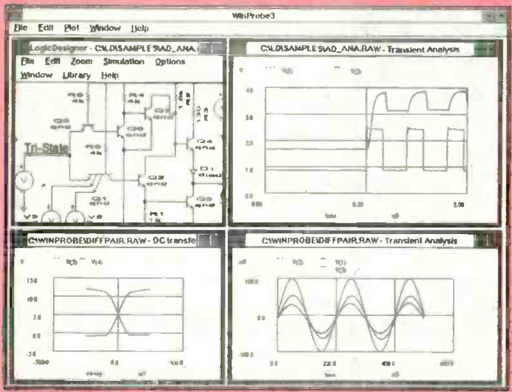
Conducto-Lube

Cool-Amp Conducto-Lube Company
15834 Upper Boones Ferry Road • Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035
(503) 624-6426 • Fax (503) 624-6436 • **ORDER FACTORY DIRECT**

CIRCLE 228 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Powerful Integrated Digital and Analog (Berkeley Compatible Spice)
Circuit Design and Simulation Software for Microsoft Windows (network compatible)

Best value in town!! Includes 4 Integrated Modules: **LogicDesigner + WinSpice + WinScope + Symbol Editor**

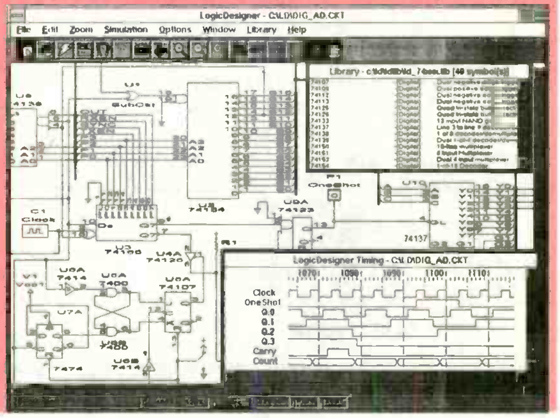


Perfect For Students, Technicians and Engineers!!!

Simply connect your circuit on the screen, enter simulation options, then kick back and watch it work!! Comes with two **Spice** libraries **plus** 5 more libraries of **Active** Digital Devices CMOS, 74xx, 74xxx, ALUs, counters, MUX, FFs etc. **Plus** a **Passive** symbol library of **Microprocessors** and more. Use the **Symbol Library Editor** to **Design your own symbols** and symbols to represent Sub-circuits, True Bussing, Buss pins can be assigned Unique Names, Parts Billing List, Legends, Nested **Subcircuits** for **Hierarchical Top Down or Bottom Up Design**, Checks Fan Out Violation and Electronic Rules, Device Unit Numbers/Chip Pinouts Automatically added as per Data Books, Connectors, Spice Netlist Generation, Continuous **ZOOM** In/Out, Cut/Copy/Paste, Multiple Rotatable Fonts, Rotatable Symbols, Multipage Zoomed In/Out Printouts to any Windows Printer. ON LINE HELP

LogicDesigner Digital Simulation/Schematic Capture Module

Interactive Digital Simulation and Schematic Capture, Single Step Mode, Variable Speed Simulation, Programmable Digital Delays, Multi Waveform Scrolling Timing Diagram Memorizes up to 30000 Ticks Worth Of Timing Data, Truth Table Generation, Binary to **7 Segment Displays**, Hex Keypads, Programmable Clock Sources, Logic Probes. Built in **Logic Analyzer** can be set up to generate Edge or Level Sensitive **Breakpoints**, or when Signals are Equal To, Greater Than, or Less Than a Certain Value or any AND/OR Combination. Sequential Breakpoints help Track Down and Debug Circuit Race Conditions **Glitches, Setup and Hold Violation** and other **Circuit Design Errors.** Simulates Tri State, Open Collector & Don't Care Logic, RAM/ROM, One Shot, Carry Look Ahead, Shift reg, Pull Up/Down Resistors.



WinSpice Simulator & WinScope Data Analyzer Modules

SPICE LIBRARY: MOSFET, GaSFET, BJT, FET, Diode, OpAmps, Comparitors, 555 Timer, Resistor, Cap, Inductor, Transmission Line, Controlled, Independent, Dependent, Arbitrary Source, Pulse, Sin, Piece Wise Linear, and FM Sources, Current and Voltage Controlled Switches. All models Expandable And User Modifiable. Imports **MACRO MODELS** of Your Favoraite Manufacturer Supplied Parts.

ANALYSIS TYPES: AC, DC, TRANSIENT, POLE-ZERO, NOISE, SENSITIVITY, FOURIER, TRANSFER FUNCTION, AND OPERATING POINT ANALYSIS.

DATA ANALYZER: Graphs Simulation Results using Multiple Plot Windows and Waveforms. Plots Linear, Logarithmic, Polar, Smith Chart, **BODE** Type Plots + More. **ZOOM** In and out of Plot Waveforms. **Plots Complex Math Expressions** Using Plot Variables As Arguments, Calculates Derivatives, Log, Trig functions, Define Macros of Complex Math Formulas.

Price $69.99 reg $179.99 S&H $3.00 VISA/MC

ISLAND LOGIX INC.
920 South West 95 Terrace
Pembroke Pines, Florida 33025 U.S.A.
PH (305) 435-7665 FAX (305) 435-7891

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

CIRCLE 134 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE CONVERTER SPECIALS

	1	5	10+
Sigma 550	99.95	75.00	70.00
Timeless 550 P/C	99.95	75.00	70.00
Northcoast Excell	109.95	85.00	75.00

Sigma 550
NEW — 86 channel O & I compatable
Last channel recall — lightning protection
1 year warranty

Timeless 550 P/C
Same as above, different manufacturer
with parental lockout. HRC switchable
1 year warranty

Northcoast Excell
American manufactured!! 70 channel
Fine tuning — Standard HRC tuning through
remote, sleep timer. Green LED w/dimmer
Parental lockout. Deluxe! A/B twinline available. . .

NEW ITEM

Zenith Universal Remotes
Fully Programmable
New Program / Learn Type
Combines both functions
for
VCR / Cable / TV / Stereo
All in remote.

As low as $19.95

United Electronic Supply
P.O. Box 1206-RE
Elgin, IL 60121
708-697-0600
No Illinois Sales

Hours: Mon - Fri: 8:30 — 5:00 pm CST

24 Hour Answering Machine for orders

CIRCLE 277 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CircuitMaker® vs. Electronics Workbench®

A NEW STANDARD HAS JUST BEEN SET !

State-Of-The-Art Analog Simulation

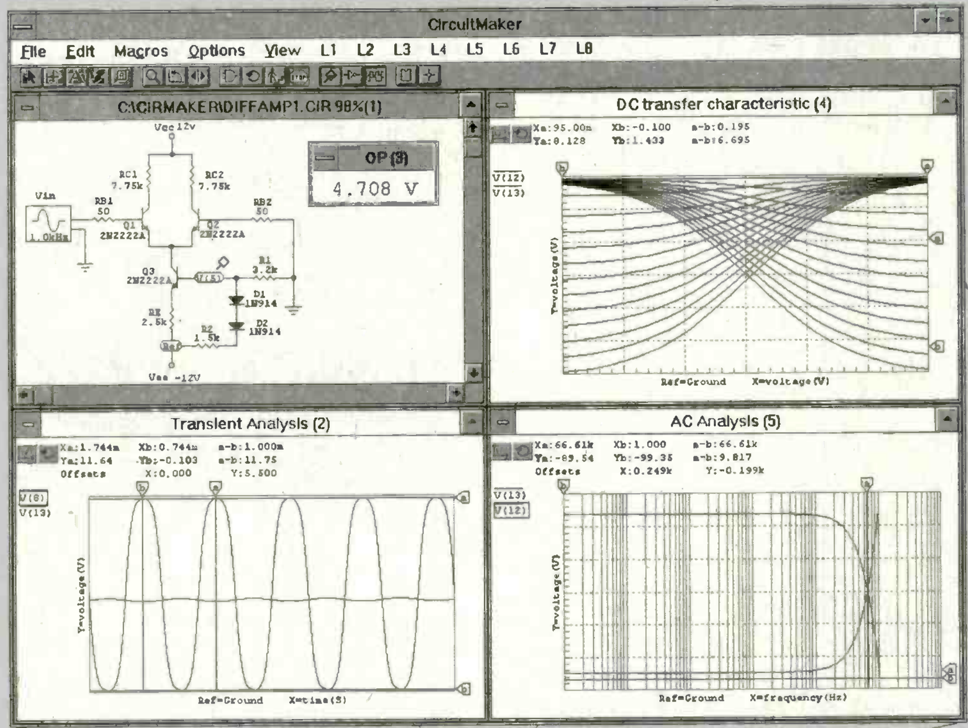
CircuitMaker's analog simulation results are shown in graph windows that provide powerful, interactive analysis options. You can plot multiple waveforms by clicking on the desired nodes and can select linear or logarithmic axes. Horizontal and vertical cursors facilitate quick and accurate measurements. You can also zoom in on any portion of the graph to obtain additional detail.

Electronics Workbench offers a single, small scope or Bode plot instrument window. The windows are not sizeable and only two waveforms can be plotted at a time. EWB has a single measurement cursor and provides no direct way to read results from the instruments.

Superior Digital Simulation

CircuitMaker has an exclusive Trace feature where the state of every node is indicated in color as the simulation runs. You can monitor as many waveforms as your screen will allow, set edge or level breakpoints for analysis, and interactively see the state of any node by touching the logic probe to it. The data sequencer provides 1024 words of pattern data. Additional digital instruments include ASCII and HEX input keys and an ASCII display. CircuitMaker includes tri-state devices and devices have programmable propagation delays.

Electronic Workbench has no interactive logic probe or Trace capability and no Hex or ASCII keys. Their "word generator" is limited to 16 words. EWB does not have tri-state devices and digital devices do not have programmable propagation delays.



Comprehensive Device Libraries

CircuitMaker includes libraries containing programmable, TTL, CMOS, generic analog and digital devices, and many powerful I/O devices. With CircuitMaker's macro function you can quickly and easily create your own functional devices and symbols. Now that's giving you the tools you need to get the job done right!

Electronics Workbench ships with only 17 digital devices. If you want additional devices you pay extra.

Competitive Upgrade Offer

You deserve the best. Upgrade from any competing product for only $99. New users can purchase CircuitMaker for a limited time at a special introductory price of just $269. Suggested Retail Price $299.

High-Performance Schematic Capabilities

CircuitMaker puts you in control of your schematic with SmartWires™, bussing, page connectors, and rubberbanding. You can label devices and pins, add fully stylized multi-line text, and create a parts list or netlist. With the Macro feature you can add user defined symbols to your device library.

Electronics Workbench dictates wire placement to you. EWB limits your overall "workbench" layout to 1 x 2 pages. EWB has no bussing, page connectors, pagebreaks, print scaling, labeling, free text fields, netlisting, zoom, undo, and no Toolbar or Toolbox.

Technical Support

MicroCode Engineering offers free phone support from knowledgeable engineers. And, you won't find yourself listening to music when you call for help.

Interactive Image Technologies offers 3 free calls and then you have to pay for all subsequent calls.

Comparison based on CircuitMaker 2.0 for Windows and Electronics Workbench 3.0 for Windows. All product and company names are trademarks of their respective owners.

FREE FUNCTIONAL DEMO VERSION
available on most major BBS's or sent direct for $10 s&h

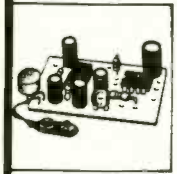
CALL 800-419-4242

Risk free 30 day money back guarantee.

MicroCode Engineering
1943 N. 205 W. Orem, UT 84057
Fax (801) 226-6532
Phone (801) 226-4470

CIRCLE 328 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

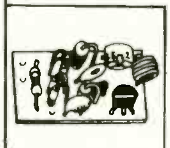
RAINBOW KITS



SUPER SNOOPER BIG EAR

Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector & hear blocks away. The BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Makes an ultra- sensitive intercom, Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini- electret mike in the kit. 1"x1.75" 6 to 12vDC

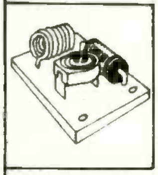
AA-1 **$10.95**



PHONE TRANSMITTER

Small but mighty, it fits anywhere. Phone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances. Variable tunes from 70MHz TO 130MHz FM. You can also use it as a speaker phone. Size .5"x1"

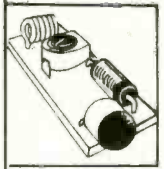
TEL-B1 **$12.95**



MICRO-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER

We haven't seen a smaller phone transmitter than the MMPT2 Kit. Powered by the phone, it requires no battery. Transmits both sides of a conversation to a FM radio up to a 1\4 mile away, tunable from 88 to 108MHz FM. Attach it to one phone or add it to the line to pick up all incoming calls. The MMPT2 Is undetectable if properly installed. Unit uses surface mounted parts, we have already installed these parts, you install the leaded parts. Size .45"x.6"

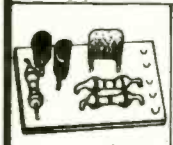
MMPT2 **$29.95**



MICRO-MINIATURE WIRELESS MIKE

So small you could hide this on some real bugs! Its the smallest we've ever seen. With its super sensitive mike it transmits a whisper or a room of conversation to a FM radio, tunable from 88 to 108Hz FM. With a proper antenna & 9v it transmits about 1 mile. The kit is made with surface mounted parts, we have already mounted these parts, you install the leaded parts. Can operate on 6 to 12v DC. Size .35" x.9"

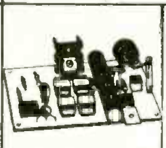
MMWM5 **$34.95**



PHONE RECORDING SWITCH

This phone line powered switch is small enough to be installed any where. Every time the phone is picked up the recorder will record both sides of the conversation automatically. Use It in your office to record all phone calls so you don't loose important information. 1"x.6"

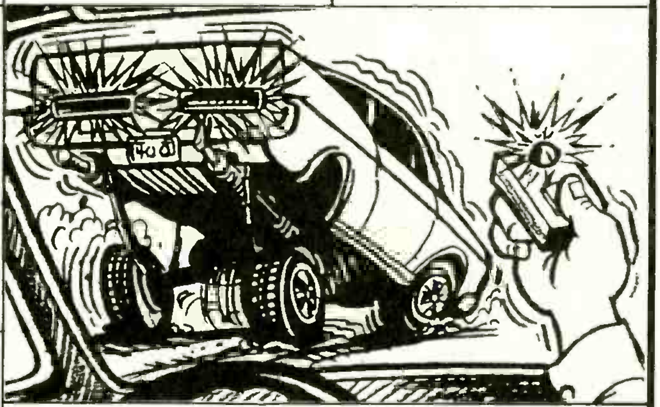
TEL-SW1 **$12.95**



STROBE LIGHT

If you need an attention getter, warning light, or flashing light for model airplanes, then this kit is for you. Use it as an emergency light for your auto, radio tower, even use it on your bicycle. Has a varible flash rate. Size 3.5"x1.8" operates on 6 or 12v DC only.

ST-1 **$9.95**



THE ZAPPER

activates any radar detector within 3/4 of a mile. Check the brake lights of that sports car that just went by 90 miles an hour. Back off those 18 wheelers trying to eat your back bumper. Put the fun back in driving. THE ZAPPER is a 10GHz amateur transmitter the size of a cigarette pack, operates on a 9v battery, when the button is pushed, brake lights and radar detector light the skies. Complete with the rules of the new ROAD WARRIOR GAME... TROLLING FOR TAIL LIGHTS, America's fastest growing highway participatory sport.

Built **$49.95**
Kit **$39.95**

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

The DT-3 kit will turn your digital volt meter into an accurate digital thermometer with .1 degree resolution. Measures temperature from -40F to 250F degrees. It has a remote sensor .25" SQ. and can be mounted many feet away from the meter. Size 1.5x1.2" 9vDC

DT-3 **$8.95**

CAPACITANCE METER

This kit will turn your digital volt meter into a capacitance meter. Turn that junk box of unmarked capacitors into a fortune of usable parts. Measures capacitors from <2.2pF to 2.2uF. 1.75"x2" 9vDC

CA-1 **$12.95**

VOLTAGE MONITOR

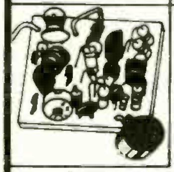
This kit has 7 multi-colored leds to monitor your 12, 8, or 5v DC systems. Build it to work in 1v, 1/2v, or 1/4v steps. Great for nicad packs, autos, boats, mobile homes, or battery chargers. P.C.B. 1.3"X2.7"

VM-1 **$7.95**

BLINKEY LIGHT

This kit is perfect for decorating hats, name badges, & model trains. Add a box, set it on the dash of your car, use it as an auto burglar alarm. Comes with 2 alternate flashing leds. Size .5"x.5" 9 to 12vDC

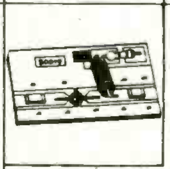
RB-2 **$3.95**



WIRELESS FM MICROPHONE

Small but mighty, this little jewel will out perform most units many times its price. It really stomps out a signal. The WM-1 kit is a buffered wireless mike that operates from 80-MHz to 120MHz FM, the frequency of any broadcast FM radio. Includes a mini-electret mike. .8"x1" 6 to 12vDC

WM-1 **$14.95**



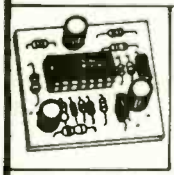
WIDE BAND PREAMP

Ideal for preamp for scanners, hand held radios, frequency counters. Amplifies low level (weak) signals. If the signal is extremely low 2 amps can be used in series. 1MHz TO 2.5MHz @ 2.8dB nf 1dB compression = +0 dBm gain: 1MGHz-20dB to 2.5GHz-6dB Requires 12vDC @ 16Ma

WBA-6 **$19.95**

This Manual contains all schematics, parts & P.C. board layouts for all of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct any of our kits.

KIT BOOK **$14.95**
$5.00 off if you buy any kit



VOICE ACTIVATED SWITCH

This VOX circuit can be used to operate a tape recorder, ham radio, CB radio, or turn on an alarm. The VOX-1 kit has 100MA of output. That operates a relay, light, motor, or ? What could you do with a sound activated switch? Size 1.5"x1.3" 7.5 TO 18vDC

VOX-1 **$6.95**

INDUCTANCE METER

This is the kit every one has been asking for. Turn your digital volt ohm meter into an inductance meter. It will read inductors 3uH to 7MH. Size 1.5"x1.6" 9vDC

IA-1 **$14.95**
CABINET **$ 8.95**

40

Please add sufficient postage
First lb $5.00
We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard

VISA

To Order Call
317-291-7262

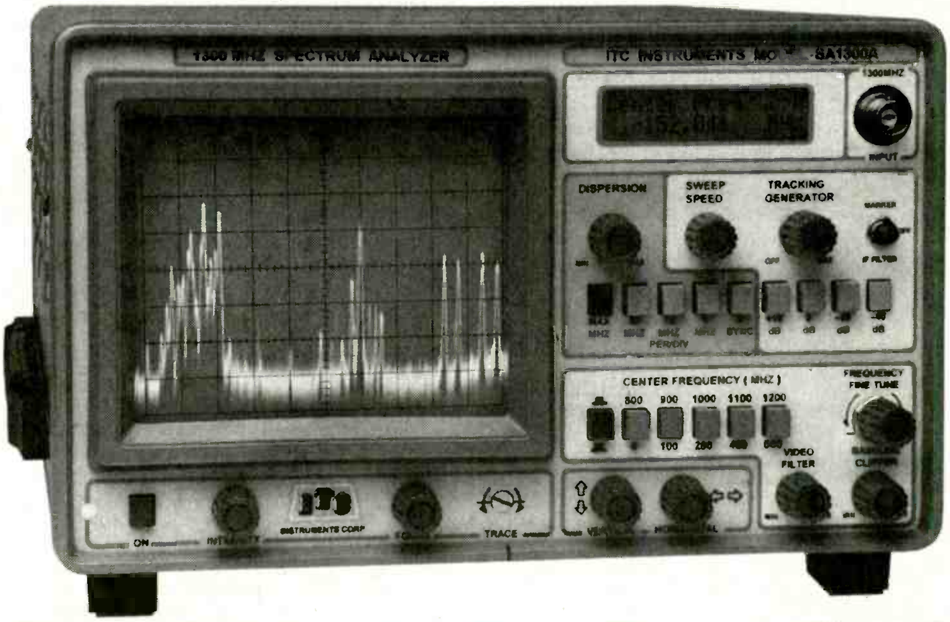
MasterCard

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW inc

6254 LaPas Trail • Indianapolis, IN 46268

CIRCLE 242 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Simply A Superior
1.3 GHz Spectrum Analyzer



1-1300 MHz *In One Sweep* $1,895.

MADE IN USA-10KHz Resolution Band Width -7 Digit Center Frequency Display

MARINE, TWO-WAY, HAM, AM FM SW BROADCAST RADIO - CATV, SATELLITE. SYS., SURVEILLANCE TUNE DUPLEXERS, AMPS, FILTERS, SECURITY TRANS, & RECEIVERS - EMI, RFI, FCC, TESTING

EXCLUSIVE DISPERSION ZOOM

ITC SA Series exclusive Dispersion Zoom lets you zoom in on **any Center Frequency** signal, from any one of five calibrated Dispersion positions. Preset at >140 MHz, 50MHz, 10MHz 1MHz and zero MHz per division. The SA1300A displays greator then 1300 MHz on the screen at one time yet allows instant zoom to any Dispersion Scan Width as low as zero MHz per div. Allowing for total control over all **Dispersion Scan Widths** settings.

80 dB ON SCREEN

130 dB total Dynamic range **110 dBm Sensitivity.** At Narrow and Wide Band Width settings. Performance you would expect only from a $10,000 Analyzer.

ULTIMATE *LOW COST* ANALYZER

ITC Spectrum Analyzers are the best performance to price ratio Analyzers on the market today. No other low cost Analyzer comes close to the Superior performance and quality of an ITC Analyzer. **Total flexibility and ease of operation**. SA1300A gives you full control over the Resolution Band Width and Freq. Span widths. Plus Vertical Position, Baseline Clipper, Sweep Speed, Video Filter, 4 Input Attenuator settings, 10 Frequency Select settings.

MODEL SA1800B 1800 MHz

Covers 1-1300 MHz and 850-1850 MHz in one sweep. Ideal for Satellite service. The **SA1800B** has the same general specifications as the model SA1300A.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

SA1300A & OPT.s 1, 3, 6
ONLY $1895.00 note 1

SA1800B & OPT.s 1, 3, 6
ONLY $2295.00 note 1

$1995.00 Opt. 1, 6 ONLY

SA1300A	$1595.00
SA1800B	$1895.00
OPT. 1 50MHz MARKER	$200.00
OPT. 3 +/- 5KHz Res B.W	$350.00
OPT. 5 1000 MHz Tracking Generator	$250.00
OPT. 6 7 Digit Center Frequency Display	$300.00

Note 1: Introductory Price for limited time only.

TAKE **ADVANTAGE**

CALL 1-800-566-1818

To: Order - For Information & Special Intro. Offer
Terms MC, VISA, AE, Check, COD, PO (OAC), LC, Transfer

DISTRIBUTED BY: **ADVANTAGE** INSTRUMENTS CORP.
3817 S. CARSON ST. # 818 CARSON CITY NV. 89701
1-800-566-1818 702-885-0234 FAX 702-885-7600

PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION. F.O.B. CARSON CITY NV. NV. RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX.

CIRCLE 324 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SEC Sun Equipment Corporation

616 Hawick Rd., Raleigh, NC 27615
TEL: (919)881-2141/870-1955 FAX: (919)870-5720
TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-870-1955

LODESTAR Lodestar Electronics Corp *Since 1979*

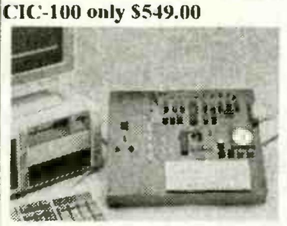
School purchase order accepted, net 30 days. Bids accepted.
3% discount for prepaid order, certified check or money order.
OEM welcome. Quantity discount available.
Prices are F.O.B. our warehouse.

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

MICROPROCESSOR/MICROCONTROLLER

Let our low-cost Microprocessor trainers lead you to the advanced 80386, 80486, ...etc.. Our training systems will help you learn BASIC, C, and ASSEMBLY languages programming and microprocessor/microcontroller system hardware design and troubleshooting.

CIC-100 only $549.00



Features: Operate on IBM PCXT/AT or compatible, controlled by ASSEMBLY, C, or BASIC programming languages, 800-pin solderless breadboard for circuit design and test, I/O drivers for controlling relay, step motor, LED, speaker .... experiment manual. Application control modules available, including step motor, matrix key-pad and traffic light, A/D, D/A, F/V, V/F converters.

IFE-01 IC function tester/emulator **$149.00** Test up to 40-pin DIP IC's functions. Clock, pulses, Hi, Lo, and Hi-Z are generated. An inexpensive and required tool for students and technicians.

APEX-IE 8052 $699.00 In-Circuit Emulation Training Systems for 8052.

BGC-8088 only $699.00
Features: Assembly language coding, assembler, disassembler, single step and multi-breakpoint program debugger, display and rewrite registers, download/upload programs from/to external systems(IBM PC or compatible), I/O drivers, 56-key large size keyboard, LCD display, RS-232, UART, printer interface, two expansion slots, +/-5V, +/-12V switching power supply, user's guide and experiment guide, Practical control applications available, such as stepping motor, matrix display,.. etc., and .. more.

BGC-8052 $979.00 Intel 8051/8052 Embedded Microcontroller Trainer. It helps you learn the most powerful and popular Microcontroller in today's appliance control industries. Experiment guide and program examples are included.

U-DBGR $1599.00 Universal Debugger/In-circuit Emulator for commonly used Microprocessors, such as 6502, Z80, 8048, 8051, 8088, .. etc., and programer.

DC POWER SUPPLY

PS-303 $159.00
0-30VDC, 0-3A
0.02%+2mV line regulation
0.02%+3mV load regulation
1mVrms noise & ripple, Short circuit & overload protection.
PS-303D $314.95, dual.
PS-305 $239.95, 0-30VDC, 0-5A.
PS-305D $399.95.

8110 $329.95
0-60VDC, 0-3A.
8112 $449.95
0-60VDC, 0-5A.
8109 $749.95, dual output, 0-60VDC, 0-5A, independent tracking operation. Low ripple.
8202(8203) $499.95($549.95). triple outputs, dual 0-30VDC/0-3A(5A), fixed 5VDC/3A, indepedent tracking operation, constant voltage and current.

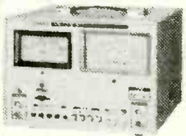
GRID DIP METER

DM-4061A $99.95
1.5-250MHz, 6 bands;
6 plug-in coils, 2 transistor, and 1 diode.
MODULATION: approx. 2KHz Sinewave
CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR: 1-15MHz
POWER SUPPLY: 9VDC.

AM/FM SWEEMAR SCOPE

SM-6225B/C $1999.95
FREQ RANGE:
420-490KHz(AM),
10-11.4MHz(FM).
ACCURACY: +/- 0.1%
MARKER: (AM)455KHz,+/-5KHz, +/-10KHz; (FM)10.7MHz, +/-7.5KHz, +/-150KHz.

WOW-FLUTTER METER



WF-3103 $699.95
FREQ. RANGE:
3KHz+/- 10% JIS/CCIR
3.15KHz+/-10% DIN.
MEASURE RANGE:
0.03/.1/.3/3% full scale.
ACCURACY: +/-5%.
WF-3105A $799.95, Digital;
FUNCTION: LIN/WOW/Flutter/WTD.
FREQ CNTR: 10Hz-9.99MHz
INDICATION: CCIR/DIN/JIS.

AM/FM STD SIGNAL GEN.

SG-4110A $1999.95
FREQ: 100KHz-110MHz
DISPLAY: 6-digit LED
RESOLUTION:
100Hz (100-34.99MHz); 1KHz (35MHz-110MHz)
ACCURACY: <+/-(5X10-E5 +/-1 count)
OUTPUT RANGE: -19dBu, -99dBu, 1dB step
IMPEDENCE: 50Ohm VSWR 1.2.

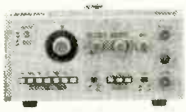
RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

SG-4160B $119.00
100KHz-150MHz up to 450MHz on 3rd harmonics, 6 ranges, AM modulation.
RF OUTPUT: 100mVrms to 35MHz.
MODULATION: INT. 1Khz, EXT. 50Hz-20KHz.
AUDIO OUTPUT: 1KHz, 1Vrms.
SG-4162AD $229.95, with Freq. Counter 10Hz-150MHz for internal & external source.

AUDIO GENERATOR

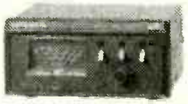
AG-2601A $119.00
10Hz-1MHz, 5 ranges
OUTPUT LEVEL: sinewave 0-8Vrms, square 10Vp-p.
OUTPUT IMPEDENCE: 600 Ohm. *DISTORTION:* <0.05% 500Hz-50KHz, <0.5% 50KHz-500KHz.
AG-2603AD $229.95, with Freq. Counter 10Hz-150MHz for internal & external source.

FUNCTION GENERATOR

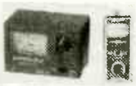


FG-2100A $169.95
0.2Hz-2MHz in 7 ranges; Sine, Square, Trianle, Pulse & Ramp
OUTPUT: 5mVp-p-20Vp-p. 1% distortion.
VCF: 0-10V control freq. to 1000:1.
FG-2102AD $229.95, generates signals same as FG-2100, 4-digit counter display, TTL & CMOS outputs, 30ppm+/-1 count accuracy.
FG-2020B $169.00
0.5Hz-500KHz; Sine, Square, Triagle.
(FG)2103 $329.95, Digital sweep generator. 0.5Hz-5MHz in 7 ranges.
OPERATING MODE: sweep, AM, gated burst, VCG.
FREQ. COUNTER: Internal.5Hz-5MHz
External 5HZ-10MHz

SWR/RF POWER METER



310 $89.95
FREQ RANGE:
1.8-150MHZ
RF POWER:
0-4W/20W/200W
SWR MEASUREMENT: 1.0 - oo, 4W minmum
ACCURACY: 5%-10%
INSERTION LOSS: 0.3dB
INPUT/OUTPUT IMPED.:
50Ohm;SO-239 plugs.



320 $89.95, 130-520MHz.
330 $129.95, 1.8-520MHz.
SWR-3P $26.95
1.7-150MHz, RF Power: 0.5-10W, 0.5W-100W.
SWR-2P $22.95, 1.7-30MHz, RF Power: 0.5-10W.
PM-330 $149.95 1.8-500MHz, 0-5W/20W/120W

STEREO MODULATOR

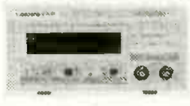
AG-2011A $549.00
RF SECTION: *CARRIER:* 98MHzZ+/-2MHz
OUTPUT: 10mV, 1mV & 0.1mV
COMPOSITE SIGNALS:
PILOT: 19KHz+/-2KHz, 0.8Vrms

INT. MODULATION:
400KHz, 1KHz+/-1%,
1Vrms, distortion: < .5%
L-R SEPARATION: >50dB.
EXT. MODULATION:
FREQ.: 50Hz-15KHz
L-R SEPARATION: >45dB 100Hz - 3KHz
>35dB 50Hz - 15KHz.

AUTO DISTORTION METER

DM-3104A $799.95
MEASUREMENT:
RANGE: 0.01%-30%
0.1/0.3/1/3/10/30% full scale.
FREQ.: 400Hz+/-10%
1000Hz+/-10%(HPF).
INPUT: 3mV-100V, ratio measuring 20dB.
AUTO. SWITCHING RANGES:
Fundamental Freq. = (fo)+/-10%;
Fundamental Rejection: >-80dB at (fo)+/-5%
>-70dB at (fo)+/-10%
HARMONIC ACCURACY: +/-.5dB, 1.8(fo)-20KHz.

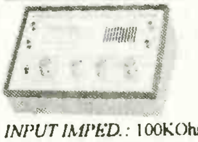
FREQUENCY COUNTER



FC-5250C $119.95
FREQUENCY RANGE:
10Hz-220MHz:
(HF)10Hz-20MHz,
(VHF)10MHz-200MHz
GATE TIME: 0.1 & 1sec.
INPUT SENSITIVITY: 35mV 10Hz-200MHz.
INPUT IMPED.: (HF) 1MOhm, (VHF) 50Ohm.
MAXIMUM INPUT: 10Vp-p.

FC-5260A $139.95
10Hz-600MHz.
FC-5270A $159.95
10Hz-1300MHz.
FC-5600B $329.00
10Hz-600MHz.
(FC)5700B $329.95, 10Hz ~ 1.3GHz

SIGNAL TRACER/INJECTOR

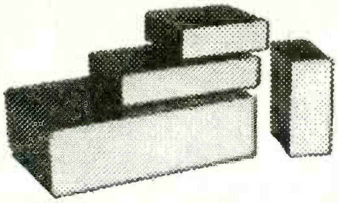


SE-6100 $134.95
TRACER:
Gain Max. 60dB
ATTENUATION:
0/20/40/60dB
INPUT IMPED.: 100KOhm
OUTPUT IMPED.: 600Ohm; SPEAKER: 8 Ohm.
INJECTOR: Freq. 1KHz Squarewave; Output Level: Continuously variable 0-4.5Vp-p.

COLOR PATTERN GEN.

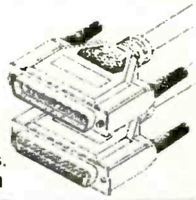
CPG-1366A $159.95. VHF NTSC.

CIRCLE 330 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

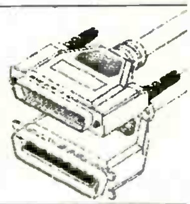


STEEL ENCLOSURES
Features include ventilation holes, self-adhesive rubber feet. Front and real panels are 0.05" aluminum alodine painted white. Top and bottom covers are 0.04" phosphated steel painted black.

E3119A (2.5" x 8" x 7")	$12.95
E3119B (2.5" x 12" x 7")	15.95
E3119F (2.5" x 17" x 11")	19.95
E3119G (3.5" x 8" x 7")	13.95
E3119K (3.5" x 17" x 11")	24.95
E3119P (5.2" x 17" x 11")	29.95

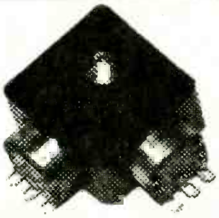


DB25 MALE TO FEMALE CABLE
Hi-quality molded ends. (94W006) **$5.95 each**



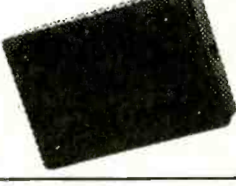
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE
PC-compatible. High-quality molded ends.
- **3-Ft.** (94W006) **$2.89 each**
- **6-Ft.** (94W007) **$3.29 each**

NEODYMIUM MAGNETS
100+ Gauss each. (92N003)
6 for $9.95



JOYSTICKS
Base 1" x 1" x 1". Well-constructed.
- Two 5K pots. (93P004) **$3.95**
- Two 150K pots. (93P005) **$3.95**

SCANNER RF AMPLIFIER
5 MHz to 900 MHz installs at antenna and serves as a preamplifier to increase signal to noise ratio. Increase the sensitivity of your scanner or short-wave receiver over six times (10 dB gain). Easy hookup. Power supply and coupler included. (92A025) **$19.95 each**



AMAREX UNIBOX
2" x 2.5" x 0.75", with 0.125" hole in one end. (92U065) **Three for $5.00**

STEREO EARPHONES
Unit impedance 32Ω ± 1.5%; 27mm mylar speakers with washable ear sponge; max. power 0.05W; 4-foot cord; compatible with all personal stereo products. (93V002)
$3.95 each

PLUG-IN POWER SUPPLY
12VDC @ 0.8A. CIE #DV-1280. (93E009)
$4.95 each

3-SECTION DIELECTRIC FILTERS
- 1875 MHz. Matsushita #GPS1575. (93P013) **$9.95 each**
- 1226 MHz. Matsushita #GPS1226. (93P014) **$9.95 each**

15KV TRANSMITTING CAPS
10 pF (94P009) • 25 pF (94P010)
50 pF (94P011)
Your Choice - $12.50 Each

20 WATT, 50 OHM STRIPLINE RESISTOR
(92P003) **$9.95 each**

6-POLE LINEAR PHASE FILTER
10.7 MHz. Phase Linear #517N. (94P012) **$11.95**

BRAND "X" LENS
Eyepiece-type magnifier. Focal length = 50mm, f:3.2. Approx. dimensions: dia. = 38mm, length = 43mm. Excellent hand magnifier at approx. two power. (93L009)
$9.95 each

PAY RADIO DECODER (CODART)
Pay radio? That's right. Part of a system that broadcast purchased programs late at night, these Codart units would turn on one of two tape recorders when a coded tone was broadcast. Contains a Z-80 with 4K of EPROM, 2K of battery-backed up RAM, 18-key keyboard, 8-digit display and relays for the recorders. Reprogram it to make your own stereo or lamp timer, or a time lock to keep the kids from watching too much TV. With documents. (92C002)
2 for $19.95

TELETEXT DECODER
Teletext signals may be hidden in the TV signal you receive. The VBI-1 decodes the wealth of data at baseband level and converts it to channel 3 for reinsertion into your TV. Teletext messages may be watched superimposed over your favorite TV show. New. (94V002) **$89.95 each**

TELETEXT DECODER CARD
For the first time, the TeleText Decoder card lets you use your personal computer to receive news, sports, stock, traffic and other important news information through normal commercial, cable or satellite TV signals. Without the need and expense of modems, telephone lines or service fees, TeleText offers PC users the ability to view, capture, store and print TeleText information pages easily and quickly.

By simply connecting the TeleText Decoder card to a conventional TV antenna, cable hookup or satellite receiver and tuning in to a TeleText service TV channel, you can receive any TeleText information in full color and graphics. With additional software, you can even capture and manipulate stocks, mutual funds and money market funds for your own personal use. You can also watch regular TV programs with the built-in TV tuner together with a TV display card or by using an additional TV monitor.

For IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible computers, MS DOS 2.11 or higher. 512K memory required. VGA, CGA or EGA display recommended.
(94C001) **$199.00 each**

28V MINIATURE LAMP
40mA, 6" wire leads. (92L029)
4 for $1.00 or 100 for $19.95

12V ±5% 1W ZENER
RD12F. (93S031) **5 for $1.00**

QUACK MEDICINE?
These units are the heart of devices billed as "muscle stimulators" and marketed in the $200 price range. They run on a 9V battery with a 90V pulse output at the rate of approx. one per second. Assembled on a breadboard, components include a timer chip driver transistor and output transformer. Sneak one into biology labs and make a dead frog's legs kick. (94U002)
$4.95 each - 3 for $10.00

24-Hour BBS
(408) 943-0622
2400 Baud • N-8-1

ALLTRONICS
2300 Zanker Road • San Jose, CA 95131
Phone (408) 943-9773 • Fax (408) 943-9776

Visa, MC, AmEx cards accepted.
Minimum order $15.00.
CA & OH residents add local sales tax.
Shipping additional on all orders.

030594

CIRCLE 215 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KELVIN ELECTRONICS

10 HUB DRIVE, MELVILLE, NY 11747

(800) 645-9212
(516) 756-1750
(516) 756-1763/FAX

Established 1945

M/C & VISA — $20 Minimum Order

KELVIN CATALOG $3 Stock No. 650412

150 LE - *Student* 200 LE - *Technician* 300 LE - *Auto-Range* 400 LE - *Engineer*

Standard Features ● AC & DC VOLTAGES ● DC CURRENT ● RESISTANCE ● CONTINUITY TESTER - Buzzer ● DIODE TEST ● 10M ohm INPUT IMPEDANCE ● ACCURACY +/- 0.5% RDG

150 LE	200 LE	300 LE	400 LE
TRANSISTOR BATTERY TEST DC CURRENT 10 Amp	FREQ COUNTER up to 20MHz CAPACITANCE from 1pF to 20uF TRANSISTOR AC/DC CURRENT 10 Amp	AUTO RANGE with 3200 counts AC CURRENT DC CURRENT ANALOG BAR 10 Amp	INDUCTANCE Resolution 1uH FREQ COUNTER up to 20MHz CAPACITANCE from 1pF to 200uF AC/DC CURRENT TRANSISTOR DUTY % 20 Amp
Stock # 990122	Stock # 990123	Stock # 990125	Stock # 990124
$29.95	$49.95	$49.95	$79.95

KELVIN 100 Basic

\# 990087 $19.95

- AC & DC VOLTAGES
- DC CURRENT
- RESISTANCE
- 3 1/2 Digit LCD
- CONTINUITY TEST
- -Buzzer
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- DIODE TEST ● BATTERY TEST

CAPACITANCE METER

KELVIN 250 LE $59.95

\# 990126

- 0.5% ACCURACY
- RANGES: 20mF, 2000uF, 200uF, 20uF, 2uF, 200nF, 20nF, 2000pF, 200pF
- Zero Adjust
- Safety Test Leads
- Test Socket for Plug-in Components

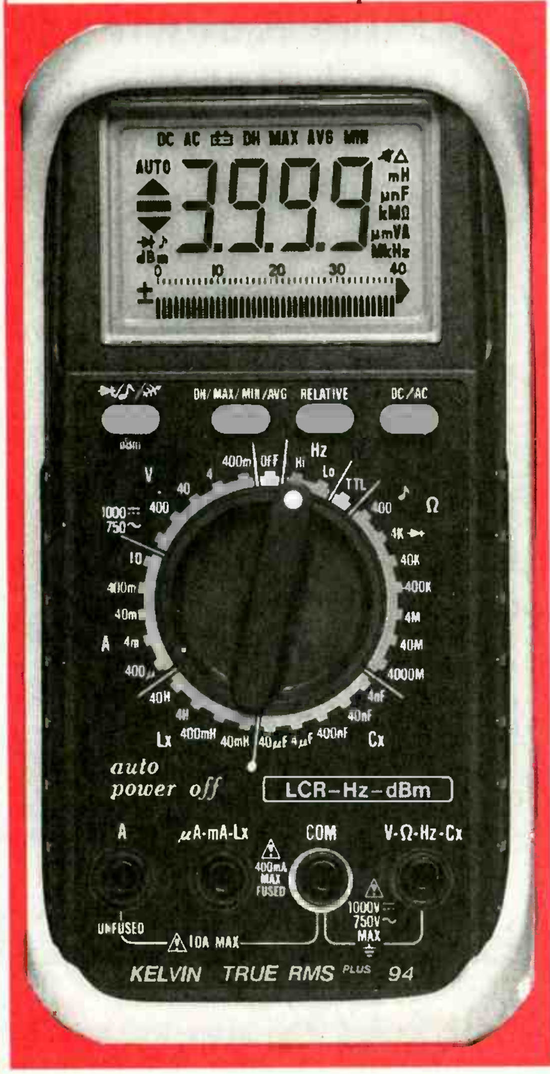
Designed to meet IEC-348 & UL-1244 safety specifications.

Protective Cases

For Models 100 Basic, 150LE, 200LE, 300LE .... $4.95 (#990088)

Case For Model 400LE .... $9.95 (#990116)

2 Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)



The Ultimate Meter

TRUE RMS - LCR - Hz - dBm

Popular Electronics (Reviewed - May 1993)

"Not only does the *Kelvin* 94 boast alot of features ... the features go the extra distance."

"If we had to run into a burning building to do some emergency trouble-shooting and could carry in only one piece of equipment, the *Kelvin* 94 would be it!"

12 INSTRUMENTS IN ONE -

DC VOLTMETER, AC VOLTMETER, OHMMETER, AC CURRENT, DC CURRENT, DIODE TESTER, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TESTER, dBm, FREQ COUNTER, CAPACITANCE METER, INDUCTANCE METER, LOGIC PROBE

- **0.1% ACCURACY** ON DC VOLTAGES
- **TRUE RMS** ON AC VOLTAGES & CURRENT
- **FREQUENCY COUNTER** *TO 20 MHz*
- **LARGE EASY-TO-READ** 3 3/4 DIGIT LCD DISPLAY
- **AUTO SLEEP & AUTO POWER OFF** BUILT-IN TO SAVE BATTERY LIFE with Bypass
- **SHOCK RESISTANT** HEAVY DUTY CASE WITH YELLOW RUBBER HOLSTER & TILT STAND
- **WATER RESISTANT SEALED CASE**
- **30 DAY MONEY BACK** SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

$199.95 MODEL 94 #990111

COMES COMPLETE WITH YELLOW HOLSTER, PROBES, BATTERY, FUSE, STAND

0.1% ACCURACY on DC Voltages | Water Resistant

Freq Counter to 20 MHz

Protective Cases for Model 94

Regular Padded Zippered .... $9.95 (#990116)

Deluxe Padded Zippered .... $14.95 (#990115)

Meter is designed in accordance with safety requirements specified in IEC-348, UL-1244 VDE-0411.

CIRCLE 249 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"I earned $1,000 on just 12 VCR Repairs"

You can too! Learn to earn in one of these exciting areas. Your interest in electronics and these Foley-Belsaw Repair Manuals teach you how to make big profits in the exciting and profitable world of electronics.

- ✔ **VCR Repair Training**
- ✔ **Advanced VCR Repair Training**
- ✔ **Camcorder Repair Training**
- ✔ **Computer Printer Repair Training**
- ✔ **Basic/Digital Electronics Training**
- ✔ **Fax Repair Training**

Repair Manual and Video Tape will Make you a Professional Repair Expert!

All service manuals and training videos are developed and produced in a repair shop. You will discover valuable repair **"secrets"** and tips that are virtually impossible to obtain anywhere else. The service manuals and training videos are thorough, practical, easy to understand, with lots of illustrations.

You'll learn to:

- Pinpoint and analyze problems quickly.
- Successfully complete repairs with hands-on trouble shooting instructions.
- How to use service manuals.
- How to competently use test equipment.
- How to diagnose malfunctions.
- How to keep your equipment in top condition with effective preventive maintenance.

One Source For All Your Repair Needs

Better than a magazine, more current than a book.

- Each service manual developed in a repair shop.
- Easy to follow detailed instructions.
- Troubleshooting charts.
- Safety precaution guidelines.
- Pricing your repairs for others.
- Successful customer relations techniques.
- More, more, more.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from our company, return it (Freight Prepaid) within 30 days with your original invoice; we will gladly replace the product, give you credit, or refund your money in the original method of payment.

For faster service, call Toll-Free, 1-800-821-3452
Or fax your order - 816/483-5010

Order Form – YES, please send me the items checked below.
I am enclosing a check or money order payable to:
Foley-Belsaw Co. • 6301 Equitable Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64120-1395

FOLEY BELSAW

❒	BJKG7025	VCR Training Manual (400 pages) with 30 minute video tape.	$49.95
❒	BJKG7026	Advanced VCR Training Manual (200 pages) with 84 minute video tape.	49.95
❒	BJKG7027	Camcorder Training Manual (500 pages) with 60 minute video tape.	49.95
❒	BJKG7029	Computer Printer Training Manual (300 pages) with 90 minute video tape.	49.95
❒	BJKG7028	Fax Training Manual (400 pages) with 30 minute video tape.	49.95
❒	BJK6100032	Basic Digital Electronics Training Manual (240 pages only).	39.95
❒	BJK6100078	30 minute VCR Tricks & Tips Video Tape	29.95
❒	BJK6100037	30 minute Trouble Shooting VCR's with the Oscilloscope Video Tape	29.95

Add Postage & Handling	$ 3.00
Sales Tax: MO 6.475%, MN Metro Mpls. 7% Non-Metro Mpls 6.5%, MI 4%, NY 8%, WI 5.5%	
Total Enclosed:	

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State ______ Zip ________

Please charge to my: ❒ Discover Card ❒ MasterCard ❒ VISA

Signature X ____________________

If MasterCard, please fill in small numbers at left above name.

CIRCLE 321 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALFA ELECTRONICS

HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
BEST PRICE

DMM 89 $199.95
Most Advanced DMM
All Purpose & Communication
-80.7 to 81.4 dBm with 4Ω –1200Ω 20 reference impedances
True RMS
Frequency counter: 0.01Hz-10MHz
Capacitance: 1pF-50,000μF
Measure AC volt to 20kHz
5000 counts, 0.1% accuracy
Auto/manual range, fast bar graph
Min/Max/Ave/DH/Relative/Zoom
Auto power off
Input warning
Splash proof
Volt, amp, ohm, logic, diode, continuity
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster included

DMM 2360 $119.95
DMM+LCR Meter
Very Versatile DMM
Inductance: 1μH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-40μF
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
Temperature: -40-302 °F
TTL Logic Test: 20MHz
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
3999 count display
Peak Hold
Auto power off
Ruggerdized case.
Rubber Holster $8.00
Temperature probe $7.00

DMM 21 $74.95
Inductance: 1μH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-200 F
Frequency: 1Hz-1MHz
Volt, amp, ohm, diode, continuity
3999 count display
TTL logic, HFE
Peak hold
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster $8.00

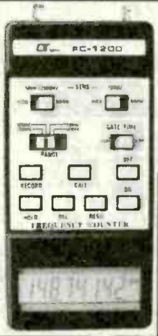
Full line of DMMs, economy, compact, ruggerdized, solar cell, automotive, heavy duty, industrial, starts from $15.95

Fluke Multimeter

Fluke 12	$84.95
Holster C-10	$10
Fluke 70 II	$67.5
Fluke 73 II	$94
Fluke 75 II	$129
Holster C-70	$16
Fluke 77 II	$149
Fluke 79 II	$169
Fluke 29 II	$169
Fluke 83	$225
Fluke 85	$259
Fluke 87	$287
Fluke 97 Scope Meter	$1785

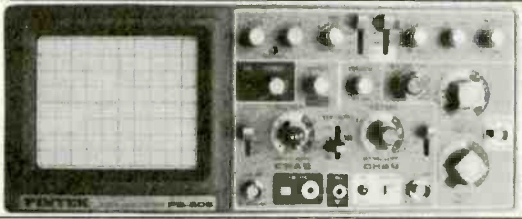
LCR Meter 131D $229.95
Most Advanced LCR
Dual display:L/Q or C/D
Inductance: 0.1μH-1000H
Capacitance:0.1pF-10,000μF
Impedance:1mΩ-10MΩ
0.7% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor & Q factor
Serial & parallel mode
Relative mode for comparison and to remove parasitics
Statistics, tolerance,
Best for design, incoming testing & production
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00

LCR Meter 814 $189.95
Best Resolution LCR
Inductance: 0.1μH-200H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-20,000μF
Resistance: 1mΩ-20MΩ
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage In capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics from test fixture
Best for high frequency RF and surface mount components.
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00, Deluxe carrying case $5.00



Frequency Counter FC-1200 $129.95
Frequency:0.1Hz-1.25GHz
Display: 8 digit LCD
Period: 0.1μs-0.1s
Records Max/Min/Average
Data hold, relative mode
Telescoping antenna $8.00
Deluxe case $5.00

Also Available:
AC/DC clamp meter,Light meter, Thermometer, pH meter, High voltage probe, Digital caliper, Anemometer, Electronic scale, Force gauge,Tachometer, Stroboscope, Humidity & EMF adapter, Sound level meter, Frequency counter, SWR/field strength/power meter, Dip meter

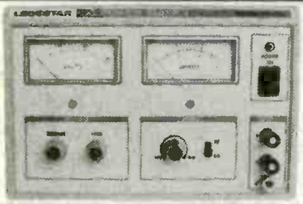


20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 $429.95
Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z-Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 probes each has x1,x10 switch. Best price with delay sweep.

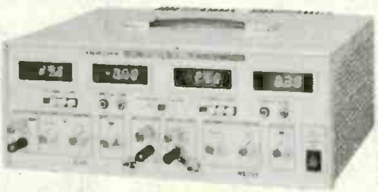
PS-200 20 MHz DUAL TRACE	$339.95
PS-400 40 MHz DUAL TRACE	$494.95
PS-405 40 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$569.95
PS-605 60 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$769.95

Scope Probe: 60MHz x1, x10 $13, 100MHz x1, x10 $22

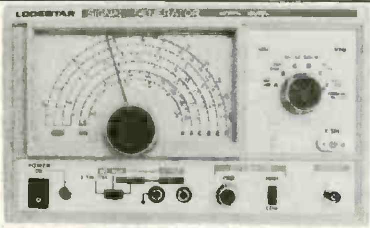
20 MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope DS-203 $729.95
Switchable between digital and analog modes
2 K word per channel storage
Sampling rate: 10 M sample /sec
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Lerel/div)
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div.
Refresh, Roll, Save all , Save CH2, Pre-Trig
Plotter Control
250MHz x1, x10 $29, 250MHz x100 $39



DC Power Supply PS-303 $159.00
0-30 VDC , 0-3A output
Constant voltage & constant current mode
0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
PS-8200 with digital voltmeter $179.00
Also available: 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A 16V/10A, 30V/10A



DC Power Supply Triple Output PS-8202 $499.95
Two 0-30 VDC , 0-3A outputs
One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
Capable of independent or tracking operation
Constant voltage and constant current mode
Four digital meters for volt and current display
Excellent regulation and low ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
Also available: 30V/5A triple output $549.95
Dual tracking 30V/3A, 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A

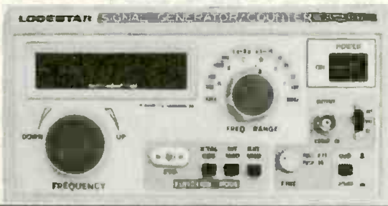


RF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-4160B $119.00
100 kHz-150MHz sinewave in 6 ranges
RF Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz AM modulation
Audio output 1 kHz, 1 Vrms

AUDIO GENERATOR AG-2601A $119.00
10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 0-8Vrms sinewave
0-10Vp-p squarewave
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms
Output distortion:
0.05% 500Hz - 50kHz
0.5 % 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 600 ohm

FUNCTION GENERATOR FG-2100A $169.95
0.2 Hz -2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1

FUNCTION GEN/ COUNTER FG-2102AD $229.95
Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output



RF SIGNAL GEN./COUNTER SG-4162 AD $229.95
Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
Frequency counter 1Hz - 150 MHz for internal and external source
Sensitivity <50mV

AUDIO GEN./COUNTER AG-2603AD $229.95
Generates audio signal same as AG-2601A
Frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz for internal and external sources
Sensitivity <50mV

SWEEP FUNCTION GEN./COUNTER $329.95
0.5Hz to 5 MHz in 7 ranges
Sweep: Linear 10:1/Log 10:1 20ms to 2s
AM Modulation
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator
Generator Control Voltage & 6 digit counter
1Hz-10MHz for internal & external sources

ALFA ELECTRONICS
741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540
(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002
FAX:(609) 520-2007
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, 1 YEAR WARRANTY
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BEST OFFER
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Honey, I shrunk the Prices...

GATEWAY PRODUCTS CORP.
P. O. Box: 63-6397 Tel: (305) 974-6864
Margate, FL 33063 Fax: (305) 974-6818

TRANSISTORS
PN2222A ......5¢
PN2907A ......5¢
2N3904 ....5¢
2N3906 ....5¢
2N4401 ....5¢
2N4403 ....5¢
Deal 'N8': 60pcs (10 ea) $3

MORE TRANSISTORS
2N2222A.....21¢
2N3055.......62¢
TIP31C ....40¢
MPSA13......12¢

POPULAR I.C.'s
LM324 .... 45¢
LM339 .... 45¢
LM358 .... 45¢
NE555 .... 40¢
NE556 .... 45¢
LM741 .... 35¢
Deal 'U3': 12pcs (2 ea) $5

POPULAR CMOS
CD4001B.......... 25¢
CD4011B.......... 25¢
CD4013B.......... 30¢
CD4017B.......... 35¢
CD4028B.......... 35¢
CD4066B.......... 30¢
CD4069B.......... 30¢
Deal 'V2': 14pcs (2 ea) $4

VOLTAGE REGULATOR
7805............47¢
7812............47¢
7815............47¢
7824............47¢
Deal 'M4': 12pcs (3 ea)......$5
78L05..........33¢
78L12..........33¢
Deal 'J1': 10pcs (5 ea).......$3

DIODES
1N914A...........................2¢
1N4148............................2¢
1N4001....(1A/50V).....2¢
1N4004...(1A/400V)....3¢
1N4007....(1A/1kV).....4¢
Deal 'P7': 50pcs (10 ea) $1

MORE DIODES
1N5401...(3A/100V)...6¢
1N5404...(3A/400V)...7¢
1N5408....(3A/1kV)....8¢
6A10......(6A/100V). 18¢
6A100.....(6A/1kV) .. 21¢
Deal 'H8': 25pcs (5 ea) $3

GERMANIUM DIODES
1N34A.........10¢
1N270 ....16¢
Deal 'G3': 10pcs (5 ea)......$1

SCHOTTKY DIODE
1N5821....(3A/30V)..42¢

1 WATT ZENER DIODE
1N4728A...... 3.3V .... 6.5¢
1N4733A...... 5.1V .... 6.5¢
1N4739A...... 9.1V .... 6.5¢
1N4742A.......12V...... 6.5¢
1N4744A.......15V...... 6.5¢
1N4746A.......18V...... 6.5¢
Deal 'Z5': 30pcs (5 ea) $2

1/4W 5% RESISTORS
1K, 4.7K, 10K, 47K, 100K, 470K
50 pcs of one value.....75¢
Deal 'W6': 120pcs (20ea) ..$2

T1 3/4 (5mm) Diffused LEDs
Red ....6¢
Green.............7¢
Yellow ....8¢
Deal 'L3': 30pcs (10 ea).....$2

I.C. SOCKETS

	Solder Tail	Wire Wrap
8 pin	4¢	30¢
14 pin	7¢	54¢
16 pin	9¢	62¢
20 pin	11¢	78¢
24 pin	14¢	94¢
28 pin	16¢	1.10
32 pin	19¢	1.24
40 pin	23¢	1.54

400V BRIDGES
DF04M.....35¢ (1 Amp - DIP)
W04M......34¢ (1.5 Amp - round)
KBL04......85¢ (4 Amp - TL404)
Deal 'X8': 6pcs (2 ea) $3

SOLDER ROLL
SN63/37 - Multicore
21 Gage (.032" dia)
1 Lb roll - Great buy
$6.25 each

MONO CAPACITORS
.01uF/50V.......... 5¢
.1uF/50V............ 5¢

TOGGLE SWITCHES
Miniature size
1/4" Panel hole
on-on...........SPDT ....60¢
on-on...........DPDT ....68¢
on-off-on .....DPDT ....86¢
Deal 'S7': 6pcs (2 ea) $4
Push-Button
Mini size
N.O. ....Momentary ....27¢
N.C..........Momentary ....28¢

RADIAL 'LYTIC CAPS
1uF/50V.............. 5¢
2.2uF/50V........... 5¢
3.3uF/50V........... 5¢
4.7uF/50V........... 5¢
10uF/25V............ 5¢
22uF/25V............ 5¢
33uF/25V............ 6¢
47uF/25V............ 6¢
100uF/25V.......... 8¢
220uF/25V.......... 8¢
330uF/25V.......... 9¢
470uF/25V.......... 9¢
Deal 'A9': 60pcs (5 ea) $4

TANTALUM CAPS
1uF/35V........... 16¢
2.2uF/35V......... 19¢
10uF/35V.......... 32¢
Deal 'T6': 15pcs (5 ea).......$3

CERAMIC DISC CAPS
5¢ each
(Caps rated 50V)

10pF	220pF
22pF	330pF
27pF	470pF
33pF	1000pF
47pF	.01uF
100pF	.1uF

Deal 'R2': 60pcs (5 ea) $3

NOW AVAILABLE !!!
Our 1994 catalog is hot off the press. Mail your request today.

VISA MasterCard $10.00 minimum order. We accept VISA, MC, MO, Check, C.O.D. Cash. Please add $4.00 for shipping & handling. C.O.D. charge is $5. Foreign orders: $9.00 freight charges. Florida addresses add 6% sales tax. Hours: 9AM to 6PM - Mon-Sat. All premium, high-quality parts.

CIRCLE 322 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TONY TALLI'S ORIGINAL
TELEVIEW DISTRIBUTORS

WHERE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS'
BUSINESS
IS HONESTLY APPRECIATED
ØUR PRICES
1 800 847 3773
Call Us Today
90 DAY + GUARANTEE
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
JERROLD PIONEER
OAK HAMLIN
VISA MasterCard FEDERAL EXPRESS UPS
HRS. M - F 9-4 PST NO NV. SALES

EPROM+
PROGRAMMING SYSTEM NEEDS NO INTERNAL CARD

EPROMS (24, 28 and 32 pins)
1702*, 2708, 2758, TMS2716*
2716/C16,2516/32*/64*,68764*
2732/32A/C32, 2764/64A/C64
27128/128A/C128,27256/C256
27512/C512, 27513*/C011*
27C010, 27C1001, 27C020
27C2001, 27C040, 27C4001
*40 PIN EPROMS*1,2&4 MEG*
27C1024, 27C2048, 27C4096
27C210, 27C220, 27C240
FLASH EPROMS
28F256/512/010/020
29CXXX, 29FXXX

EEPROMS & NVRAMS
2804/16A/C16/17A, 2864/C64
28256/C256, 28C010,X2210/12
*SERIAL EEPROMS** (8 PIN)
2401/02/04/16,2444,8572/82/92
9306/46/56/66,ER1400,M58657
*MICRO CONTROLLERS**
8741/42/48/49, 8751/C51/C52
87C5XX, 87C6XX, 87C751/2
68705, 68HC705, PIC16C5X
*BIPOLAR PROMS**
82SXXX, 74SXXX (16-24 PIN)
*ADAPTER REQUIRED
Diagrams included with manual
Assembled adapters are available

CONNECTS TO YOUR IBM OR COMPATIBLE DESKTOP, LAPTOP OR NOTEBOOK VIA THE
PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

- SMALL, RUGGED PROGRAMMING UNIT (8"X7"X3") WITH COVER AND CARRY HANDLE
- EXPANDABLE DESIGN SUPPORTS OVER 500 CHIPS PLUS ADAPTS TO NEW DEVICES
- AUTOMATICALLY SETS PROGRAMMING VOLTAGE - NO PERSONALITY MODULES
- READS AND CONVERTS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- HARDWARE PROTECTED AGAINST DEFECTIVE AND INCORRECTLY INSERTED DEVICES
- APPROVED PROGRAMMING ALGORITHMS - MOST DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 60 SEC.

EASY-TO-USE SYSTEM SOFTWARE

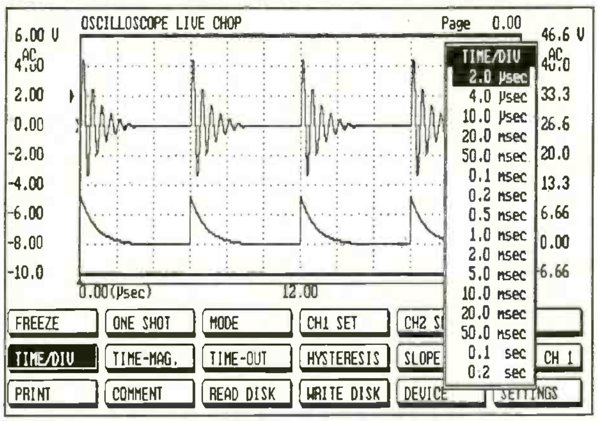
- READ
- PROGRAM
- COPY
- BLANK CHECK
- PROGRAM DEVICE FROM DISK
- SAVE BUFFER TO DISK
- LOAD BUFFER FROM DISK
- BYTE SPLIT/SHUFFLE
- COMPARE DEVICE
- DEVICE CHECKSUM
- INSPECT DEVICE
- SELECT DEVICE TYPE

PLUS AN INTEGRATED FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR WITH 20 COMMANDS

SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, POWER PACK CONNECTING CABLE, OPERATION MANUAL & SOFTWARE **$289**
SOFTWARE SUPPLIED ON BOTH 3 1/2" AND 5 1/4" DISK
MINIATURE 4 CHIP EPROM ERASER WITH TIMER - $49.00 OPTIONAL SOFT TRAVEL CASE - $19.00

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL:
ANDROMEDA RESEARCH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708
FAX (513) 831-7562
VISA ADD $5.00 FOR SHIPPING MasterCard ADD $5.00 FOR C.O.D.
MADE IN THE U.S.A. - WRITE OR CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION OR A DATA SHEET

DATA ACQUISITION WITH THE PC



CONWAY Engineering, Inc. distributes the complete range of computer controlled measuring instruments of **TiePie** engineering. Connecting these instruments to a PC (MS-DOS 3.0 or higher) results in a number of comprehensive test instruments:

- oscilloscope;
- voltmeter;
- spectrum analyzer;
- frequency meter;
- transient recorder.

All measured data can be stored on disk or be printed out. Because of the many trigger possibilities you can measure a variety of signals, while the powerful software enables you to carry out a multitude of measurements in a straightforward manner. Application areas: service; medical research; automatic test systems; research and development; and education.

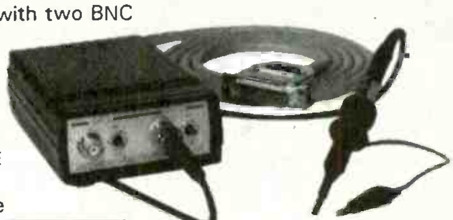
LOW COST: HANDYPROBE

Connect the HANDYPROBE to the parallel printer port of the PC and start the software. Measuring can be carried out at once. The HANDYPROBE does not need external power supply. Some technical specifications:
0.5 ... 400 volt software select input range;
100,000 samples/sec.;
one input channel;
8 bits resolution (overall accuracy 2%).
A complete software program consisting of a digital storage oscilloscope, spectrum analyzer, voltmeter and a transient recorder is provided.
HANDYPROBE is very suitable for servicing and educational purposes.

US $ 169

BEST PERFORMANCE: HANDYSCOPE

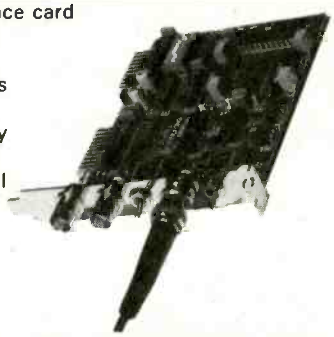
The HANDYSCOPE is connected to the parallel printer port. This makes it possible to carry out measurements with a laptop or notebook PC. Due to its high resolution (12 bits), the HANDYSCOPE is a very accurate unit. The measuring time is 100,000 samples/sec. Either of the two channels can be set independently over a range of 0.5 ... 20 volt (with a 1:10 probe up to 200 volt). The advanced software enables many measurements to be carried out. Two probes (switchable 1:1-1:10) are provided. The HANDYSCOPE is constructed as a small table model with two BNC connectors. The length of the cable linking the PC and the HANDYSCOPE is 1.8 m, which can be extended to 3.8 m.



US $ 499

MULTIFUNCTIONAL: TP5008

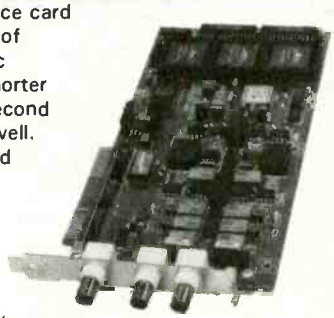
The TP5008 is an interface card that provides an analog output in addition to two input channels. This output in combination with the two inputs may be used for the setting up of a complete control loop. The output may also be used as a function generator.
The TP5008 has a resolution of 8 bits and a sampling rate of 200,000 samples/sec (200 KHz). The input range may be set to 0.5 ... 20 volt full scale deflection. The output range covers 1.25 or 2.5 volt. The TP5008 is fitted with BNC connectors and is delivered complete with a user manual and software.
Separately available are 1:1-1:10 probes and 1:100 oscilloscope probes.



US $ 307

VERY HIGH SPEED: TP208

The TP208 is an interface card with a measuring time of 2x20 Megasamples/sec (8 bits). Phenomena shorter than 1 millionth of a second can still be measured well. The completely digitized triggering ensures very stable triggering with many trigger possibilities.
The TP208 has an input range of 5 mvolt/div .... 20 volt/div (12 steps) and an auto calibration function.
Since both channels may be sampled simultaneously, phase differences can be measured very accurately. Even single phenomena can be measured since each channel has a 32 KByte memory.
Comprehensive software is provided.



US $ 998

(Prices exclude applicable taxes)

Interested? Then call 1-800-626-6929 (toll-free) for a FREE demo diskette!

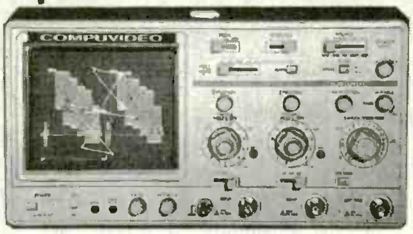
CONWAY Engineering, Inc.
8393 Capwell Drive, Oakland, California USA 94621-2113. Tel.: (510) 568-4028. Fax: (510) 568-1397

CIRCLE 138 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

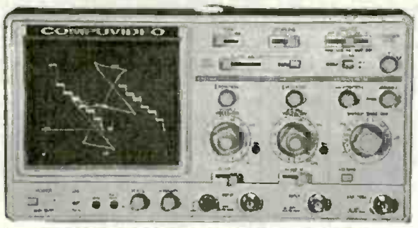
NTSC
PAL

COMPUVIDEO BROADCAST

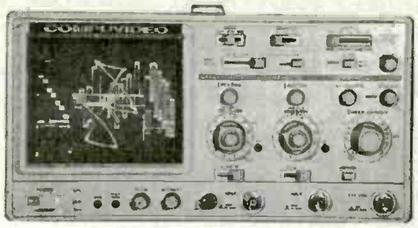
MADE IN USA



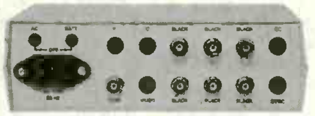
WFM/VECT/SCOPE. COMPOSITE **$1429–1895**



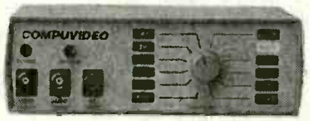
WFM/VECT/SCOPE. Y/C-COMP **$1999–2300**



COMPONENT WAVEFORM **$1999**

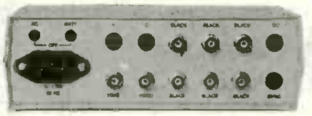


SVR-8000
6-BLACK
GENERATOR
$299

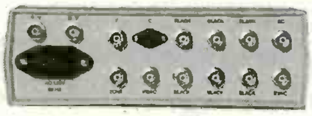


SVR-7000C.
6-BLACK/TONE
12-PATTERNS
2-VIDEO OUT.
Y/C-OUT. SYNC.
SUBCARRIER.
B-Y, R-Y, Y.
$1199

SVR-2000A.
WAVEFORM.
VECTORSCOPE.
DESK TOP.
$699

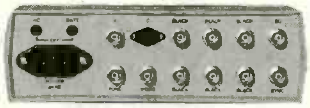


SVR-7020A
6-BLACK/TONE
SMPTE BARS
GENERATOR
$495



PocketGen.™
MICRO VIDEO/AUDIO
TEST PATTERN
GENERATOR.
10-PATTERNS, INCLUDING
SMPTE BARS AND BLACK.
WORKS MORE THAN 40 HR
ON 4-AA BATTERIES.
AC ADAPTER INCLUDED.
UNIT WEIGHT 7.5 OZ.
$299–549

S-VHS.
DISTRIBUTION
AMPLIFIER.
1X10.
$499.00



SVR-7000A
6-BLACK/TONE
12-PATTERNS.
2-VIDEO. Y/C.
SYNC. SC.
$699

WE OFFER TOP OF THE LINE TEST EQUIPMENT AT UNBEATABLE PRICES.
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. ONE YEAR WARRANTY INCLUDING PARTS.
CALL US, WE'RE READY TO FIND THE BEST SOLUTION FOR YOU.

C.O.D.

VIZ Technologies
(718) 714-9873
3861 Oceanview Avenue • Brooklyn, NY 11224

CIRCLE 295 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FLUKE HAMEG HITACHI PROTEK BIRD & MORE

FLUKE

SCOPEMETERS

MODEL 93........$1,195.00
MODEL 95..........1,525.00
MODEL 97..........1,775.00

HARMONICS METERS

New! Scopemeter-like units to measure power-line harmonics, power, power factor and more!

MODEL 40.......$1,095.00
MODEL 41.........1,495.00
Harmonics Video....19.95

MULTIMETERS

MODEL 10.............$62.95
MODEL 12...............83.95
MODEL 73-2.............92.95
MODEL 75-2..........129.00
MODEL 77-2..........149.00
MODEL 79-2..........169.00
MODEL 87.............286.00
MODEL 8060A.......399.00

TEMPERATURE PROBE

MODEL 80T-IR......199.95
The 80T-IR is a handy, new, non-contact IR temp. probe for use with Fluke, or other DMM's. It offers fast response time and covers the range of 0 to 500 deg. F (can display in C or F). The accuracy is +/- 3%, or, 5 deg.F.

HAMEG

OSCILLOSCOPES

HM203-7..............$650.00
High quality, German engineered 20 MHz dual-trace oscilloscope with built-in component tester.

HM604...............1,064.00
60 MHz, dual-trace with 2 mV div. sensitivity, delay sweep, delay line for pre-trigger viewing and built- in component tester.

HM1005..............1,380.00
100 MHz, triple-trace. Dual time-bases with delay line for pre-trigger viewing. 1 mV/div. sensitivity. 2.5 s- 5 ns/div sweep.

HM205-3.............1,065.00
Great value, 20MHz, dual trace analog-digital o'scope. 1 mV/div. sens. 20 MS/s with 2048x8 bits/Ch. Built-in component tester.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER

MODEL 5005.......$995.00
0.5MHz-500MHz, digital freq. display, >110 db range, with scope display. Outstanding!

MODEL 5006....$1,328.00
5005 with tracking generator.

PROTEK

LCD OSCILLOSCOPE

P-3850.............$1,280.00
Hand-held, 50MS/s digital oscilloscope with 16 ch. logic analyzer and digital multimeter functions.

CRT OSCILLOSCOPE

P-3502................$389.00
Dual 20 MHz"Afford a scope"

CMP

MODEL RR.............89.00
Telephone line manager.Used with multi-number service to decode distinctive ring and connect to associated output. Up to 3 numbers/line. Great for FAX, computer, HOT-lines, etc.

SALE!

New, old stock; not returns. 30 day replacement or refund.

Fluke 86(Automotive)..$307.00
8020B........................207.00
8021B........................168.00
HITACHI V-222...............540.00
HAMEG 8011-2...............262.00
8020...........................231.00
8030...........................231.00
BIRD, asstd....................CALL

800-554-8305
FAX 404-772-9780
Local/Technical
404-772-9811

TECHMART
TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS
4900 Gaidrew, Alpharetta, GA 30202

VISA / MASTERCARD
UPS SHIPPING 4%
Product binder, $5.00, refunded w/purchase.

SNES Cartridge Copy System

Only offered in kit form. Some hardware assembly (wires, enclosure, etc.) is required. Kits are presoldered but a soldering gun is necessary. A PC is not necessary. For back-up purposes only.

Presoldered Kit .....$149.
Blank Cartridges ...$14.

Cellular/DDI Box Software

5 MEGS zipped files including:
- Complete book on disc
- Plans for an ESN/NAM /"snatcher" for under $400
- Motorola & Mitsubishi programming software
- Specfic ESN info on various models
- Info on cellular "fingerprint"
- All peripheral topics
- Explanation of 9122 Motorola Revision and how to defeat it
- Wargames dialer and lots more!

only $49.

FREE with Order! Access 2000 Universal Garage Door Remote. Opens up to 95% of garage doors and security gates. Uses 12v automotive power. For research purposes only.

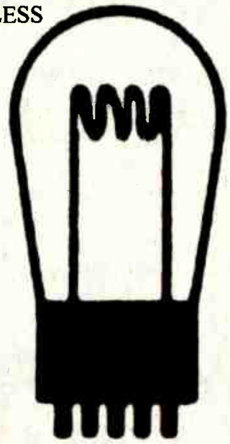
Access 2000....$39
Crystals $10
S&H $5
C.O.D. add $5
Send S.A.S.E. for catalog

Contact Mark M-F 9-5pm
(805) 486-1940
INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS
3410 Frankfort Ct., Oxnard, CA 93033

VACUUM TUBE DEALER PRICE LIST MAY '94

SOVTEK®

				USED BY:
5881/6L6WGC	$6.90 each	10 at $6.20 each	25 at $5.40 each	FENDER, MARSHALL, SOLDANO, VTL MATCHLESS
5AR4/GZ34	6.90	5.90	4.90	MESA BOOGIE DUAL RECTIFIER
5U4G	4.90	4.50	3.90	
5Y3GT	3.90	3.50	2.90	
6550WA	15.90	14.90	13.90	AUDIO RESEARCH, AMPEG, JADIS
6922	5.90	5.20	4.90	AUDIO RES., MELOS, CONVERGENT
6CA7	8.90	8.00	7.90	New TETRODE
6L6GC	3.25	2.60	2.20	
6V6GT	3.90	3.15	2.90	SLM
7199	10.90	9.90	8.90	
12AX7WA/7025	2.85	2.35	2.05	HARTKE,
12AX7WB/7025	3.90	3.40	3.10	BEDROCK, CARVIN, DEMETER
12AX7WXT	5.90	4.90	4.30	New SUPER High Gain 12AX7
EL34G	7.50	6.80	6.30	SENSATIONAL EARLY 60'S SOUND
EL84/6BQ5	3.25	2.75	2.30	PEAVEY, HUGHES & KETTNER, CRATE
EL84M/6BQ5WA	6.50	5.90	4.90	MATCHLESS



SINO, CHINA

300B	$69.00 each	10 at $64.00 each	25 at $58.00 each
807	6.90	5.90	4.90
845	21.50	18.90	16.90
2A3	12.90	11.90	10.90
6L6GC "Coke"	5.40	4.90	4.40
12AT7	3.70	3.40	3.25
12AX7a	3.45	2.65	2.30
12AU7	3.90	3.50	2.90
6550	9.90	8.90	8.40
KT88	11.90	10.90	9.50

TESLA,CZECHOSLOVAKIA

EL34	$8.90 each	10 at 8.20	25 at 7.60
E34L	9.90	9.20	8.60

SOLID STATE RECTIFIER

Built into tube socket. Direct plug-in replacement for all 5Y3, 5U4 and 5AR4 types. $5.90 each, 10 at $5.50 each

ODD BALL TUBES

2K25	22.00 each	6AQ8	5.85 each	6CG7	7.90 each	6SK7	2.90 each	12BY7	7.90 each
5749	2.40	6AS7	4.95	6CW5/EL86	2.40	6SL7	2.90	12DW7	10.90
(6BA6W industrial)		6AU6	1.95	6CX8	5.15	6SN7	2.90	12FQ8	9.00
5879	8.90	6AX5	4.90	6DR7	5.15	6SQ7	3.70	35W4	4.90
5C22	46.50	6BA6	2.25	6EA8	5.50	6U8/6KD8	4.50	7119	6.90
5R4	3.90	6BE6	3.60	6EU7	13.25	6U10	5.80	7308	8.50
5V4GT	1.75	6BH6	3.90	6FH8	15.50	6X4	4.45	50C5	4.90
6080 w Philips.	4.90	6BK11ampeg	9.90	6GW8	6.90	6X5	3.90	811A	11.90
6189W	4.15	6BM8	5.20	6J7	5.70	6X8	3.90	813	25.00
(12au7w industrial)		6BL8	1.90	6J5	5.00	7868..GE	18.50	ECC82	5.90
6267/EF86	4.20	6C33C-B	29.50	6K6	4.75	12AU6	4.90	(RFT)	
6550GE	23.50	(Triode + ceramic socket)		6K11	6.50	12AV7	2.90	0A2	3.90
6AL5	2.40	6C4	4.60	6SC7	7.50	12AY7	7.95	0A3	2.90
6AN8	5.70	6C10	9.90	6SG7	3.50	12AZ7	4.90	0C3	3.90
6AQ5A	4.85	6CA4	4.90	6SJ7	2.90	12BH7a	9.90		

STANDARD MATCHING AVAILABLE ON MOST OCTAL POWER TUBES 75¢ extra per tube. Free on 26 tubes or more.

PLATINUM MATCHING ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 24 HOUR TEST AND BURN-IN, ENSURING PREMIUM MATCH. $2.00 extra per tube.

PAIRS, QUADS SEXTETS

MINIMUM ORDER $50.00

SURFACE SHIPPING: ADD $5.00 PER ORDER USA, $10.00 PER ORDER CANADA, HAWAII, ALASKA

NEW SENSOR CORPORATION

133 Fifth Avenue New York City, NY 10003

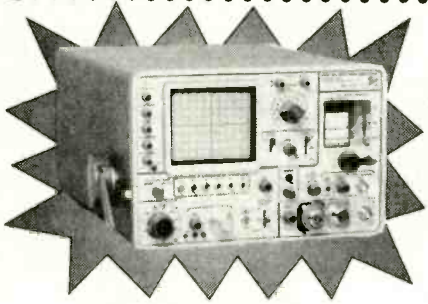
(212) 529-0466 1-800-633-5477 Fax (212) 529-0486

CIRCLE 258 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Toronto Surplus & Scientific

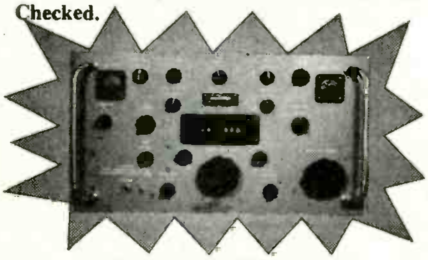
608 Gordon Baker Rd. Willowdale,
Ontario Canada zip: M2H-3B4
TEL: (416) 490-8865 FAX:785-7955

VISA



INDUSTRY STANDARD TEKTRONIX 491 SPECTRUM ANALYZER

Covers 10 Mhz - 40 Ghz. Solid state portable unit features internal phase lock, minimum sensitivity is - 100 dBm. A 12.4 Ghz mixer is included with each unit. External mixer kit (40 Ghz) and attenuators are available with purchase of each 491 for $400.00 extra per set. **Price: $1,200.00 ea. Checked.**



R390A RECEIVER

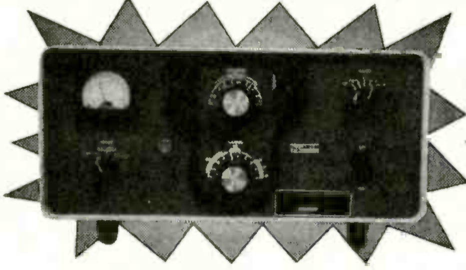
"The **CLASSIC RADIO RECEIVER** that is still a great investment". - These units are complete with ***orig. meters*** and cover the frequency range of 0.5 - 32 Mhz in AM, CW, MCW with direct frequency readout via mechanical digital display -physically complete, less covers.

Price: $195.00 Used Repairable

BECKMAN INDUSTRIAL PROG-POWER SUPPLIES PPS 300 / PPS 600

Either digital high performance power supply operates in any no. of modes e.g.:Man, Delta V, Delta T, Remote, CC, CV, Progammable via IEEE-488 or keyboard entry. Output power for the PPS-300 is 40 VDC @7.5A and PPS-600 is 60 VDC @10.0A. These units are new in original carton and come with instruction book.

Price:PPS-300 $750.00 PPS-600 $1100.00

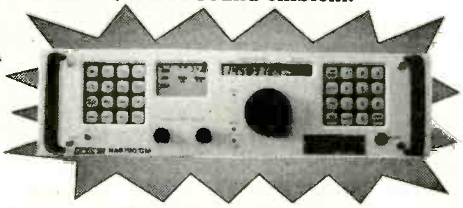


COLLINS 30L-1 POWER AMPLIFIER

One of the finest mid-size linear amplifiers ever produced specifically for the Premier Ham Radio Operator. It covers the 80,40,20,15 and 10 meter bands in either SSB, CW, RTTY or SSTV modes. Input drive power is 70-100 watts for full output. Power input is 1200watts, @ 115/230 vac 60 Hz. **Output power** is 650 watts RF (1000w @ reduced duty cycle).

These units are in exceptional condition complete with cables and connectors. If your looking for the amp opportunity of a life time, you've just checked-in!!!

Price: $695.00 round emblem.



RACAL RECEIVER RA 6790/GM

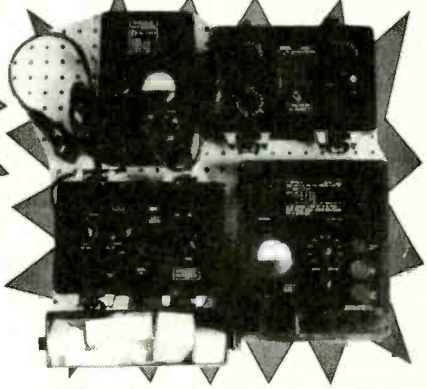
Superior quality and design are standard in this 500Khz-30Mhz general coverage receiver. Modes of operation are AM,FM,CW,U/LSB,ISB -optional, with room for seven bandpass filters. The illuminated LCD display features large readable digits for frequency and mode status as well as AF or RF signal strength.Tuning can be directly entered via keypad or with a tuning knob. Three different gain modes are Manual, Automatic, and Automatic with selectable threshold. Fully Checked & Operational.

Price: $995.00 Radio only-less filters.

Bandpass Filters: 400Hz / 1.2KHz / 2Khz / 6.8KHz 16Khz / USB/ LSB are **$65.00 ea.** max 4 per unit.

All Prices in U.S. Dollars
Please include telephone/fax number with mail-in orders.
Orders must be prepaid by guaranteed instrument.

Manuals available at extra cost



SPECIAL FORCES RADIO SET R-1004/GRC-109 T-784/GRC-109

"Its a dream come true."Complete GRC-109 radio sets including all the goodies as follows:

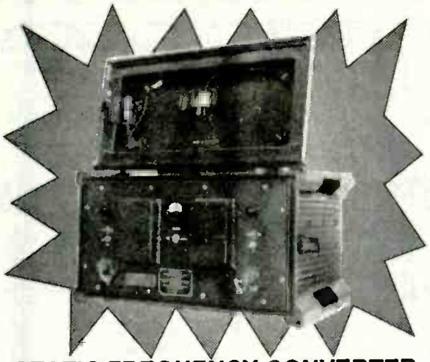
- R-1004/GRC-109 Receiver
- T-784/GRC-109 Transmitter
- PP-2684/GRC-109 Power supply (AC,DC)
- PP-2685/GRC-109 Power supply (AC only)
- CN-590/GRC-109 Voltage regulator (For hand crank generator)
- Plus Headset, Accessory kit with new spare tubes and parts, original manual and cables.

These are new in the box. A ***FABULOUS*** collector item!! **Price : $350.00 Complete sets only.**

MILITARY STANDARD D.C. GENERATOR

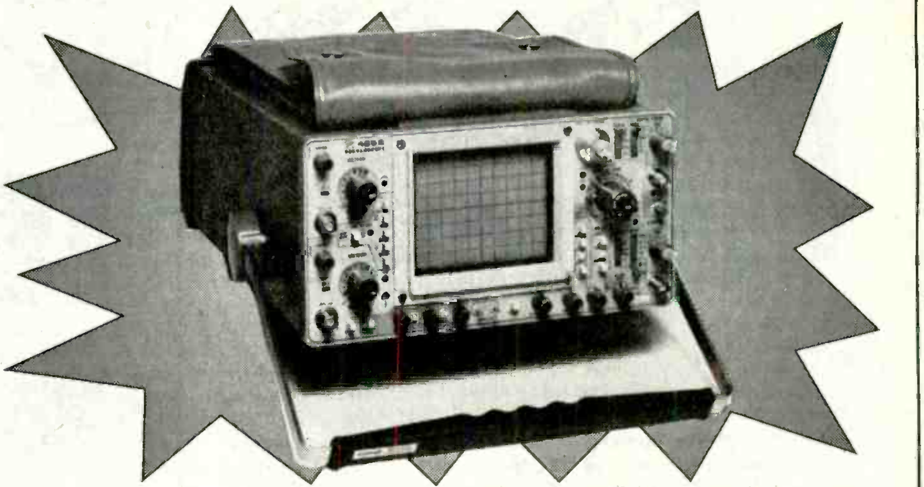
Superior QUALITY plus rugged design are features of this deluxe 2 cylinder gasoline generator. The control panel contains meters for voltage & current indication , main circuit breaker and voltage adjustment.Shielded wires and plugs comprise the RFI suppression ignition system eliminating most radio noise. These units are "new" in the original carton complete with operators manual and only require fuel and oil for operation, output voltage is adjustable approx 10-32v (28v) nominal @ 53.3 amps (1.5Kw) continuous load.

Price: $295.00 New in Original Carton
Weight =121 lbs. Dim=L 27"xH 18"xW 20"



STATIC FREQUENCY CONVERTER

Finally a simple way to power up all that 400 cycle stuff. This is a completely self contained solid state converter that just plugs in to any 115vac 60 Hz power source and provides easy instant 400Hz single phase 115vac output @500 watts. **Price: $595.00 ea. New in Original Carton**
Dim=L21"xW12"xH15" Weight=99lbs

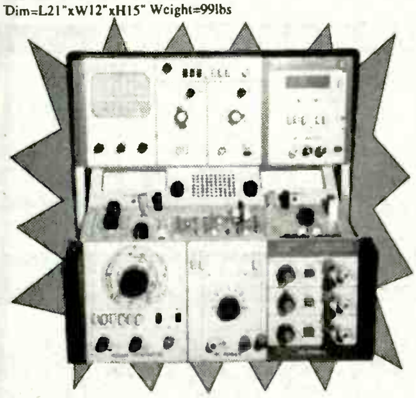


TEKTRONIX 465B

Proof is in the pudding when it comes to this instrument's track record. There's no doubt, that popularity speaks many languages when speaking of the "465B". This excellent instrument continues the tradition of the standard 465 oscilloscope by adding useful features such as CH-1, CH-2 sum or difference, trigger view in any combination, alternate sweep and trace selection versatility. Many technicians dream of owning a quality 100-MHz oscilloscope, but funding rairly permits. Fortunatcly, we were recently able to aquire a limited supply of 465B-s in nearly *new* condition. Our LOW PRICES will likely permit "you" to own one of the best scopes anywhere in the country. If your needs are current and action *swift* you too will be a member of a growing club!!!

SELECTED EXCELLENT COND......$849.00
VERY GOOD CONDITION.................$695.00

These instruments are fully checked out and calibrated. They are supplied with an original front panel cover and complete service manual. Original TEK Probes are $75.00 each with each purchase.



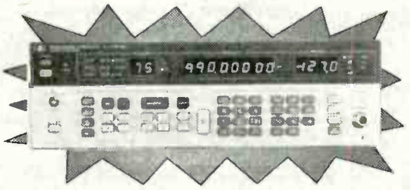
NIDA ELECTRONIC TRAINER

For those of you with limited funds this system provides you with the most essential instruments in one system. It incorporates the following:

- -10MHz oscilloscope
- -Autoranging DVM
- -Function generator
- -"3" variable dc power supplys
- -"1" variable ac power source
- -Precision decade resistance
- -Speaker and 2 analog meters

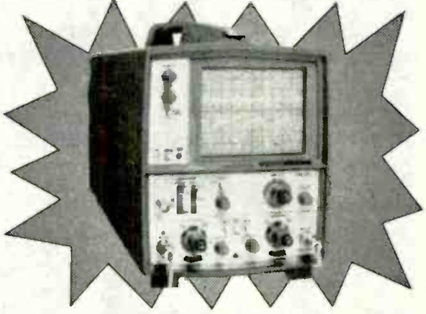
This unit comes complete with a number of electronic experiments assembled on easy to use plug-in cards. **Price: $365.00**

Just Arrived-
New stock of ***high end*** Harris, Rockwell-Collins and Racal communications equipment. Call for more information and availability.



HEWLETT PACKARD 8656B SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR

This Generator operates from .1Mhz-990Mhz. Modulation is AM or FM with int. 400Hz/1KHz modulation. This unit contains a high performance ovenized oscillator OPT 001, HPIB interface and OPT 002 rear panel output. High-performance and economy make this a great investment. The units are "NEW" never used, still factory sealed. manuals available.
Price: $5995.00 New.



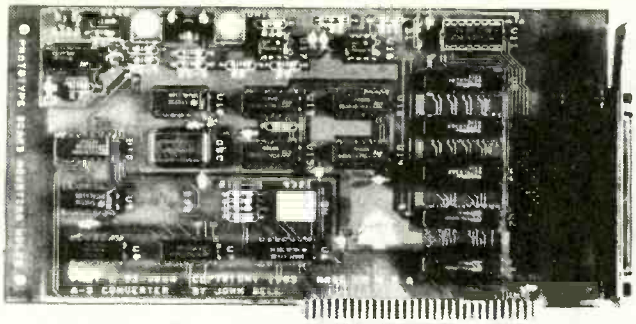
TEKTRONIX T-922 15 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

Recommended as an excellent starter scope or for those on a tight budget but with an appreciation for quality test gear in their lab. This rugged little scope features 2 input channels T.V.. trig, bright large CRT and X,Y capability. Unit is shipped fully checked out and ready to go. **Price: $269.00**

- -HP 8565A SPECTRUM ANALYZER .01-40GHz............$6250.00
- -HP 8558A SPECTRUM ANALYZER .01-1.5GHz............$2750.00
- -HP 8559A SPEC-ANALYZER .01-22GHz............$4995.00
- -HP 8160A OPT-20 PROG PULSE GEN............$4995.00
- -HP 4260A LCR BRIDGE............$ 385.00
- -HP 3551A TRANSMISSION TEST SET............$1275.00
- -EXACT 566 SWEEP/FUNCTION GEN............$ 345.00
- -BOONTON 82AD AM/FM MOD-METER............$1275.00
- -TEKTRONIX 7L13 SPEC-ANALYZER 1KHz-1.8GHz......$3500.00
- -TEKTRONIX 7L12 SPEC-ANALYZER 100KHz-1.5GHz...$3250.00
- -TEKTRONIX DA4084 PROG,DIST-ANALYZER/w TM5003 MAINFRAME............$1790.00
- -TEKTRONIX 520 VECTORSCOPE............$1200.00
- -TEKTRONIX 7104 1GHz OSCILLOSCOPE /w 7B10,7B15 TIME BASE & 7A26............$6000.00
- -EIP 351D 18 GHz FREQ COUNTER............$ 950.00
- -GOULD RS 3800 PROGRAMABLE CHART RECORDER/w MOD 5900 SIG CONDITIONER &DC AMPS (NEW)..$6500.00
- -ROHDE & SCHWARZ SIG GENERATOR .4-484MHz...$ 500.00
- -SOUND TECHNOLOGIES DIS MEAS SYSTEM............$1200.00
- -SCHENCK DYNAMIC BALANCING MACHINE MOD CAB570 WITH- BED, SENSORS & MANUAL............$4500.00
- -GOULD 220 CHART RECORDER............$ 950.00
- -IFI MOD 404 WIDEBAND LABORATORY AMP - .01-250MHz @ 2.5Kw POWER OUTPUT............$ CALL
- -ENI MOD 310L 250KHz-110MHz @ 50db GAIN............$ 765.00
- -ENI MOD 406L 150 KHz-250MHz @ 40db GAIN............$ 850.00
- -TEKTRONIX 1502 TDR w/CHART REC............$2200.00
- -MARCONI MOD 2018 SYNTHESIZER............$1500.00
- -MARCONI MOD 2019 SYNTHESIZER 1024MHz............$2800.00
- -PRC-25 TRANSCEIVER (TACTICAL)............$ 250.00
- -COLLINS 651S-1 RECEIVER............$1250.00
- -R392 RECEIVER .5-30MHz............$ 165.00
- -T195 100w COMPANION XMTR TO 392............$ 85.00
- -RACAL RA6793A RECIVER (like new)............$3000.00
- -TRANSWORLD TW-100 PORTABLE TRANSCEIVER SYNTHESIZED, AUTO TUNE, 100WATTS............$2295.00
- -GRT-22 UHF POWER AMPLIFER............$ 200.00
- -COLLINS 30L-1 POWER AMP............$ 355.00
- -TRANSWORLD TW1500 1-Kw BROADBAND AMP - w/POWER SUPPLY............$2500.00
- -R 1051B FOR PARTS ONLY NOT FUNCT CHECKED...$ 100.00
- -COLLINS 516-F2 PWR SUPPLY(USED)............$ 85.00
- -HARRIS RF280 HF/TACTICAL TRANSCEIVER............$1500.00
- -LEXEL MOD 75 HIGH POWER ARGON LASER............$1500.00

aug 94

DATA ACQUISITION



12 Bit 8 Channel A-D Converter

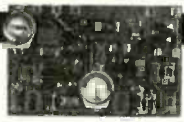
IBM Compatible - Input voltage 0 to 2 volts (0.00048 volts per count). Conversion time <1ms. Accuracy is better than +/- 2 counts. Linearity is better than +/- 1%. Part #93-326A $149.95. Also a 50 MHz sample rate with 8 bit conversion. $179.95 This board has one 8 bit TTL input port and one 8 bit TTL output port and comes with a diskette with BASIC programs for Data logging, Low Frequency Oscilloscope, Temperature measurement using a Radio Shack Thermistor, and Voltage measurement.

I also have a Parallel I/O board using 2 8255s (48 I/O Lines), Relay Output board, Opto Isolated Input board, 8748 Controller and more. Circle my number on the FREE INFORMATION CARD to get more info on my other interface boards.

John Bell
1381 Saratoga St.
Minden, NV 89423
(702) 267-2704

CIRCLE 133 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

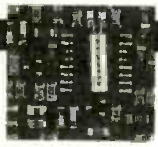
SMALL MIRACLES



NEW MICRO TX2000 KIT

$59.95

- SMALLEST 120 MW FM VOICE/PHONE TRANSMITTER
- SMALL SIZE 1-7/16" x 21/32"
- 88-110mhz ON ANY BROADCAST RECEIVER
- ROCK SOLID TUNING, DOESN'T DRIFT
- 5 MIN. ASSEM., HEAR A WHISPER UP TO 2 MILES
- SMT PARTS PREASSEMBLED
- INCLUDES TXMTR, MIC, ANTENNA, BATTERY CLIP, TUNING TOOL, AND INSTRUCTIONS



VOICE SCRAMBLER/DESCRAMBLER KIT

$69.95
2 FOR $129.95

- WORLDS SMALLEST AUDIO SCRAM./DESCRAM.
- TALK IN PRIVACY ON AUDIO, SPKR. OR MIC LINE
- HEAR THOSE GARBLED SCANNER VOICES
- SMALL SIZE 1"x7/8"x1/4"
- CRYSTAL CONTROLLED DIGITAL SPEECH INVERSION
- 7-15 VOLT DC SUPPLY
- LOUD HALF WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER
- EXCELLENT AUDIO QUALITY
- INCLUDES FULL DOCUMENTATION
- DUPLEX SCRAMBLE & DESCRAMBLE AT THE SAME TIME

MICRO 1.2 VOICE RECORDER

$69.95

- SMALL SIZE 1-1/4"x15/16"x1/4"
- HUNDREDS OF APPLICATIONS
- EXCELLENT AUDIO QUALITY
- 60 SECONDS REC/PLAY
- 8 OHM SPEAKER OUTPUT
- 7-15 VOLT DC SUPPLY
- 100 YEAR MEMORY WITHOUT POWER
- INCLUDES MIC, SWITCHES AND FULL DOCUMENTATION

MICRO 2B VOICE RECORDER

$109.95

MICRO 2B FEATURES
SAME AS 1.2 PLUS:

- MULTI MESSAGES (UP TO 600 MEM.)
- SMALL SIZE 1-5/16"x1-5/8"x1/8"
- VARIABLE AUTO PLAY TIMER
- 5 VOLT KEY OUT DURING PLAYBACK

ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL
IN U.S.A. ADD $5 FOR S&H
C.O.D. CHARGES APPLY
NYS RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX
TECH. SUPPORT: 518-381-1057
TECH. FAX: 518-381-1058

AGRELO ENGINEERING
1145 CATALYN STREET
SCHENECTADY, NY 12303

TO ORDER: CALL 1-(800)-588 4300

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS. . .get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 800-577-8775
For information regarding all of your BASIC cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (SA, JERROLD, PIO, CONVERTERS, ETC.)
- ❖ ANY SIZE ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY - Don't trust last year's OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!
COMPETITIVE PRICING—DEALERS WELCOME

HOURS: Monday-Saturday 9-5 C.S.T.

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator an we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

P.O. Box 8180 ■ Bartlett, IL 60103 ■ 800-577-8775

CIRCLE 283 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

Quality • Service • Selection

Phone: 1-303-438-9662
Fax : 1-303-438-9685

530 Compton St., Unit #C
Broomfield, CO 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TEK 7603 100 MHz 3-slot frame	$250.00
TEK 7A13 100 MHz Differential Comparator	$450.00
TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amp	$400.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base	$200.00
TEK SC502 15 MHz Dual Trace O'scope, TM500	$375.00
TEK 475 200 MHz Dual Channel O'scope	$750.00
TEK 7704A 250 MHz 4-slot frame	$300.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz 4-slot frame	$450.00
TEK 7904 System w/7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85	$1,000.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	$450.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	$250.00
TEK 7A29 1 GHz Single Trace Amplifier	$800.00
TEK 7A29-OPT.04 1 GHz Amplifier, variable delay	$1,150.00
TEK 7B10 1 GHz Time Base	$500.00
TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base	$600.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base	$200.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base	$250.00
TEK 7B87 400 MHz Time Base, pretrigger clk	$250.00
TEK 7S14 1 GHz Dual Channel Sampling Unit	$700.00
TEK P6007-opt.01 100X 20 MHz 1.5kV Probe, NEW	$75.00
TEK P6046 100 MHz 1X/10X Diff. Probe	$750.00
TEK P6202 500 MHz 10X FET Probe	$250.00

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator	$325.00
HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator	$800.00
TEK DD501 Digital Delay Generator	$375.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator	$325.00
WAVETEK 164 30 MHz Sweep/Function Generator	$850.00
HP 214B 10 MHz Pulse Gen., 50V / 50 ohms	$2,250.00
HP 8015A-opt002 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Gen	$700.00
HP 8080A 1 GHz Dual Channel Pulse Gen.	$1,400.00
HP 8082A 250 MHz Pulse Generator	$1,400.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS	$700.00
HP 8165A Prog. Signal Source,1 mHz-50 MHz	$2,600.00
TEK AWG5105 Arbitrary Waveform Generator	$3,000.00
TEK FG5010 20 MHz Programmable Function Gen	$1,200.00
TEK PFG5505 Prog. 12 MHz Pulse/Function Gen.	$1,275.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

HOLT 11 AC Thermal Converter Set	$5,250.00
HP 3456A 6-1/2 digit Multimeter	$850.00
KEITHLEY 228 Prog. Voltage/Current Source	$2,250.00
KEITHLEY 614 4-1/2 digit Electrometer	$1,000.00
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V,500mA	$600.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V,100mA	$750.00
KEITHLEY 220 Programmable Current Source	$2,000.00
KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, 1 nA-99.9 mA	$450.00
KEITHLEY 261 Picoampere Source	$325.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

HP 4800A Vector Impedance Meter	$550.00
BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Ind. Meter, 2-2000 uH	$700.00
BOONTON 72B 1 MHz Cap. Meter, 1-3000 pF	$500.00
HP 4328A-001 Milliohmeter, 0.001-100 ohms	$1,350.00
HP 4342A Q-Meter, 70 kHz-22 MHz, Q=5-1000	$2,250.00
MEGURO MQ-171 VHF Q Meter, 20-230 MHz	$1,100.00
E.S.I. RS925A 9-Decade Resistance Standard	$2,250.00
FLUKE 5450A Programmable Resistance Standard	$2,750.00
GR 1409 Standard Mica Capacitors, 0.05%	$150.00
GR 1432-N 5-Decade Resistor, 0.1 OHM-11K	$275.00
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, 0.1 OHM-111K	$550.00
HP 16470B Stable Inductor Set (4)	$500.00
ROD-L M500AV 5000 Volt AC HIPOT Tester	$700.00
HUNTRON 1005B-1S Tracker	$400.00
TEK 576 Curve Tracer, to 220W	$2,350.00
TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer	$2,250.00
TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, to 100W	$1,750.00
TEK 7CT1N Curve Tracer, to 0.5W	$500.00

POWER SUPPLIES

GLASSMAN PS/EG-05R-06 5 kV Power Supply, to 6mA	$500.00
HP 6002A-opt.01 50V/10A Power Supply, to 200 W	$875.00
HP 6207B 160V at 200mA CV/CC Power Supply	$300.00
HP 6261B-027 20V at 50A CV/CC Power Supply	$675.00
HP 6263B 20 V at 10 A CV/CC Power Supply	$375.00
HP 6264B 20V at 20A CV/CC Power Supply	$500.00
HP 6296A 60V at 3A CV/CC Power Supply	$400.00
HP 6438B 60V at 5A CV/CC Power Supply	$375.00
HP 6205C Dual Output Dual Range Supply	$375.00
TEK PS5010 Programmable Triple Power Supply	$750.00
TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply	$250.00
ACME PS2L-1000 0-75 V/ 0-150 A/ 1000 Watt Load	$450.00
HP 59501A HPIB Power Supply Programmer	$175.00
HP 6060A-020 Programmable 300 Watt Load	$1,000.00
KEPCO BOP 1000M Bipolar Op Amp/Supply, 1 kV 40mA	$600.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter	$550.00
HP 5316A-001 100 MHz/100 nS Univ., HPIB, TCXO	$850.00
HP 5370B-001 Time Interval Counter, to 20 pS	$2,250.00
TEK 7D15 225 MHz Universal Counter/Timer	$275.00
TEK DC5009 Programmable 135 MHz Count/Timer	$750.00
TEK DC503A 125 MHz Universal Counter/Timer	$500.00
TEK DC509 135 MHz High Resolution Counter	$700.00
TEK TVC501 Time-Voltage Converter	$700.00
EIP 545A 18 GHz Frequency Counter	$1,750.00
EIP 548-opt2,5,8 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter	$3,850.00
HP 5340A 18 GHz Frequency Counter	$1,400.00
GR 1115C Crystal Frequency Standard	$1,600.00

AUDIO & BASEBAND

HP 3586C Selective Level Meter	$1,750.00
HP 334A-001 Distortion Analyzer,5 Hz-600 kHz	$550.00
TEK DA4084 Distortion Analyzer, 0.0025% THD	$1,750.00
HP 3400A RMS Voltmeter, 10 Hz-10 MHz	$250.00
HP 204D Audio Oscillator, w/80 dB atten.	$200.00
HP 3335A Synth./Level Gen., 200 Hz-80 MHz	$3,250.00
HP 3336B Synthesizer/Level Gen., 75 ohms	$650.00
HP 3336C Synth./Level Gen.,10 kHz-21 MHz	$1,250.00
P.A.R. 189 Filter/Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-110 kHz	$350.00
ROCKLAND 752A-opt.02 Dual Low Pass Filter, 115 dB/oct	$1,100.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier	$575.00

RF & MICROWAVE

HP 5371A Modulation Domain Analyzer	$5,900.00
HP 8443A Tracking Generator, 0.1-110 MHz	$700.00
HP 8444A-opt059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz	$1,500.00
HP 8552B IF Section	$750.00
HP 8553B RF Section, 1 kHz-110 MHz	$500.00
HP 8554B RF Section, 0.1-1250 MHz	$800.00
HP 8555A RF Section, 0.01-18 GHz	$950.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz	$1,750.00
HP 8405A Vector Voltmeter, 1-1000 MHz	$700.00
HP 85020A Directional Bridge, 0.01-4.3 GHz	$750.00
HP 85021A Directional Bridge, 0.01-18 GHz	$1,200.00
NARDA 7000A Microwave Multimeter, 0.1-18 GHz	$1,950.00
WILTRON 640/G/R/T-50 Scalar Analyzer, 1-1500 MHz	$1,950.00
BOONTON 1020 Synth. Sig. Gen., 0.15-540 MHz	$1,850.00
BOONTON 102C Signal Generator, 0.45-520 MHz	$850.00
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier, Ka & V band	$8,000.00
HP 85100V Freq. Multiplier, 50-75 GHz out	$4,250.00
HP 8640A Signal Generator, 0.5-512 MHz	$950.00
HP 8654B Signal Generator, 10-520 MHz	$750.00
WILTRON 6742A-opt.01 Synth. Sig./Swp. Gen., 18-40 GHz	$9,000.00
EIP 928-opt.9201 Programmable Sweep Gen., 1-18 GHz	$4,000.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame	$550.00
HP 8620C-opt011 Sweep Oscillator Frame, HPIB	$675.00
HP 86222A RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz	$1,500.00
HP 86222B RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz	$2,250.00
HP 86240A RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4 GHz	$1,000.00
WAVETEK 1067 Sweep Gen., 1-400 MHz, 75 Ohms	$500.00
WAVETEK 2002A Sweep Generator, 1-2500 MHz	$1,850.00
WILTRON 6617-opt.03 Prog. Sweep Gen., 0.01-8.0 GHz	$3,300.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Power Meter, 1 MHz-12.4 GHz	$475.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Power Meter, 1 MHz-18 GHz	$650.00
BOONTON 42B/42-S/3 Power Meter, 1 MHz-8 GHz	$375.00
HP 432A/478A Power Meter, 0.01-10 GHz	$375.00
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz	$1,000.00
HP 435A/8482A Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz	$1,000.00
HP 8900C/84811A Peak Power Meter, 0.1-18.0 GHz	$1,750.00
HP Q8486A WR22 Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz	$1,500.00
WAVETEK 1034A Portable Power Meter,0.001-18GHz	$375.00
ENI 503L Amplifier, 3 Watts, 2-510 MHz	$850.00
ENI 600L Amplifier, 150 mW, 0.8-1020 MHz	$450.00
M.S.C. MC5112 Noise Source, 25.5 dB, 1-12 GHz	$325.00
PANASONIC VP-8125A FM r Stereo Signal Generator	$850.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

HP 11691D Dir. Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz	$500.00
HP 11692D Dual Dir. Coupler,22 dB,2-18 GHz	$900.00
HP 778D-opt.011 Dual Dir. Coupler, 20 dB,0.1-2GHz	$400.00
HP 779D Dir. Coupler,20 dB, 1.7-12.4 GHz	$375.00
HP R532A Frequency Meter, 26.5-40.0 GHz	$500.00
M/A-COM MA7700K-0104 Crystal Detector, 9-11 GHz, SMA	$35.00
MILITARY AS-1346B Double Ridge Horn, 3-8 GHz, N(f)	$75.00
NARDA 26298 20 dB Atten., 150 W, DC-1 GHz	$175.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers	$150.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision Hi Directivity Coupler	$225.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Mini Directional Couplers	$75.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers	$300.00
NARDA 769-20 20 dB Attenuator, 150 W,DC-6 GHz	$250.00
WEINSCHEL 1515 Power Divider, DC-18 GHz, SMA	$125.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 28687A LAN Wire Test Instrument	$750.00
HP 59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer	$700.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Signal Generator	$2,750.00
TEK 144 NTSC Test Signal Generator	$700.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator	$950.00
TEK 1485R Waveform Monitor, NTSC & PAL	$1,850.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope	$1,500.00
TEK J16/J6523 Spot Luminance Photometer	$900.00
HP 37204A-opt.2 2 port Fiber-Optic HPIB Extender	$600.00
HP 5006A Signature Multimeter, HPIB	$675.00
HP 59307A HPIB VHF Switch	$200.00
P.A.R. 5206 Lock-In Amplifier, 2 Hz-200 kHz	$3,000.00

• VISA • MASTERCARD • OPEN ACCOUNT • 90 DAY WARRANTY • 10 DAY INSPECTION •

CIRCLE 334 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

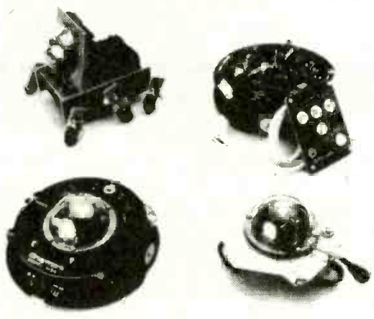
Robot Kits

✓ *Academic-Level Books*
✓ *Build it Yourself*
✓ *Action Packed*

EASY TO BUILD You do ALL electronic & mechanical assembly using 2-color Instruction Books with step-by-step, well-illustrated directions for assembly, experiments and testing. Each Robot Kit applies different electronic & robotic principles. Learn how Robots work and have fun at the same time!

606A *"Scrambler"* **All Terrain Robot** This 6-legged Robot walks over rough terrain. Uses high-tech infrared beam to sense and avoid avoid objects in its path. 32 page Book. **$37.95**

603A *"Copycat"* **Programmable Robot** Program direction, light and sound using detachable keypad (included) or optional PC. Learn digital logic basics. 44 page Book. **$57.35**



602A *"Blinky"* **Pathfinder Robot** Follows path made with a marker pen or tape. Red/green LEDs react to steering changes, adding fun and interest. 28 page Book. Infrared emitter/detectors. **$36.95**

601A *"Scooter"* **Sound Controlled Robot** Backs up, changes direction, goes forward when it hears loud noise or hits an object. Florescent red. 24 page Book. Fast-paced excitement! **$18.95**

DEPENDABLE PRODUCTS Since 1963, Graymark's ONLY business has been producing educational electronic kits. We do one thing and we do it right. That's why Graymark has the largest selection of electronic kits. And, our ***"It works or we fix it"*** policy guarantees success for YOU!

ORDER TODAY! ***Phone:*** *VISA/MasterCard*
Mail: *Check/Money Order, VISA/MasterCard*
Add: *$4.00 Shipping*

CALL FOR ***FREE***
40 PAGE CATALOG

Graymark P.O. Box 2015, Tustin, CA 92681 **800-854-7393**

CIRCLE 299 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CAPITAL
ELECTRONICS INC.
852 Foster Avenue
Bensenville, Illinois 60106
Phone (708) 350 - 9510 • Fax (708) 350 - 9760

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

• SINGLE-SIDED, DOUBLE-SIDED, MULTI-LAYER(4-8 LAYERS) AND FLEXIBLE PCB PRODUCTION

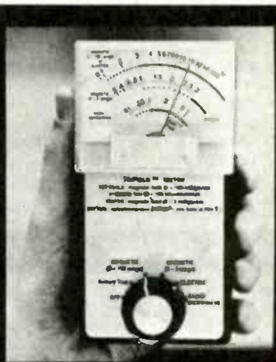
UNBEATABLE PROTOTYPES!

• PREMIUM DELIVERY AVAILABLE
24 HR SERVICE ON SS & DS
72 HR SERVICE ON MULTI-LAYER
• ARTWORK GENERATION / EDITING
• PHOTOPLOTTING SERVICES
• ASSEMBLY SERVICES
• 24 HR. ON-LINE MODEM
19,200 BAUDE, (708) 350 - 9761

FOR QUICK & COMPETITIVE PRICING,
OR MORE INFORMATION,
PLEASE CALL US TODAY!

QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN

NOW YOU CAN "SEE" INVISIBLE FIELDS AND AVOID THEM



Most homes and offices have hot spots with strong artificial electro-magnetic fields, where chronic exposure may cause mental or physical problems. Even the EPA names these fields as suspected carcinogens. You can reduce your risk by avoiding these high-field areas.

The ***TriField***™ meter detects *far more* of these fields than any other electromagnetic pollution meter. It's the only one that independently reads AC electric fields, AC magnetic fields, *and* radio/microwaves. It also reads field strengths in *all directions simultaneously*. Every other meter that sells for under $500 reads only magnetic and only in one direction — they can entirely miss a magnetic field unless pointed correctly and are blind to radio/microwaves and electric fields, both of which cause biological effects.

The ***TriField***™ meter reads all three types of fields numerically and with a SAFE/BORDERLINE/HIGH SCALE, weighted proportional to effect on the body. Thresholds are based on epidemiological and laboratory studies. (While no *absolute* hazard thresholds have been established, reduction of *relative* exposure is prudent.)

The ***TriField***™ meter comes ready-to-use with battery, instructions, and one-year limited warranty. The cost is $144.50 postpaid.

AlphaLab, Inc. / 1280 South Third West / Salt Lake City, UT 84101-3049
For literature and information, call (503) 543-6545

CIRCLE 326 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B & S SALES

Call(313) 566-7248 • FAX (313) 566-7258 24 hrs.

Hours: Monday through Friday 8 am to 6 pm EST
51756 Van Dyke St. #330, Shelby Township, MI 48316

$ SALE

$ SALE

WE SPECIALIZE IN QUANTITY PRICING 5, 10, 20 LOTS

Y RENT

Y RENT

Make Your Best Deal!

JERROLD	SA	PIONEER	HAMLIN	TOCOM	ZENITH
DRX-3-DIC	8590	BA 6110	CR 6600-3M	5507 VIP	1600
DPBB	8580	BA 5135	CR 6000-3M	5503 VIP	
DPV-5,7	8570				
	8550				

NEW PAN
PIONEER
GREEN E LITE
BA 5000 > SERIES
BA 6000

NEW PAN
SA-8500 SERIES
(BUT ALL BASE BAND)
THE PREMIER

NEW PAN
JERROLD
PINK PAN

MINI TVT:
THE 1/4 POUNDER
LITTLE 4x4
SECOND ONLY TO TVT
GOLD IN POPULARITY

OWN YOUR OWN

SA-3
M-80

SAVE $

NEW REMOTE CONTROL AB
SWITCH FOR DUAL SYSTEMS
(WITHOUT LEAVING THE
COMFORT OF YOUR CHAIR)

PANASONIC TZ — PC 1453G2

By far the best basic converter on the market today. 550 MHz (1 to 99) parental control, sleep timer, remote batteries, contrast and remote control range.
Superior to all other converters

NO MICHIGAN SALES

TVT GOLD ORIGINAL
FOR MOST
JERROLD SYSTEMS.
LEADING SELLER
OF ALL PANS

TNT
MLD

OWN YOUR OWN

SAVE $

FILTERS
POST & NEG
SUBCONTRACTORS
& DEALERS
ONLY QUANTITY

We are now offering a 6-month warranty. In order for warranty to be in effect, this form must be signed and returned.
FOR VCR, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. HOOK-UPS.

☐ **Yes, I agree all units are to be used or resold in compliance with Federal and State laws.**

Signature ____________________ **Date** __________

Name ____________________ **Phone No. (   )** __________

Address ____________________

City __________ **State** __________ **Zip** __________

It is not the intent of B & S Sales to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

CIRCLE 217 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 291 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 331 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONIC/ELECTRICAL TEST ACCESSORIES

Only ITT Pomona Offers Such Value.

Simply plug it into any scope with a bandwidth of 5MHz or Higher, 200mV/div or better sensitivity, and external triggering, rising edge (+) capability. 20MHz bandwidth covers most microcontroller frequencies.

Turn Your Scope Into A Digital Analyzer.

Pomona's pocket-sized Logic Scope Probe features three modes: logic analyzer, trigger probe and MUX. Kit includes Logic Scope Probe, 11 test leads with Micrograbber® test clips packaged in a reusable blister box that fits into your tool box or scope case.

6004 Logic Scope Probe Kit $330.00

If You Use A Scope, These Quality Probes Will Make A Difference.

Selecting the right scope probe can be as important as selecting the scope itself because signal accuracy is only as good as the link between your Tek, B&K or Hitachi scope and the item you're testing. Pomona scope probes give you faster rise times for sharper wave froms, and lower impedance for cleaner signals.

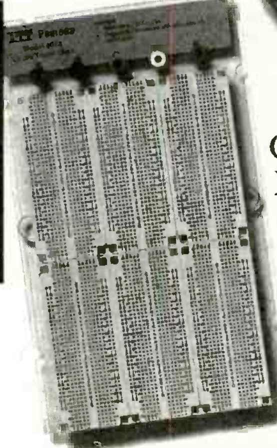
100 MHz Standard Modular These low-cost workhorses offer excellent attenuation for most conventional scope uses (up to 100 MHz). Kits include: sealed insulated probe, 1.2 meter cable assembly, insulated alligator clip grounding lead, trimmer tool (except Model 5792), sprung hook, BNC adapter, gold plated beryllium copper tip, stainless steel tip, IC tip, insulating tip and a reusable plastic case.

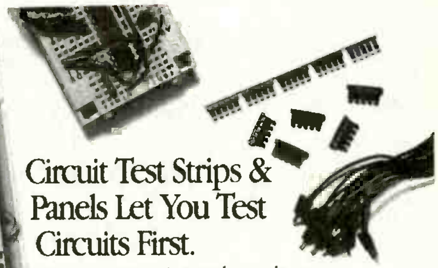
200 MHz Professional Modulator Excellent performance characteristics and full attenuation ranges (including x100 and switchable x1/x10). Probe kit contains same accessories as 100MHz Kit.

Part No.	Attn	Cable Length (m)	Input Impedance R(MΩ)	Input Impedance C(pF)	BW (MHz)	Risetime (nsec)	Max Input (V)	Compensation Range (pF)	Price
5792	x1	1.2	Same as scope	45	20	15	600		31.00
5795	x10	1.2	10	15	100	3	600	10-60	35.00
4550A	x1-x10 Switchable	1.2	x1 x10 Same 10 as scope	x1 x10 55 16	x1 x10 15 100	x1 x10 35 3	600	10-60	43.00
5800	x1	1.2	Same as scope	45	30	10	600		41.00
5803	x10	1.2	10	15	200	1.8	600	10-60	45.00
5806	x1-x10 Switchable	1.2	x1 x10 same as as scope	x1 x10 55 15.5	x1 x10 20 200	x1 x10 10 1.8	600	10-60	49.00
5827	x100	1.2	100	6.5	200	1.6	1200	15-50	80.00

Get ITT Pomona's 1994 New Products Catalog. FREE!

Find hundreds of new probes, test leads, clips, kits and accessories for keeping pace with the latest technology. To order your free catalog, visit your nearest Pomona Distributor, write or call us direct at **(909) 469-2900.**





Circuit Test Strips & Panels Let You Test Circuits First.

Pomona test strips and panels are the easy way to test electronic circuits before you build them. Our Circuit Test Strips are rated for over 25,000 insertions. Maximum current is 1A, contact resistance <10mΩ, with a 10pF capacity between contact points. Circuit Test Panels feature six Circuit Test Strips for larger bread board tests, providing 3,330 test points. An Accessory Kit is available to replace damaged contact points/buses.

6037 Circuit Test Strip $ 9.50 ea.
6038 Circuit Test Panel $65.00
6039 Accessory Kit $15.00

Great Test Lead Kits For Fluke & Other DMMs.

They're the ideal replacements for Fluke, Wavetek (Beckman), B&K, Amprobe and most DMM test lead sets. Each kit features the right combination of accessories to meet your specific test requirements. And several of our probes and kits are designed to meet IEC1010 specifications for your assurance of safer operation.

Description/Contents of Kit	Part No.	Price
General Use Test Lead Kit* 2 each: Probe Handles, Right Angle to Straight Plug Test Leads, Flexible Maxigrabber® Test Clips and Medium Alligators, one black and one red.	5899	36.00
Industrial Test Lead Kit* 2 each: Probe Handles, Right Angle to Straight Plug Test Leads & Maxigrabber® Grip Clips, one black and one red.	5900	37.00
Deluxe Bench Meter DMM Kit* 2 each: Probe Handles, Straight to Straight Plug Test leads, Flexible Maxigrabber® Test Clips & Medium Alligators, one black & one red; 2 Spade Lugs.	5901	29.00
Electronics Lab Test Kit Switchable x1-x10 Oscilloscope Probe with Accessories, Multi-use kit for Electronics (5543A), Oscilloscope Ground Kit and Double Banana Plug to BNC (f).	6003	92.00
Multi-use Kit for Electronics 2 each: Probe Handles, Pop Jack Leads, one black & one red. 1 each: Medium Alligator, Spade Lug, Minigrabber® Lead & Extended Slide-on Tip.	5543A	34.90
Deluxe Kit for Electronics 2 each: Probe Handles, Medium Alligators, Minigrabber® Leads, Minipincer® Leads, Slide-on IC Tips, Slide-on Extended Tips, & Pop Jack Leads, one black & one red, & 2 Spade Lugs.	5674A	59.90
Maxi-Kit 2 each: Extendable Tip Probe Leads, Replaceable Tip Probe Handles, Pop Jack Leads, Couplers, Medium Alligators, Heavy Duty Alligators, Minigrabber® Leads, Minipincer® Leads, & Slide-on IC Tips, one black & one red, and 2 each: Spade Lugs, Dog Leg Micro Tips, Needle Tips, Shouldered Micro Tips & 4 Std Brass Tips.	5677A	79.90

*IEC1010 safety designed models

MasterCard VISA

The fastest, easiest way to order any of the products featured here is to visit your nearest Pomona Distributor. If you already have our 1994 Catalog, you'll find these and thousands of other test accessory products immediately available. Or, you can charge purchases on your VISA, MasterCard or American Express credit card by phoning, toll free, **1-800-ITT-POMONA** (credit card orders only).

ITT Pomona Electronics
1500 E. Ninth Street
Pomona, CA 91766-3835
(909) 469-2900 FAX (909) 629-3317

ITT Pomona Electronics
AN ITT CANNON COMPANY

CIRCLE 336 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Double Your Income!

Own your own computer repair business or add computer repair to your existing business.

TechServ can put you into your own computer repair business quickly, economically and efficiently. Research indicates that during a recession, computer repair businesses will grow at twice the rate of hardware sales. TechServ's complete support program gives you the opportunity to be a part of this fast growing industry.

- **Proven Marketing Plan**
- **Recognition**
  Nationally recognized trademarks and logos give you immediate recognition as a professional computer repair specialist in your area.
- **Training**
  Level 1 — 286/386/486/586 Troubleshooting, upgrades, advanced diagnostics
  Level 2 — Networking/Novel/Unix/Multi-user/Multi-tasking configuration/Installation/Maintenance.Prepare for C.N.E. (Certified Network Engineer) test
- **Parts and Board Repair**
  Single source for OEM/generic parts and board repair. Order 7 days a week/24 hours a day. $45 million in parts in stock, ready to ship any where, overnight if required.
- **Documentation**
  We provide manuals, documentation and advanced diagnostic software.
- **New Hardware**
  We provide new hardware for IBM, Compaq, Apple and compatibles at huge discounts. Custom build your own systems.

Over 300 dealers worldwide

Find out why the Wall Street Journal and Fortune Magazine call computer repair the business opportunity of the 1990s.

Call TechServ at (212) 967-1865

or fill out coupon below and mail to:

techserv AUTHORIZED DEALER SM

America's largest chain of independent, licensed computer repair centers

253 West 28th Street, New York, NY 10001

NAME ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

CITY ______________ STATE ________ ZIP ________

TELEPHONE ______________________ [PE 2/93]

CIRCLE 272 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TOP SECRET

CONSUMERTRONICS

2011 Crescent Dr., P.O. Drawer 537
Alamogordo, NM 88310

Voice: (505) 434-0234, 434-1778
8AM - 8PM MST, Mon-Sat

Fax: (505) 434-0234 (orders only; if you get voice, enter "#11" any time) 24-hour, 7 days/wk

Free Tech Support (relates directly to your order or prospective order): Tues. and Thurs. only.

Add $5 total S/H (US, Canada). All items in stock. VISA, MCard OK ($29 min.). No CODs or "bill me"s. New Catalog (150+ offers) is $2 w/order, $4 w/o (no free catalog).

Since 1971. As seen on TV, etc. John Williams - former Lockheed Senior Engineer, NMSU Computer Science Professor, NIH Health Physicist. WANTED: MAC llci. portable or better.

*All software supports all IBM-PC compatible x86 systems (8086 - Pentium)

Off-The-Shelf HARDWARE

Van Eck Systems, Automated Tempest Module, KX Radar Emitter, Carjacking Foiler, Personal Body Alarm, Voice Disguiser, Hearing Assistor, Shriek Module, EM Countermeasure, Omnimax TENS, 6th Sense Communicator, many nifty Phone Boxes, Bumper Beeper, Subliminal Mixer/Amp, Rife Device, Neurophone, Hieronymus Machine, Magnetometer, Data Card Reader/Writers, Dwelling Security System, Levitator, Vortex Generator, Ultrasonic Jammer & Receiver, Long-Range Eavesdropper, Noise Cancellation System, Unknown Presence Detector, Electronic Dowser, Automatic Pet Feeder, Stealth Paint - many more! See our Catalog.

CELLPHONE MODIFICATIONS

See our Catalog for our infamous cellphone modification guide ($69) - detailed, comprehensive, covers all makes - 10 times more info than competitor's "guides"). (Do Special Projects (below) for up-to-date hardware/software).

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design, build, repair, modify, maintain and-or consult on any device, system, process or project - electrical, electronic, computer, phone, mechanical, optical, automotive. Invention prototyping. Confidentiality guaranteed. Describe and include $25 pre-engineering fee (does not obligate you). Time and cost estimates in 7-10 days.

VOICE MAIL HACKING

How Voice Mail Box (VMB) systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, GENESIS, EZ. SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, AUDIX, CINDY, CENTAGRAM, SPERRY LINK, RSVP, etc. Absolutely required for all users, sysops and security personnel! $29.

PBX HACKING

1,000s of PBXs are hacked to the tune of $ Billions/yr! While "VOICE MAIL HACKING" details how VMSs are hacked for "phun" and profit - including VMS methods for hacking PBXs themselves - "PBX HACKING" addresses ALL issues relating to PBX hacking, including countermeasures! Can your business or agency afford a $90,000 phone fraud loss (the average loss due to hacked PBXs)? As described in Forbes Magazine. $39.

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI

Details on how they work and dozens of effective ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, and Call Blocking and *67. Also describes Caller ID, Orange, Beige, Cheese and CF Boxes, ESS, SS7, E-911, various CLASS services, CNA, NON PUB DA, CAMA, ONR, 800-ECR, Diverters, LD Extenders, Centrex - more. $29.

PHONE COLOR BOXES

As designed by Phone Phreaks! 15 phone color boxes described. Dozens of circuits, simulator programs. Plus call-forwarding, conferencing, phreak history, 50 useful and legal phone circuit plans - more. $29.

ROBOFONE AUTODIALER

Powerful, versatile, menu-driven "Wargames" autodialer lets you dial any quantity (up to 10K) or mix of local/long distance numbers in any order, over any length of time, whether busy or answered (your choice) and log the times, commands and results to monitor, printer and-or disk. Quick-dial directory of up to 600 numbers. BUSY redial options. Direct modem command and control. All Result Codes, Including VOICE and RINGING. Optional shell to terminal program upon CONNECT. Exit to menu or DOS (for batching). Manual + Disk* $29.

COMPUTER PHREAKING

TROJAN HORSES, VIRUSES, WORMS, etc. and countermeasures. Includes disk with 360K of hacker text files and utilities, and legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system (Editor Choice, PC Magazine). Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. How systems are penetrated. BBS advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! Manuals + Disks* $39.

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on TV and computer video signals using an ordinary TV! Includes security industry reports. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the Consumertronics and the original Top Secret Van Eck designs! $29.

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES

Five powerful menu-driven crypto programs (in .COM and their .BAS sources) to analyze, decrypt "secure" ciphertexts. Worked-out examples. Recommended in prestigious "Computers & Security". Manual+Disk* $29.

By an ORDER of the MAGNITUDE

The most comprehensive, hard-hitting, hi-tech survival book ever written! Topics include electronics, computers, energy, weapons, concealment, revenge, alarms, etc to survive today's dangerous world. We all face increasingly financially and physically brutal times! Field-expedient use of technology in various threat and conflict environments and scenarios. $49.

STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on CBS "60 MINUTES": How certain devices can slow down - even stop - watthour meters - while loads draw full power! Device simply plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Also describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans $29. **I.G. MANUAL:** External magnetic ways (applied to the meter itself) to slow down and stop watthour meters while drawing full loads. Plans. $19. **KW-HR METERS:** How watthour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Polyphase Meters. Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. $19. Any 2, $38. All 3, $59.

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to $250,000 in cash! Recent $350,000 ATM crime spree still unsolved! $39.

CREDIT CARD SCAMS

Cardholders, merchants, banks suffer $ Billions in losses annually because of credit card fraud. Describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. Protect yourself! $29.

CONS & SCAMS

Cons & scams fleece Americans of $100+ Billion per year! The most comprehensive survival manual on cons & scams of all kinds - from the classic to hi-tech. Details on 100s and their many variations. Protect yourself! $29.

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES

HV devices plans: Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Audio/RF/Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma & Van de Graaff Gens., Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozone Gen., Fish Stunner, Plant Stim., Kirlian, more! Shocking! $29.

UNDER ATTACK!

Electromagnetic Interference and Electronic Weapon Attacks cause: Cancer, birth defects, and profound psychological, neurological, cardiovascular and immune system disorders! Destructive to people, animals, plants, equipment! Includes ACTUAL CASES OF EM ATTACKS ON PEOPLE (we investigated)! Includes how to verify and pinpoint EMI and electronic attack sources, and specific countermeasures. $29. **EM BRAIN-BLASTER:** Tutorial and plans for powerful ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS and LAB DEVICES. Optimum circuits, freqs, waveforms, duty cycles, intensities. Thorough. $29. Both $49.

RADIONICS MANUAL

Exciting electrical, electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic and preventive devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans (dozens), availabilities of Radionics Devices from early to modern. While drugs cost $ Hundreds, electricity costs pennies! $29. **HEAL THYSELF:** Plans for 3 major electronic therapeutic devices of types approved by FDA. $19. Both $39.

HARD DRIVE MANUAL

Covers all hard drive and controller implementations (emphasis on PCs). How to select, interface, initialize, set up, use, maintain, troubleshoot and repair them. How to protect them from mistakes, sabotage, prying eyes and sticky fingers. How to recover damaged and lost files. How to prevent crashes. Includes software reviews. Loaded with information, advice, tips. $29. **DISK SERVICE MANUAL:** Maintain, troubleshoot, repair, adjust, align floppies without special equipment or software. 3.5"/5.25"/8", PC/XT/AT/386/486, Apple, Commodore, etc systems. All floppies need occasional upkeep. $29. **DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL:** Theory, practical facts on floppy drives, disks, including many tips, recommendations, formatting, interfacing, FDC, etc. $24. Any 2, $49. All 3, $69.

SOFTWARE PROTECTION SYSTEM

Unique system that highly discourages costly software piracy while not interfering with legit archival copies. No known way to defeat. No special equipment required. Simple and automatic to install on your distributed software. Compatible with all copy-prevention systems. Manual + Disk* $59.

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY

Police radar is fascinating! It also has error rates of 10-20%! Every known error mode - stealth method and material used to minimize radar reflections - tactic and strategy to fight unjust radar tickets (that cost you $100s in insurance and risk cancellation) - methods to detect and jam signals - fully described! $29.

SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO

Optimum survival and security radio equipment, methods, freq allocations and voice/data scrambling/encoding. Includes small receivers/transmitters, telemetry, antenna optimizations, remote monitoring and control, security, surveillance, and ultrasonic, fiber-optic and infrared commo. 70+ circuit plans, tables. $29.

ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAL

Underpaid? Harassed or abused? Manipulated? Taken for granted? Stuck in a dead-end job? Can't find a good job? Expect to be laid off, fired or transferred soon? The ultimate no-holds-barred, looking-after-#1 Machiavellian techniques to find, obtain, optimize and keep top jobs, pay and benefits. THE RULES OF THE GAME FOR A GAME WITHOUT RULES! From first resume to CEO. $29.

ROCKET'S RED GLARE

How to design and build solid-propellant amateur and survival rockets. Emphasis on formulation, manufacture, installation of propellants, motors, igniters, etc. Includes list of commonly available materials, and the design of launch pads and test beds and their electronics. $29.

Please Order Today! (505) 434-0234
Sold for educational purposes only.

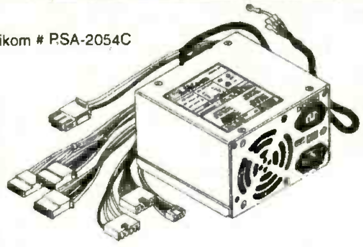
CIRCLE 226 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

SELLING ELECTRONIC PARTS AND SUPPLIES SINCE 1967

232 WATT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Likom # PSA-2054C

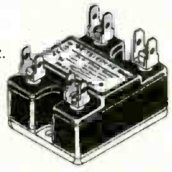


Fan cooled, fully enclosed switching power supply for PS2 computers. Input: 120/240 Vac. Selector switch on case. Outputs: 5 Vdc @ 23 Amps, 12 Vdc @ 9 Amps, -5 Vdc @ 0.3 Amps, -12 Vdc @ 0.5 Amps. 5.92" X 5.53" X 3.4." Male and female IEC connectors for AC input and output. Wire leads with Molex-type connectors for output. UL and CSA listed.

CAT# PS-230 **$22.50 each**

10 AMP SOLID STATE RELAY

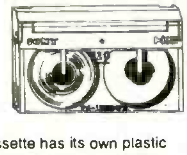
Teledyne Relays # 615-8500
Control Voltage: 3-32 Vdc
Load: 10 amp, 250 Vac 50/60 hz.
Standard "hockey puck" size: 2.27" X 1.72" X 0.95".
Screw and qc terminals.
UL and CSA listed.



CAT # SSRLY-14

$10.50 each **10 for $95.00**

8 mm Video Camcorder Users! (USED) "HI-8" VIDEO CASSETTE

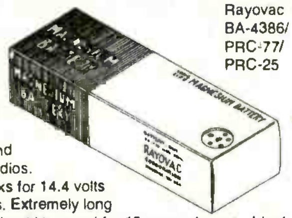


We have a new supply of these popular T-120 (120 minute) Hi-8 video cassettes. These are top quality, metal oxide (particle) cassettes that were used for a short time, then bulk-erased. Each cassette has its own plastic storage box. New, they would sell for considerably more than we're asking. We've sold thousands.

$3.00 each CAT# VCU-8 **10 for $28.00**

LONG LIFE MAGNESIUM BATTERY

Rayovac # BA-4386/ PRC-77/ PRC-25



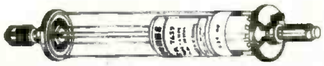
Built for military communications equipment including PRC-77 and PRC-25 radios. Output jacks for 14.4 volts and 3 volts. Extremely long shelf life, should be good for 15 years storage. Ideal for emergency applications. 6 pin output jack can be used with banana plugs. 9.375" X 3.57" X 2.07" cardboard jacketed case. 3 lbs.

$4.00 each

CAT # MB-4386

LASER TUBE

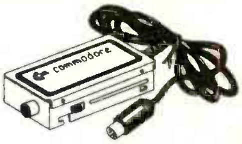
Siemens# LGR 7659.



1 mW helium-neon laser tube. 22.5 mm diameter X 146 mm long. 1.7 mrad beam divergence. 7 kV start voltage. 1kV operating voltage. 3.5 mA current.

$25.00 each CAT # LT-1

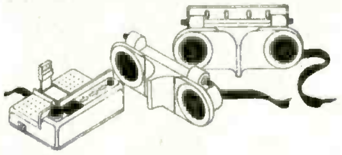
VIDEO/RF MODULATOR



Originally made for use with the Commodore computer, these good quality video modulators were probably originally designed for 9 Vdc use, but they operate well on 6-12 Vdc. They accept color video and audio, and a selector switch is provided for output to channel 3 or 4. Easy to hook-up. Requires a 6-12 Vdc power supply or wall transformer and a connector to interface with your audio/video source. Output is an RCA jack. Hook-up instructions included. 3" X 1.47" X 0.75".

CAT# AVMOD-3 **$5.00 each**

ULTRASONIC PROXIMITY DETECTOR

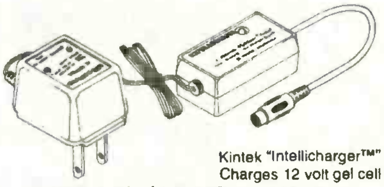


The ED-100 was designed for use as an auto/RV/truck back-up alarm. Two 40 khz ultrasonic emitter/detector modules attach to the back of the vehicle and warn the driver when the rear of the vehicle is within 24 feet of another object. A digital display and audible beeper inside the car continually monitor the distance to impact. The ultrasonic modules measure 5.81" long X 1.9" wide X 2.05". Operates on 12 or 24 Vdc Includes instructions for installation. The units are new, in original cartons and, as far as we know, in working condition. The company that marketed this device is no longer in business, and no manufacturer's guarantee is in effect. **We offer these ultrasonic detectors for experimentation only, and in no way wish to promote their usefulness as a driving aid.**

Originally Sold For OVER $100.00.

$24.95 each CAT # ED-100

GELL CELL BATTERY CHARGER



Kintek "Intellicharger™" Charges 12 volt gel cell lead-acid batteries of 1.6 amp/hours or greater. Charger circuit regulates current, providing more current to low cells and gradually ramping down current as battery approaches full capacity. Bi polar LED glows red when battery is taking a fast charge and green when battery is ready for use. Batteries can be left on charger indefinitely. Originally designed to charge a particular phone battery, the output cord on this device terminates with a 5 pin DIN plug which can easily be replaced with connectors more suitable to your particular application. You will need to open the case, clip-off the DIN cord and reconnect desired output cord.

CAT# CK-128 **$7.50 each**

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... CALL, WRITE OR FAX YOUR LIST

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFORMATION (818) 904-0524

Mail Orders To:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. Box 567
Van Nuys, CA 91408

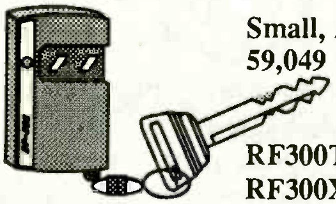
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Visa, Mastercard, Discover, Checks, Money Orders Accepted On All Orders

RETAIL STORES LOCATED IN Los Angeles and Van Nuys CALIFORNIA

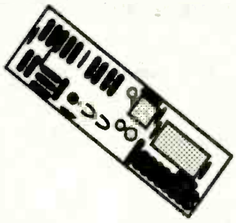
CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers



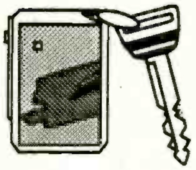
Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel 318 MHz Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 120'–300' Range, 1–1/4" x 2" x 9/16", Assembled

	Qty	1	5	10
RF300T	150' Range Transmitter	24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter	29.95	24.95	19.95



Small, High End Quality, 2 Channel Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1–1/4" x 3–3/4" x 9/16" PCB w/ .1" spaced pads for standard connectors
Input: 8–24 vdc Output: Gated CMOS Momentary and Latching Lines

	Qty	1	5	10
RF300R	Receiver, Fully Assembled	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Complete Parts Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95
RF300PA	Pre–Amplifier. Doubles Range	14.95	11.95	9.95



Small, Economical, Single Channel Transmitter and Receiver Set
Set Code, 60' Range, 1–7/8"x2–3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2–3/4"x9/16" (R)
Receiver Input: 5 vdc Output: Gated TTL Momentary Line

	Qty	1	5	10
RF60	Transmitter and Receiver Set	24.95	19.95	14.95

Add $ 4 shipping for first item + $ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc.

P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539 (510) 651–1425 Fax (510) 651–8454

CIRCLE 311 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FOTRONIC

QUALITY ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

Sales • Service

We buy surplus Electronic Equipment FAX your list!!!!

- **Specialists in - Fluke, Hewlett Packard, Tektronix**
- **NIST Traceable/Mil Spec 45662A Calibration Available**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Oscilloscope Specials

Tek 465	100 MHZ	$489.00
Tek 465B	100 MHZ	$589.00
Tek 475	200 MHZ	$649.00
Tek 475A	250 MHZ	$749.00

ALL EQUIPMENT SOLD WITH WARRANTY

For more GREAT VALUES Call, Write, or *FAX*
P.O. Box 708, Medford, MA 02155

(617) 391-6858 FAX (617) 391-6903

PC Controlled NiCd Battery Charger

Connect the PC-Charger to your PC & cycle your batteries back to life. Check the condition of your NiCd's & have confidence in their performance.

-> Complete with full featured software for DOS
-> Charge, discharge, cycle, test & trickle charge
-> Automatic & manual modes for complete control
-> Scroll bars show charge status visually
-> 2 channels separately controlled & monitored
-> Each channel can charge from 1 to 8 cells
-> Charge & discharge up to 500mA
-> Plots charge & discharge curves
-> Alarms & indicators keep you fully informed
-> Convenient user interface with pull down menus
-> Includes a cable for each channel with clips to connect to your battery pack or holders
-> Connects to serial port with included cable
-> Displays voltage, current & time measurements
-> Sleek compact design easily fits on desk top

PC-Charger -- US $219 Shipping included
Call or write to order or receive free information

LAMANTIA PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 672, London, Ontario
Canada, N6A 4Y4
(519)472-5566, (519)472-1702 FAX

Radiotelephone - Radiotelegraph

FCC Commercial License

Why Take Chances?

Discover how easy it is to pass the exams. Study with the most current materials available. Our **Homestudy** Guides, Audio, Video or PC "Q&A" disks make it so fast, easy and inexpensive. No college or experience needed. The new commercial FCC exams have been revised, covering updated Aviation, Marine, Radar, Microwave, New Rules & Regs, Digital Circuitry & more. We feature the Popular "Complete Electronic Career Guide". 1000's of satisfied customers **Guarantee** to pass or money back. Newest Q&A pools.

Send for **FREE DETAILS** or call
1-800-800-7588

WPT Publications
7015 N.E. 61st Ave Dept. 10
Vancouver, WA 98661

Name_______________________

Address_____________________

City_______________ St.___ Zip______

1-800-800-7588

NOW! A QUALITY SATELLITE SCPC AUDIO RECEIVER

AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

UNIVERSAL SCPC-100 AUDIO RECEIVER

SPECIFICATIONS

STABLE, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED TUNING. • 50 CHANNEL MEMORY RECALL. • COMPATIBLE WITH 950-1450 BLOCK SYSTEMS. • 3 MINUTE HOOK-UP. • LARGE L.E.D. TUNING SCALE. • RECEIVES C AND KU BAND SCPC. • DOES NOT DISABLE VIDEO WHEN IN USE.

SERVICES ON SCPC

HUNDREDS OF QUALITY SCPC CHANNELS ON SATELLITES - SPORTS - AP - UPI - RADIO NETS - HOME TOWN SPORTS & RADIO - RACING - TALK SHOWS - CLASSICAL, ROCK & JAZZ - RADIO STATIONS - FINANCIAL NEWS AND MORE.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $439 + S&H
TO ORDER CALL: 1 - 800 - 241-8171

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
4555 GROVES RD., SUITE 13, COLUMBUS, OH 43232
(614) 866-4605 FAX (614) 866-1201

NEW REVOLUTIONARY PRODUCTS!

VIBRATING BUG DETECTOR WATCH

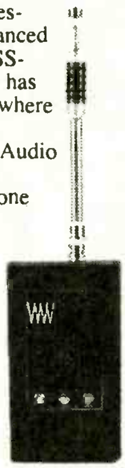
This highly professional device is designed to detect transmitters for the most discreet circumstances. Operation is simple: The watch will vibrate in the presence of radio transmitting devices.

This unit incorporates the most advanced micro-integrated circuit technology, concealed in a watch.

MODEL TD-RFW
$345

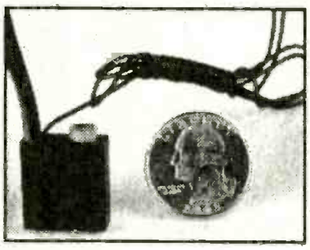
SPECTROSCOPE 500

Designed by professionals using advanced technology. The SS-500 Bug Detector has features found nowhere else in the world. Features include: Audio Oscilloscope, Bar Graph Display, Tone Verification and Headphone Jack. With a range of 1 MHz-3 GHz. No holes or gaps in coverage; the SS-500 is the most advanced hand held unit available.



MODEL SS-500 $385

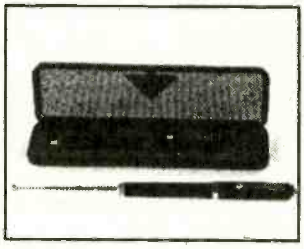
VIDEO TRANSMITTER



The world's smallest video transmitter, the VT-3 is smaller than a quarter, yet transmits color or B/W video to any TV with a range of 300 feet! Audio option also available. E-Z 5 min. kit.

MODEL VT-3
$139^{95}

BUG DETECTOR PEN



This pen is specially designed for executives and professional technicians, but simple enough for first-time users! Detect transmitters anywhere, anytime including room bugs, body mikes, phone bugs – even your cellular phone!

MODEL TD-RFP
$195

ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS • (516)538-2005 FAX: (516)481-1980

CIRCLE 131 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

OCEAN STATE ELECTRONICS

HOBBYIST, AMATEUR, OR COMMERCIAL — WE'RE YOUR ONE STOP ELECTRONIC SOURCE
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 112 PAGE CATALOG 1-401-596-3080

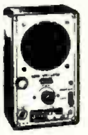
DELUX CODE KEY

Adjustable, heavy duty brass base with ball bearing pivots. Designed for hard usage. 3/16" plated contacts.

$11.75

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR & MONITOR IN KIT FORM OR WIRED

A solid-state code practice oscillator and monitor that uses the latest IC circuitry. It contains a 3" built-in speaker, headphone terminals, a volume control and a tone control. It is a attractively packaged with a two color panel. With the addition of a few parts, the unit can easily be converted into CW monitor. It can there fore be used as an operating aid after the code has been learned.



Kit **$19.95**
Wired **$24.95**

TOROIDS

IRON		FERRITE	
T-25-2	.40	FT37-43	.60
T-25-6	.40	FT37-61	.60
T-37-6	.45	FT37-77	.60
T-37-12	.45	FT50-43	.75
T-50-2	.55	FT50-61	.75
T-50-3	.55	FT50-77	.75
T50-6	.55	FT82-43	1.00
T68-0	.75	FT82-67	1.00
T68-2	.75	FT82-68	1.00
T68-6	.75	FT114-61	2.15
T80-2	.85	FT140-43	4.10
T200-2	4.00	FT240-61	8.00

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF TOROIDS AND BEADS.

Q-DOPE

Solution of pure polystyrene in solvents. Dries fast and leaves a clear, protective coating on tonods, coils and transformers, with no or minimal effect on inductive values. May also be used as a cement for molded or fabricated items made of polystyrene.

(Bottle with Brush 2 fl. oz. 59 ml) **$3.75**

VERNIER DIALS

1-1/2" Diameter 0-10 Marking **$8.25**
1-1/2" Diameter 0-100 Marking **$9.25**
2" Diameter 0-100 Marking **$10.25**

SIGNETICS NE602AN

Balanced Mixer/OSC. Popular IC among experimenters for building DC and super-het receivers
.... **$2.49**

MINI-CIRCUITS SBL-1 DIODE RING MIXER

Double balance Mixer
LO/RF - 1-500MHz
RF DC - 500 MHz

$6.75

LINEAR IC'S

NE555	.45
NE564	1.75
LM733N	.65
LM741	.40
UA7805	.49
UA7812	.49
UA7912	.75
LM317T	.79
CA3126E	1.60
CD22402E	9.95

TRANSISTORS

PN2222A	.10
2N2222A	.32
2N3055	.69
2N3553	2.75
2N3563	.40
2N3866	1.05
2N3904	.10
2N3906	.10
2N4401	.15
MPF102	.49

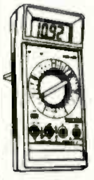
MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY WITH TEC-200 FILM

JUST 3 EASY STEPS:
- Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
- Iron film on to copper clad board
- Peel off film and etch

Convenient 8 1/2 x 11 size
With Complete Instructions

5 SHEETS **$6.25**
10 SHEETS **$10.75**
20 SHEETS **$16.25**
50 SHEETS **$33.50**

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE/INDUCTANCE METER



DIGITAL LCR METER measures inductance, capacitance and resistance. At Last! An LCR meter that everyone can afford. Now you can measure coils, transformers, chokes from 1μH to 200H. Capacitors from .1 pfd to 200 mfd and resistors from .1 ohms to 20 meg ohms. All in one handheld instrument.

MODEL LCR-1801 .... $119.95

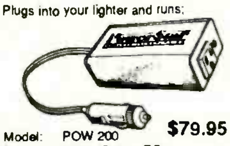
COPPER CLAD PC BOARDS

One oz. copper, phenolic base.

7" x 5" SINGLE SIDED **$1.50**
3 1/4" x 6 1/2" DOUBLE SIDED **$1.25**

200 WATT INVERTER

Plugs into your lighter and runs:



- Ham Equipment
- Lights
- Soldering Iron
- Computer
- Power Tools
- Shaver
- 13" TV with VCR
- MUCH MORE

$79.95

Model: POW 200
Input: 10 to 15 volts DC
Output: 115 volts AC true RMS
Power: 400 Watts peak, 200 Watts for 2 minutes, 140 Watts continously
Weight: 15 ounces
Warranty: 3 year
5" x 2.6" x 1.7"

TO ORDER

Call 1-800-866-6626 ORDERS ONLY
(Catalog requests can not be taken on toll free number.)
8:30 a.m. - 5 p.m. EST
Monday through Friday

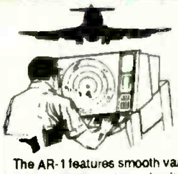
OR WRITE TO:
Ocean State Electronics,
P.O. Box 1458, Westerly, R.I. 02891

OR FAX TO: (401) 596-3590
CATALOG/ORDERS (401) 596-3080

If paying by **CREDIT CARD** include Card No. and Expiration Date
Mail in orders include $4.50 shipping
ALASKA & HAWAII $11.00
CANADA $8.50 – OVERSEAS $14.00
Minimum order $10.00 (before shipping)
R. I. Residents add 7% Sales Tax

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1:00 PM EST— SHIP SAME DAY! FREE SHIPPING ON ALL MAIL IN ORDERS OVER $50.00.
NOT VALID WHEN COMBINED W/CAT. ORDERS.
Applies to UPS Ground in Continental U.S. Only.
Catalog FREE to US Customers.
Canada, Please send $2.00 (American funds or US stamps).
Overseas, Please send $3.00 (American funds or US stamps).

AIRCRAFT RECEIVER KIT ...puts you in the pilots seat!!



Tune Into the exciting world of aviation. Listen to airlines, big business corporate jets, hot-shot military pilots, local private pilots, control towers, approach and departure radar control and other interesting and fascinating air-band communications. You'll hear planes up to a hundred miles away as well as all local traffic. The AR-1 features smooth varactor tuning of the entire air band from 118 to 136 MHz, effective AGC, superhetrodyne circuitry, squelch, convenient 9 volt operation and plenty of speaker volume. Don't forget to add our matching case and knob set for a fine looking project you'll love to show. Our detailed instruction manual makes the AR-1 an ideal introduction to two life-long fascinating hobbies at once – electronics and aviation!

AR-1 .... AIRCRAFT RADIO KIT $29.95
C-AR .... CASE SET FOR AR-1 .... $14.95

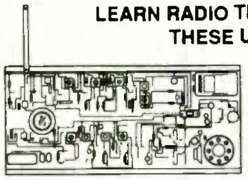
LEARN COMPUTER THEORY BY BUILDING THIS KIT DIGITAL TRAINER MODEL MM-8000

Starting from scratch you build a complete computer system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor. You will write the initial instructions to tell the 8085 processor to get started and store these instructions in permanent memory in a 2816 E²PROM. Teaches you all about input and output ports, computer timers. Build your own keyboard and learn how to scan keyboard and display. No previous computer knowledge required. Simple easy to understand instruction teaches you to write in machine language. Upon completion of this course you will be proficient in computer technology.

- Uses the 8085 Microprocessor
- Uses the 2816 E² PROM, electrically erasable programmable ROM
- Uses the 8156C, 2048 Bit static MOS RAM with I/O ports and timer
- Memory expandable option
- Built in 5V power supply
- 28 key keyboard
- Complete with lesson manual, instructions and experiments

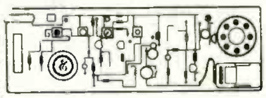
$119.95

LEARN RADIO THEORY BY BUILDING THESE UNIQUE KITS!



Both kits include an assembly, lesson and theory of operation manual. The actual assembly is broken into simple sections. Each section should be completely tested before moving on. This reduces difficult troubleshooting associated with many similar kits. Both include practical hi-tech PC board, with schematic printed on the surface, battery, all components and solder. The manual is easy to understand, no previous knowledge of electronics necessary. Each radio kit PC board has been so designed that no cabinet is necessary. A special bracket provides the necessary support to use the radio in any location, displaying the work achievement.

AM/FM-108 .... $29.95
AM/FM Superhet RADIO KIT AND TRAINING COURSE 14 Transistors and 5 Diodes



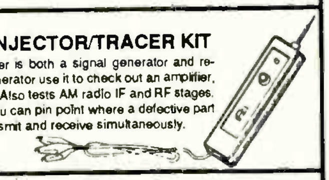
AM-550 Transistor Superhet AM Radio Kit . $19.95

FIBER OPTICS KIT WITH TRAINING COURSE

FO-30 ... $24.95

Learn the basics of fiber optics data communications while you build this exciting kit. Comes complete with all the necessary components, including PC board and fiber optics cable, also separate transmitter and receiver.

SIGNAL INJECTOR/TRACER KIT



This handy tester is both a signal generator and receiver. As a generator use it to check out an amplifier, stage by stage. Also tests AM radio IF and RF stages. As a receiver you can pin point where a defective part exists. Will transmit and receive simultaneously.

$18.95

MAGNET WIRE

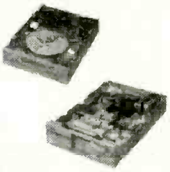
Enamel coated solid copper. For winding coils, transformers and toroids. Prices for 1/4 lb. spools.

#14 .... 4.00	#20 .... 4.00	#28 .... 4.85	#36 .... 6.85
#16 .... 4.00	#22 .... 4.25	#30 .... 4.85	#38 .... 6.95
#18 .... 4.00	#24 .... 4.25	#32 .... 4.85	#40 .... 7.85
	#26 .... 4.85	#34 .... 6.25	

CIRCLE 260 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Parts Express International Inc.

Teac Floppy Disk Drives



High quality disk drives made by Teac. Standard putty color. High density 3-1/2", 1.44 MB and 5-1/4", 1.2 MB.

(3-1/2" drive)
#EN-130-530 .. $59.90 EACH . $55.80 (2-UP)
(5-1/4" drive)
#EN-130-532 .. $69.90 EACH . $64.95 (2-UP)

The Ultimate Test CD

The Ultimate Test CD was designed for use by both the audio amateur and the professional sound engineer. This CD can be used to test CD players, speakers, amplifiers, and for tuning instruments. The manual is written in easy to understand English and takes you step-by-step through each track of the CD and explains its purpose. The Ultimate Test CD is a necessary tool for anyone who is serious about quality audio sound.
#EN-510-100 .... $7.95 EACH

Ungar UTC SS

The Ungar UTC SS is an economical dual wattage soldering station for use in the home, shop or at work. Dual temperature capability makes it ideal for surface mount components. Station includes an iron holder, and tip protects electronic components from static discharge. UL listed. Net weight: 2 lbs.
#EN-372-060 .... $59.80 EACH

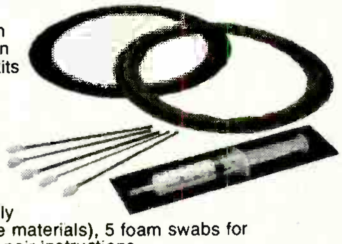
3 In 1 Universal Remote

This remote will operate any remote controlled cable box, TV or VCR at just a fraction of the cost of a factory replacement! This unit is already preprogrammed to include the most common codes. It is attractively styled, durable, and easy to set up and operate. The manufacturer even offers a toll free consumer help line to answer questions and provide customer assistance. Requires 2 AAA batteries (not included).
#EN-180-565 .. $12.50 (1-9) . $9.95 (10-UP)

Designing, Building, And Testing Your Own Speaker System

Completely revised and updated to reflect the latest trends in audio technology, this edition of David B. Weems' best-seller will guide do-it-yourselfers through the building and testing of low-cost speaker systems that rival the most expensive units on the market. 224 pages. Copyright: 1990. Third edition. Net weight: 1 lb.
#EN-500-021 .... $16.95 EACH

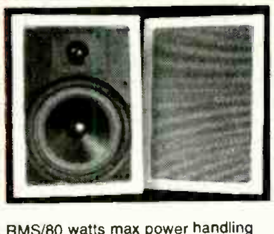
Speaker Surround Repair Kits



Don't throw away expensive loudspeakers just because the foam surround has dry rotted, or has been punctured. With these new repair kits from Parts Express, you can save BIG bucks by repairing the foam surround and avoid costly loudspeaker replacements. The kit includes 2 pair foam surrounds (except for the 15" kit which includes one pair), a plastic syringe filled with 25cc of adhesive (specially formulated for various speaker cone materials), 5 foam swabs for application of glue, and complete repair instructions.

Part #	Size	Price (1-3)	Price (4-UP)
EN-260-920	8" kit	$19.95	$17.95
EN-260-925	10" kit	20.50	18.50
EN-260-930	12" kit	21.90	19.90
EN-260-935	15" kit	22.90	20.90

6-1/2" Two-Way System



The basis of all architectural audio systems. This is our most popular in-wall. The perfect system for main and/or surround speakers. Easily installed in any 2 x 4 or larger wall. Retrofit design allows installation in new or existing walls in minutes. Features high quality crossovers and premium drivers that can outperform the name brands. **Specifications**: 6-1/2" poly woofer with a 10 oz. magnet, 1" field replaceable soft dome tweeter. Integral 2-way crossover with pushbutton wire terminal. 8 ohm impedance. Frequency response: 40-20,000 Hz. 40 watts RMS/80 watts max power handling capability. Sensitivity: 90 dB 1W/1m. Dimensions: 8-1/2" (W) x 12" (L) x 3-1/2" (D). Net weight: 9 lbs. per pair.
#EN-300-036 .... $249.95 (SUG. LIST) ..... $124.90 (1-3 PRS) .... $112.95 (4 PRS-UP)

Kester "44" Solder

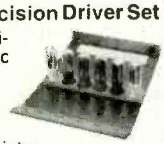
Kester "44" rosin core solder is designed for electronic and electrical work. It uses a fast acting, instant wetting, non-corrosive, and non-conductive flux for faster soldering and a strong, long lasting bond.

Part #	Alloy Lead/Tin	Spool	Dia.	Price (1-3)	Price (4-UP)
EN-370-080	60/40	1 lb.	.031"	$10.95	$9.95
EN-370-090	60/40	1 lb.	.050"	10.95	9.95
EN-370-098	60/40	4 lb.	.031"	43.80	39.50
EN-370-072	63/37	1 lb.	.020"	13.60	12.25
EN-370-074	63/37	1 lb.	.031"	11.50	10.50

Magnetizer/Demagnetizer

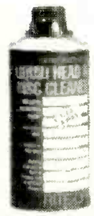
Handy device to magnetize (or demagnetize) screwdrivers, tweezers, and various other tools.
#EN-360-700 .. $9.90 (1-9) $8.90 (10-UP)

36 Piece Precision Driver Set



Contains 6 individual kits. Eac Moody kit contains locking, chuck type, knurled steel handles and 5 interchangeable ends. The set includes: Slotted Screwdriver Kit (.040", .055", .070", .080", and .100" slotted blades), Cross Driver & Awl Kit (1 awl plus, .055"/1.4mm/#000, .080"/2.0mm/#00, .100"/2.5mm/#0, and .125"/3.2mm/#1 cross recess blades), Hex Driver Kit (.035", .050", .062", .078", and .093" hex blades), Torx® Driver Kit (T-6, T-7, T-8, T-9, and T-10 Torx blades), Socket Wrench/Nut Driver Kit (5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", and 5/32" socket wrenches), and Open End Wrench Kit (7/64", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", and 1/4" open end wrenches). Includes black leatherette case.
#EN-361-215 $65.90 (1-3) $59.90 (4-UP)

Head/Disc Cleaner

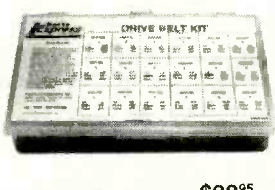


Head and Disc Cleaner is a CFC free cleaner which will remove carbon deposits, metallic oxides, dirt, dust and other contaminants from magnetic heads. Non-flammable Head and Disc Cleaner has superior cleaning properties compared to freon blends and is safe on most plastics. HCFC blend. 6 oz. liquid.
#EN-341-075 .... $3.80 (1-11) .... $3.40 (12-23) $3.25 (24-UP)

12V, 15 Ah Battery

Save big on this rechargeable lead acid battery. Has many uses: computer back-up upgrade, alarm back-up battery, garden tractor starter battery, and more. Sealed in a high impact polystyrene case. Bolt and nut type terminals. Dark blue color. Dimensions: 7"W x 6-1/2"H x 2-15/16"D. Net weight: 14 lbs. Limited availability.
#EN-149-100 .... Compare to $60.00 .... $29.95 (1-4) $24.95 (5-UP)

Drive Belt Kit



We've selected 18 of our most popular VCR, cassette and turntable belts to include in this kit. 87 belts total, five each of 17 square belts from 2.3" to 13.2" for VCRs and cassettes, and 2 each of the 23.6" turntable belt. Have the belt you need in stock when you need it. A $50.00 value. Net weight: 1/4 lb.
#EN-400-910 .... $29.95 KIT

Chamois Swabs

Genuine sheepskin swabs for cleaning delicate video and audio heads. Chamois leaves no residue. 10 pieces per package. Reusable.
#EN-200-028 $2.95 (1-9 PKGS) $2.60 (10 PKGS-UP)

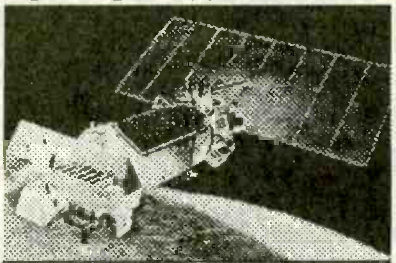
FREE CATALOG

Parts Express
340 East First St.
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Local: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-338-0531

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SPY ON THE EARTH



See *live* on your PC what satellites in orbit see

Capture *live* breathtaking images of the Earth for fun or profit. Zoom in up to 20X. Send $39 check or M.O. ($45 air, $50 outside U.S.) for our *fantastic* software package of professional quality copyrighted programs, (IBM type) that does satellite tracking, image acquisition, image processing, 3-D projections and more. Schematics included for interface.

Complete systems available as low as $399 (limited time only)

For FREE information log on to our bulletin board with your MODEM at (718) 740-3911. Information by mail $5.00 (includes demo disk). Call (718) 468-2720, to place an order. Buy with confidence. We've been in business since 1956.

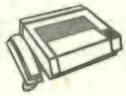
VANGUARD Electronic Labs
Dept. EN, 196-23 Jamaica Ave.
Hollis, NY 11423

Free Catalog

If you are not getting this catalog you are missing out on some of the best deals in electronics today! We have thousands of items ranging from unique, hard-to-find parts to standard production components. Call, write, or fax today to start your free subscription to the most unique catalog in the industry, filled with super values on surplus electronic and hobbyist type items. If you have a friend who would like to receive our catalog, send us their name and address and we will gladly forward them a complementary 68 page catalog.

Why pay more? Call today.

MECI



340 East First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45404
Fax Order Line 1-800-344-6324

Order Toll-Free 1-800-344-4465

ROMY-16
EPROM EMULATOR

- Emulates ROMs (2716-27010) or RAMs in 8- and 16- bit systems.
- Window/menu driven interface. Provides 8 hardware breakpoints for 8-bit systems.
- $195 (2716 - 27256) or $245 (2716 - 27010), 90 day warranty.
- Optional assembler, disassembler, and ROM debugger add $100.

Universal Microprocessor Simulator/ Debugger V2.1

- Assembler, Disassembler, & Windowed Symbolic Simulator/Debugger.
- $100 each CPU (S/H $8).

80C552 Microcontroller Development System

- 32K ROM , 64K RAM, and 10 bit A/D.
- RS232 serial protocol, 24 pin I/O.
- $120 each SBC, for complete development system add $70.

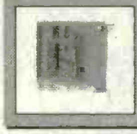
68HC11 Microcontroller Development System

- Eight channel 8-bit A/D converter.
- 32K ROM and 32K RAM. $120 each SBC, complete development system add $70,

J&M Microtek, Inc.
83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
TEL: 201-325-1892 FAX: 201-736-4567

AFFORDABLE DATA ACQUISITION

MODEL 30 . . . . $79



- PLUGS INTO PC BUS
- 24 LINES DIGITAL I/O
- 8 CHANNEL-8 BIT A/D/ IN
- 12 BIT COUNTER
- UP TO 14K SMP/SEC

MODEL 30 SOFTWARE

SCHOONER . . . $39
- REAL TIME DATA PLOT • DISK DATA LOGGING
- SOFTWARE CALIBRATION

PROTEUS (REQUIRES SCHOONER) . . . $39
- GRAPHICAL DATA VIEW • ANALYSIS OF DATA

MODEL 150-02 . . . . $179

- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 8 DIGITAL I/O
- 8 ANALOG INPUTS
- 2 ANALOG OUTPUTS
- 2 COUNTERS-24 BIT

MODEL 45 . . . . $189

- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 8 DIGITAL I/O
- 8 ANALOG INPUTS
- 2 ANALOG OUTPUTS
- 2 COUNTERS-24 BIT

MODEL 40 . . . . $99

- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 28 LINES DIGITAL I/O
- 8 ANALOG INPUTS
- PWM OUTPUT

MODEL 70 . . . . $239

- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 18 BIT A/D
- 5.5 DIGIT
- UP TO 60 SMP/SEC

Prairie Digital, Inc.
PHONE 608-643-8599 • FAX 608-643-6754
846 SEVENTEENTH STREET • PRAIRIE DU SAC, WISCONSIN 53578

CIRCLE 329 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING with the AES-10

The AES-10... a complete learning system, a complete embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your 8051 development project. Assembly, BASIC, and C programming. All hardware details, complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad, digital and analog I/Os for your applications.

80C32 Computer/Microcontroller board with:

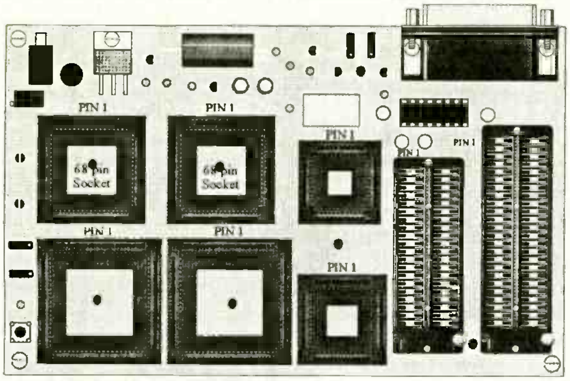
• 32K ROM , 32K RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Digital, A/D , D/A, and PWM, I/O • Built in Logic Probe • Power supply (can also be battery operated) • Extended AES BASIC and AES Monitor in ROM • RS-232 cable to connect to PC for programming • 8051/52 DOS Cross Assembler • Program disks with well documented examples • User's Manual, Language Manual, and Textbook • AES-20 (a smaller board without Keypad and LCD)

AES-10 $365
Money Back Guarantee

AES-20 $245
Free Brochure, M/C Visa
714 - 744-0981
Fax 714 - 744-2693
800 - 730-3232

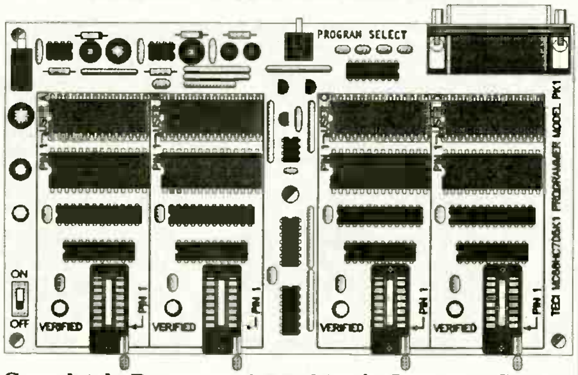
AES
Advanced Educational Systems
1407 North Batavia Street, Orange, California 92667, USA

MC68HCx11 PROGRAMMER



Connects to an IBM PC serial port and provides the fastest, easiest way to read, modify, program & verify the eeprom/eprom memory and config. register of 68HCx11xx microcontrollers. Prices from $349.00 for Programmer & host PC S/W.

MC68HC705K1 GANG PROGRAMMER

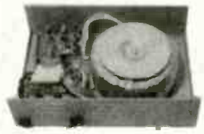


Completely Programs 4 K1 chips in 5 seconds.Stands alone for production. Connects to a PC serial port for program development.

TECI *The Engineers Collaborative Inc.*
RR #3, Box 8C, Barton, VT 05822, USA
TEL: 802-525-3458 **FAX: 802-525-3451**

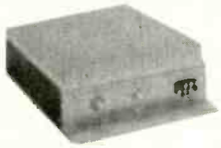
CIRCLE 274 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DUAL 24 VCT 8 AMP TORROID



TORROID TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY from battery charger; has 2.3"H x 4.4" dia torroid transformer with dual 24 VCT 8 amp windings, "as-is" pulse charge PC board and lower half of case. Nice basis for power supply! 6 lbs sh.
#BC-24V-ASSY **$24**

500 WATT DC to DC INVERTER



12.6 VDC to 120 VAC 60 Hz INVERTER, rated 500 watts continuous; 1000 W surge. Output is squarewave with zero-crossing. Has studs for input and terminal strip for output; 3.6x9.1x13.6, 17 lbs sh **##RC-12500, NEW** **$149.50**

#RC-12200 INVERTER, 12 VDC to 115 V 60 Hz 200 W cont., 600 W surge; had 3-conductor outlets. 3x7.5x4.8, 7 lbs. **NEW** .... ~~$130.00~~ **$85.**

SOLDERING KIT

WELLER SOLDER/DESOLDER STATION with TCP-24G 48 W pencil iron, eight solder tips from 3/64" to 1/8" wide, 600° or 700°F; six desolder tips with orifices .038" to .090"; and 2.5"Hx13"Wx4"D steel carrying case. Requires 115 VAC 60 Hz; 7 lbs sh. **WELLER #WTCPK, UNUSED** ...**$69.50**

COLLINS 30S1 POWER AMP

1 KW LINEAR AMPLIFIER amplifies signal from KWM-2A and similar S-Line equipment to 1000 W PEP using 4CX1000A/8168 PA tube (not included). Requires 80 W PEP SSB and 60 W PEP CW drive power. Manually tuned in five band selections; 115/230 VAC power supply. Military surplus "winged" label; Not "like new"! 30.6x17x16.8, 200 lbs sh. **USED**-not tested / less PA tube ... **$900.00**
4CX1000A/8168 TUBE, used-"lab tested' ..... **$195 w/PA purchase**

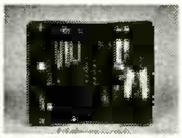
Prices F.O.B. Lima, O.• VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog
Address Dept. ES • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

KASCO DiSTRiBUTiNG
12338 Martin Alexander Rd., Sardinia, Ohio 45171

Your Source for Electronic Tools and Technical Aids

FREE CATALOG



Computer Care Kit
5 1/4" disk #00648400 $14.70
3 1/2" disk #00648395 $14.70
Includes mini vacuum w/ 3 attachments, cleaning disk, head cleaning fluid, cleaning cloth, spray pump, cotton swabs & carrying case.

System Power Center
#01878805 $28.50
Protect your system from damaging power surges & spikes. Five power switches & master control switch. 15 AMP circuit breaker. 12"(W) x 13"(D)x 2"(H).

PC Pocket Reference
#12148430 $14.90
Handy reference book for the computer technician. Codes & numeric translation, video standards, keyboard scan codes, port pinouts and much more!

Deluxe 22 Piece Tool Kit
#06248325 $33.80 (above)
Zippered carrying case includes diagonal pliers, crimper, soldering iron, screwdrivers/nutdrivers, tweezers & more. Call for more details

Economy 11 Piece Tool Kit
05947245 $10.90

Deluxe Punch Down Tool
#04647595 $36.80 (above)
Adjustable pressure regulator with stow compartment

Economical Punch Down Tool
#04648255 $9.75

Reversable Blades
$9.65
Straight blade for 66, 110/88, modular type

Universal Modular Crimp Tool (above)
#05446515 $79.80
Cut-Strip-Crimp- all in one! Handset plugs (4 pin),RJ11/12 (4 & 6 pin), DEC/MG offset (6 pin) RJ45 (8 pin) & 10 pin plugs. Cushioned hand grips. Tough steel construction

Basic Crimp Tools
#05446495 $12.50

Simcheck Memory Tester
09747205 $895.00
Identifies bad memory chips. Easy to use. Tests all SIMM & SIP memory modules 64Kx8/x9, 256Kx8/x9, 2Mx8, 4Mx8/x9, 16Mx8/x9. LCD display. AC adapter.

Modular Flat Telephone Wire

	1-99ft	100-499	500+	Item No.
4 cond.	.08¢	.07¢	.06¢	#02744400
6 cond.	.09¢	.08¢	.07¢	#02744405
8 cond.	.13¢	.12¢	.10¢	#02744425
10 cond.	.20¢	.18¢	.16¢	#02747995

- Telephone accessories
- Cable
- And more!!!

10% OFF
For New Customers
Offer expires 7/31/94

VISA

Order Toll Free
1-800-575-2726
24 HR FAX 513-446-2609

30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

CIRCLE 170 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Save on Cable rental fees!

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE

JERROLD–TOCOM–ZENITH–HAMLIN
OAK–PIONEER–SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

• *30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*
• *24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!* • *QTY DISCOUNTS!*

MASTER CARD • AMEX • VISA • C.O.D.

1-800-284-8432

Have make and model number of equipment used in your area ready.
All Shipping & Handling Fees at Customer's Expense.

CABLE WAREHOUSE

10117 West Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 315, Sunrise, FL 33351

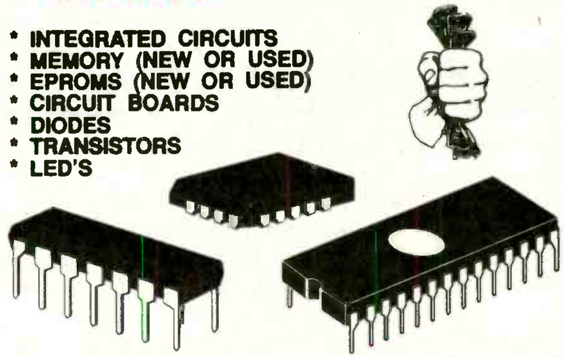
(NO FLORIDA SALES)

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

ACTIVE MICRO

We Want Your Excess Inventory

* INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
* MEMORY (NEW OR USED)
* EPROMS (NEW OR USED)
* CIRCUIT BOARDS
* DIODES
* TRANSISTORS
* LED'S

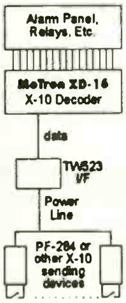


Tel 310-494-4851 Fax 310-494-4913

1891 Obispo Ave Signal Hill, CA 90804

MoTron ELECTRONICS 310 Garfield St Suite 4 PO Box 2748 Eugene, Oregon 97402

NEW! XD-16 X-10 Decoder



A Typical XD-16 Configuration

The XD-16, when connected to a TW523 Power line data interface module, decodes all 256 X-10 codes sent by PF284, or similar, X-10 senders. The house code is DIP switch selectable. The 16 open- collector outputs are turned on or off as unit and command codes are decoded. Use the XD-16 as an Alarm Panel Interface and save hundreds of dollars in cable installation costs! Or drive relays, LEDs, etc. in custom alarm or house control applications. Requires TW523 data interface. The XD-16 is a 3X3 inch circuit board. Requires 9 to 18 VDC @ 25ma.

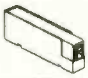
MoTron XD-16 X-10 Decoder	$59.00
PS-12 AC Adaptor, 12VDC @ 200ma	$10.00
Powerhouse TW523 X-10 Power Line I/F	$29.00
Powerhouse PF284 X-10 Sender	$29.00

Shipping/Handling $5 USA/Canada, $15 Foreign
Visa, MasterCard & American Express Accepted

Orders: (800) 338-9058 Info: (503) 687-2118 Fax: (503) 687-2492

DANGER **LASERS** DANGER

Helium-Neon Laser
High brightness red laser visible for up to a mile. Use in many projects such as light shows, holography, and laser eavesdropping. Output: 1.0-1.8mW; Class IIIa. Size: 6.25" x 1.4" x 2.25"



12Vdc operation	$49.00
120VAC operation- includes adaptor	$59.00

Visible Laser Diode Module
This is one of the smallest laser modules available. Perfect for weapons sights, alignment, demonstrations, etc. Output: 4.7mW Red (670 nm). 3 Vdc operation. Cylindrical brass housing. 9 inch leads. Size: 21mm L x 11mm diameter. Cat. # VM-12 $69.50 each

Midwest Laser Products
P.O. Box 2187 Bridgeview, IL 60455
Phone: (708) 460-9595 FAX: (708) 430-9280

FREE CATALOG
Call, write, or poll fax.

Please include $7 S&H within US. IL res. add 7.75% sales tax. 30 day satisfaction guarantee

---

DOS IN ROM!

MVDISK1 64k.....$75
MVDISK2 360k....$150
MVDISK3 1.44m...$195

$75

8088 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

WORLDS SMALLEST PC !!!

ROBOTS ALARMS RECORDERS DOS

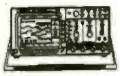
THREE EASY STEPS: **$27** 1K QTY
1. Develop on PC
2. Download to SBC **$95** SGL QTY
3. Burn into EPROM

-2 PARALLEL -LCD INTERFACE
-3 SERIAL -KEYBOARD INPUT
-PC TYPE BUS -REAL TIME CLK
-BIOS OPTION -BATTERY OR SV

FREE SHIPPING IN U.S.

5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

MVS Box 850 Merrimack, NH (508) 792 9507



Test Equipment Sales

66 Chase Road Londonderry, NH 03053
Phone/FAX (603) 434-2544

Tek 475 200 Mhz scope $669
Tek 475A 250 Mhz scope $789
Tek 7834, 7844, 7904A
ALL under $800

HP 5345A 500Mhz counters
11 digits, High Performance!
Now only $695

HP & Philips Scopes ON SALE!

Call about our Inductor and capacitance standards, Tek plug-ins, etc.

We buy surplus equipment. Call or Fax your list.

Test Equipment Sales
P.O. Box 986
Londonderry, N.H. 03053
Phone/Fax (603)434-2544

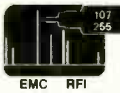
We sell new Tektronix and Fluke products

CABLE TV

ALL NAME BRANDS
DESCRAMBLERS, CONVERTERS
COMBOS. CALL NOW
WE'LL BEAT THE COMPETITION.
UNIVERSAL SALES 800-647-2371

BUGGED??

EAVESDROPPING is unbelievably widespread! Electronic Devices with amazing capabilities can be monitoring your telephone and room conversations RIGHT NOW! Are you sure you're safe? FREE CATALOG tells you fast! Includes Free Bonus details on fantastic opportunities now open in Counter-Surveillance field. Exciting, immensely interesting and EXTREMELY profitable (up to $250 hr) full/part-time income. Call Now! 1-800-732-5000



SPECTRUM PROBE®

This low circuit loading *scope probe* produces a 60 dB **spectrum analyzer** display on your inexpensive scope

Ask for application notes, specifications, sales & warranty info.

255 Spectrum Probe 30 KHz to 2.5 MHz $279
107 Probe 1 - 100 MHz $249 ($279 extra shielding)
Accessory Current Adapters: IA5 $19 IA7 $29

SMITH DESIGN (215) 661-9107
207 E.Prospect Ave, N.Wales, PA 19454

USE ELECTRONIC SHOPPER CLASSIFIEDS

READ BY MORE THAN 100,000 ELECTRONICS BUYERS AND SELLERS AND TRADERS

INSTRUCTION FOR PLACING YOUR AD!

HOW TO WRITE YOUR AD

TYPE or PRINT your classified ad copy CLEARLY (not in all capitals) using the form below. If you wish to place more than one ad, use a separate sheet for the additional ads (a photocopy of this form works well). Choose a category from the list below and write that category number into the space at the top of the order form. If you do not specify a category, we will place your ad under Miscellaneous or whatever section we deem most appropriate.

We cannot bill for classified ads. Payment in full must accompany your order. We do permit repeat ad or multiple ads in the same issue, but in all cases, full payment must accompany your order.

WHAT WE DO

The first two words of each ad are set in bold caps at no extra charge. No special positioning, centering, dots, extra space, etc. can be accommodated.

RATES

Our classified ad rate is $1.25 per word. Minimum charge is $18.75 per ad per insertion (15 words). Any words that you want set in bold or caps are 20¢ each extra. Bold caps are 40¢ each extra. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in all caps and accepted abbreviations are not charged as all-caps words. State abbreviations must be Post Office 2-letter abbreviations. A phone number is one word.

CONTENT

All classified advertising in the **Electronic Shopper** is limited to electronics items only. All ads are subject to the publisher's approval. We reserve the right to reject or edit all ads.

DEADLINES

Ads received by our closing date will run in the next issue. For example, ads received by April 1 will appear in the July, 1993 issue that is on sale in June 3. Shopper ads will appear Jan., Mar., May etc. No cancellations permitted after the closing date. No copy changes can be made after we have typeset your ad. NO REFUNDS, advertising credit only. No phone orders.

AD RATES: $1.25 per word, Minimum $18.75.

Send your ads with payment to:
Electronic SHOPPER, 500-B Bi-County Blvd. Farmingdale, NY 11735

CATEGORIES

100 — Antique Electronics
130 — Audio-Video-Lasers
160 — Business Opportunities
190 — Cable TV
210 — CB-Scanners
240 — Components
270 — Computer Equipment Wanted
300 — Computer Hardware
330 — Computer Software
360 — Education
390 — FAX
420 — Ham Gear For Sale
450 — Ham Gear Wanted
480 — Miscellaneous Electronics For Sale
510 — Miscellaneous Electronics Wanted
540 — Music & Accessories
570 — Plans-Kits-Schematics
600 — Publications
630 — Repairs-Services
660 — Satellite Equipment
690 — Security
710 — Telephone
720 — Test Equipment

CLASSIFIED AD COPY ORDER FORM

Ad No. 1—Place this ad in Category # ______

1 - $18.75	2 - $18.75	3 - $18.75	4 - $18.75
5 - $18.75	6 - $18.75	7 - $18.75	8 - $18.75
9 - $18.75	10 - $18.75	11 - $18.75	12 - $18.75
13 - $18.75	14 - $18.75	15 - $18.75	16 - $20.00
17 - $21.25	18 - $22.50	19 - $23.75	20 - $25.00
21 - $26.25	22 - $27.50	23 - $28.75	24 - $30.00
25 - $31.25	26 - $32.50	27 - $33.75	28 - $35.00
29 - $36.25	30 - $37.50	31 - $38.75	32 - $40.00
33 - $41.25	34 - $42.50	35 - $43.75	36 - $45.00
37 - $46.25	38 - $47.50	39 - $48.75	40 - $50.00

Total classified ad Payment $ ________ enclosed.

[ ] Check [ ] MasterCharge [ ] Visa ($18.75 minimum credit card order)

Ad No 1—Total words ________ × $1.25 per word = $ ________
All Caps words ________ × .20 per word = $ ________
Bold words ________ × .20 per word = $ ________
Bold Cap words ________ × .40 per word = $ ________
TOTAL COST OF AD No. 1 $ ________

Card # ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

Expiration Date __ __ / __ __
Signature ________________

Name ________________ Phone ________________

Address ________________ City State Zip ________________

ELECTRONIC SHOPPER CLASSIFIED

CABLE TV

"BULLET" BUSTER. Protect your cable box against the infamous cable "bullet". The "Bullet" Buster acts as an electronic shield. Installs in-line in seconds. Don't wait until it's too late! $19.95 +$3.00 S&H. **Electroman**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

CBTV DOCTOR Stop the Bullet and ID signal in cable lines. Send $20.00 to R.R. Enterprise, Dept. EN, Box 3532, Easton, PA 18043.

CABLE UNSCRAMBLED. Everything you wanted to know about cable, but were afraid to ask. $10.00. **Electroman**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

"DESCRAMBLER SCHEMATICS REVEALED" A powerful guide to descrambling schemes. $10.00. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

CABLE SAFE. Guarantee cable privacy. The one-way valve for your cable TV signal. Signals come in, but they don't go out! $29.95, +$3.00 S&H. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

PLANS-KITS-SCHEMATICS

ALL-IN-ONE CATALOG. AM/FM/HAM/SPY, transmitters/amplifiers, receivers, voice scramblers/disguisers. Audio, TV, Tesla Coils, plans, "secret" books, kits, imports, exports and more. Start your own licensed/unlicensed radio station, 60 full pages for $1.00. **PAN-COM INTERNATIONAL,** PO Box 130-F9, Paradise, CA 95967.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER kit broadcasts any audio signal to FM stereo radios throughout your home. Uses unique BA1404 IC. Complete kit: PC board/components — $24.00. Visa/MC. **TENTRONIX,** 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814. (208) 664-2312.

PROJECTS $2.00 gets flyer, 100 piece grab bag Lynn Johnson Electronics, Box 51268, San Jose, CA 95151-1268.

ELECTRIC DOG DOOR, entrancing LED clock, cool rocket launcher, computer clocks, awesome phones, plans, kits, and more. **FREE CATALOG, CAMPBELL ENTERPRISES,** 27955 Terrace EN9, North Olmsted, OH 44070.

SILK SCREEN PRINT PC Boards panels, labels, etc. Print from **COMPUTER** or pencil artwork. **EASY and low cost production work.** For complete step by step instructions, techniques, secrets send $29.95 to **Ken's Electronics,** PO Box 565, Henderson, TN 38340.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

NEW! UNIVERSAL descrambler upgrade, improvement, modification, repair parts/instructions. Delivers better picture, performance. $15.00 Robert Snow, 22049 Lansdowne, Saint John, Canada E2K4T7.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EASY WORK! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free 1 (800) 467-5566 ext. 11068.

EARN $339.00 per week assembling our products at home. Free details. Rush self addressed stamped envelope to LCI, POB 42201, Indpls, IN 46242.

SECURITY

HACKING/PHREAKING/Cracking/Electronics information/ viruses/ anarchy/ Internet information now available on computer disks, books, manuals or membership. Send $1.00 for catalog to: SotMESC, Box 573, Long Beach, MS 39560.

PUBLICATIONS

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFIED Ads. Buy sell or trade electronic "stuff". Biweekly publication. Free ads, flexible subscription rates. Fax (519) 576-5172. Mail Trading CIR-IT, 86 Victoria St. S Kitchener, Ont. Can. N2G-2A9. SASE for information.

COMPONENTS

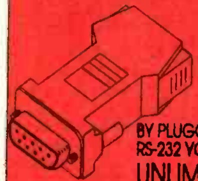
FAIR PRICE for your excessive inventory. Parts, moulded cases, PCB's. LGL Electronics, 289 Indian South, Ste. 1, Sarnia, Ontario N7T 3W6.

AUDIO-VIDEO-LASERS

SURROUND PROCESSOR, passive audiophile performance, decodes dolby switchable, rolloff contour, beautiful cabinet, $119.00 check, money order. **HILL AUDIO,** 1956 "F" St., Napa, CA 94559.

BUILDING BLOCK
FOR YOUR
CONTROL & MONITORING
NET WORK SYSTEMS

DINEX
DISTRIBUTED
INTELLIGENT
NETWORK
CONTROLLER



BY PLUGGING DINEX INTO YOUR PC RS-232 YOU CAN CONNECT ALMOST UNLIMITED I/O.

DIO-STD-SM $69.95
5 TTL DIGITAL I/O

ADFC-SM $96.65
4 CHANNEL 8 BIT 0-5V A/D
1 CHANNEL FREQ INPUT

D-M232-SM $79.95
RS-232 TO 485 INTELLIGENT CONVERTER

LIMITED TIME
INTRODUCTORY OFFER:
$199.95/kit +S/H

P/N SM-KIT Including:
DIO-STD-SM/ADFC-SM/D-M232-SM, POWER ADAPTER, NETWORK PHONE LINE,SOFTWARE, DEVICE DRIVER, AND UTILITY. OVER $450 VALUE.

ALSO AVAILABLE:
8 CH. 12BIT A/D, 12 BIT D/A,STEPPER MOTOR SERVO, DISPLAY, CODE INPUT, NETWORK CONTROLLER...ETC.
PLS CONTACT FACTORY FOR DETAIL.

TO ORDER CALL:
15 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
VISA, MASTER CARD ACCEPTED.
I/O CONTROLS CORPORATION
1359 W. FOOTHILL BLVD. AZUSA, CA 91702
(818) 812-5333 FAX: (818) 812-5332

MICRO VIDEO SYSTEMS

TV CAM - TX - RX - TV SET

Micro TV Cameras, Micro TV Transmitters, Small Compact Receivers & Downconverters. Amateur TV, Industrial RF links We have them all 2 1/4"x 1 3/8" B/W video cameras, Color cameras, *Night Vision* video systems. FCC certified RF devices. All video cameras are NTSC format @ 1v p-p. R/C Models, Robotics, Security, Model Rockets, Hazardious Materials handeling, Product control. Fuzzy Logic input device, Computer Image Capture. Pool monitoring

MICRO VIDEO PRODUCTS
INFO. LINE: 714 646-8266
FAX LINE: 714 545-8041
ORDER LINE: Canada, USA, Mexico
800-473-0538
1334 SO. SHAWNEE DR.
SANTA ANA, CA. 92704
MO. VISA MasterCard AmEx.

WANTED
Experienced Technicians

To Try Our

Truly Portable — All in the Handle
State of the Art — ESD Safe
with Built-in Diaphragm Pump
Variable Temperature Control
Quick Replacement Filter

DEN-ON SC7000
Desoldering Tool
for a
FREE TRIAL

If not completely satisfied we will send UPS to pick it up at no charge to you

Regular Price $499.00
Our Price $439.00

Purchase in Advance & Receive a Desoldering Tip of your choice, FREE. (A $32.00 Value)

Electronic Association Members Ask for Your 10% DISCOUNT

ORDER NOW for
FREE FREIGHT—No COD Charges
No TAX (Outside of Kansas)
Visa, M/C, Discover, A/E, or COD

Toll Free 1-800-394-1984
Phone 316-744-1984
Fax 316-744-1994

HOWARD ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS
6222 N. Oliver Wichita, KS 67220
Evaluated in Electronics Now Magazine, Jan. 1994

X10 CO-PROCESSOR INTERFACE BOARD

Provides simplified interface to any TW523 module for complete reliable 2way X10 communication. Call or write for details about kits and boards. BBS (407) 322-1429

Marrick Limited, Inc.
P.O. Box 950940
Lake Mary, FL 32795
(407) 323-4467 / 324-1291 FAX

1.800.GO.ROBOT!
Robot Explorer. 8 newsletters filled with the latest robot plans and events. $14.95

Surveillance & Recording Devices

Micro Dot Conversation Transmitter Kit
Crystal clear reception on FM radio up to 1/4 mile
SnapKit for easy assembly
Tiny-"small as a dime"
$39.95

MVC-SP Miniature Video Camera Hidden in A Small Speaker
High quality video camera can be powered by 9v battery and connected directly to VCR! Goes completely unnoticed!
$299

THR-12 12 Hour Telephone Recorder
Ultra Miniature cassette deck with telephone recording adapter built right in! Extends normal recording time up to 12 hours! Recording starts and stops automatically when phone is used
$99.95 free shipping

Visa/MC (214) 255-7490
Seymor-Radix Inc. Box 166055 - SG Irving, TX 75016

Quality Microwave TV Antennas

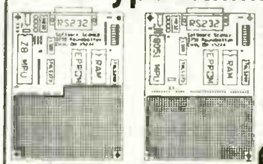
WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz.

- 55-Channel Dish System $199.95
- 36-Channel Dish System $149.95
- 20-Channel Dish System $124.95
- Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add $50.00
- Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
- Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog

Dish System
LIFETIME WARRANTY

PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders)
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing

Prototype it....... *FAST!*



with ProtoQuick 8051 or Z8
- Complete single board computers
- Up to 32K EPROM and 8K RAM
- 12 sq. in. plated through proto area
- RS232 C serial port w/ DB25 conn.
- Op. sys. in EPROM w/ source code
- Assembled, ready to run - 5v only
- MS-DOS cross-assembler included

ProtoQuick Z8 and 8051
$99.00 each

Run prototype applications or experimental hardware from the serial port - WITHOUT PROGRAMMING!

Software Science
3750 Roundbottom Road
Cincinnati, OH 45244 USA
(513) 561-2060

IMPROVE YOUR IMAGE

Intelestar enhances and stabilizes virtually any video signal. Guaranteed to eliminate all copy protection.

- Works on all TV's, VCR's, Beta & Cable
- Automatic, no adjustments
- Digital, state-of-the-art
- 2 year warranty

VISION ELECTRONICS
1-800-562-2252
2125 S. 156th CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

BILLABONG ELECTRONICS

1167 Bucknam Court ◇ Campbell, CA 95008-5913

Telephone Orders
408 374-6686
Fax Orders
408 374-7667

19" Rack Mount Cabinets

These industry standard 19" rack mount cabinets are made from .04" steel, with the front and rear panels being made from .06" aluminum for easier, custom fitting. The display panel is .12" thick aluminum. They have been finished in gun metal grey and come flat packed, ready for your final construction. These enclosures have die punched venting & handles are furnished on all cabinets except RC3120A. These sturdy, well-made, commercial quality cabinets are sure to make your project look its best.

MATERIALS
✓Front/Rear/Display Panels: Aluminum
✓Top/Bottom/Side Panels and Chassis: Steel

Racks B, C, D, E and H feature extruded aluminum handles

RC3120C

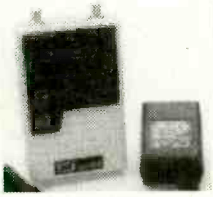
Order Number	Price 1-4	Price 5-99	Front Panel	External Cabinet Dimensions (HxWxD)	Handle Height	Weight
RC3120A	38.00	36.00	19" x 1.6875"	1.5" x 16.625" x 9.625"	—	8 lbs.
RC3120B	46.00	44.00	19" x 3.4375"	3.25" x 16.625" x 9.625"	2.625"	9 lbs.
RC3120C	53.00	50.00	19" x 3.4375"	3.25" x 16.625" x 13.1875"	2.625"	10 lbs.
RC3120D	58.00	55.00	19" x 5.1875"	5" x 16.625" x 13.1875"	4.25"	13 lbs.
RC3120E	63.00	60.00	19" x 5.1875"	5" x 16.625" x 16.75"	4.25"	15 lbs.
RC3120H	83.00	79.00	19" x 8.6875"	8.5" x 16.625" x 16.75"	6.5625"	20 lbs

C.O.D. and Prepaid Orders Only

(Sorry, no credit card facilities at this time)
For C.O.D. services, add $5.00 to order total
COD orders are payable by cash, cashier's check or money order only

Hand Held Frequency Counters

Rechargeable Battery Pack and Telescoping Antenna Included



INPUT	FC1000	FC2700
Frequency Range	A Range—10Hz-20MHz B Range—20MHz-1.2GHz	A Range—10Hz-20MHz B Range—20MHz
Sensitivity	A Range—10Hz-20MHz<3mV B Range—20MHz-1.2GHz<12mV 40 to 50 MHz 6mV 100 to 200 MHz 2mV 400 to 500 MHz 3mV	A Range—<15mV 50 to 100MHz 40mV 200MHz to 1GHz 21mV

FEATURES
✓6 gate rates
✓2 standard BNC inputs
✓Wide frequency range

Order #	Price	Description	Weight
FC1000	99.00	1.2GHz Digital Frequency Counter	2 Lbs.
FC2700	129.00	2.7GHz Digital Frequency Counter	2 Lbs.

∘CA Residents Add Your Area Sales Tax
∘Freight Charges Are As Follows

5-10 WORK DAYS:	Up to 3 lbs	$5.50
	Each Additional Pound	$0.50
3 WORK DAYS:	Up to 3 lbs	$6.50
	Each Additional Pound	$1.00
Other Services:	Call for quote	

Contact us for rates outside the Continental U.S.A.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS
Prices subject to change without notice

Send your check or money order made payable to
"Billabong-Electronics" today!!

CIRCLE 147 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CAPACITOR CLOSE-OUT
SAVE 50% to 75% OFF RETAIL
TOP QUALITY PARTS! WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!
CERAMIC DISC! ELECTROLYTIC! TANTALUM!
AXIAL / RADIAL! PREFORMED / LONG LEAD!
0.01uF / 500vdc Disc @ 7¢ each (That's 50% cheaper than most)
2.2uF / 50vdc Elec.Radial @ 8¢ each (That's 55% cheaper than most)
Also, TO-220 Clip-on Heat Sinks @ 15¢ each (That's 60% cheaper than most)
Send SASA for *FREE* catalog to:
JDG, Dept. E11, P.O. Box 20809, Raleigh, NC, 27619

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT
We carry a complete line of all major brands including test chips and all accessories
BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
30 DAY MONEYBACK GUAR. • 1 YR. WARRANTY
YEARS OF CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
C & C ELECTRONICS
CALL NOW 1-800-995-1749
Immed. Delivery from Giant Stock! Sorry No California Sales

SURVEILLANCE
& COUNTERSURVEILLANCE Electronic Devices
Vehicle Tracking • Bug/Phone Tap Detectors • Caller ID
• Covert Video • Phone Scramblers • Voice Changers
Shotgun Mics • Transmitters • Locksmithing • AND MORE!
7 - Hour Telephone Recorder $125.00
Tapes incoming/outgoing phone calls automatically.
EDE FOR CATALOG SEND $5.00 TO...
P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226 (716) 695-8660

CABLE TV
DESCRAMBLER LIQUIDATION!
FREE CATALOG!
Hamlin Combos $44, Oak M35B $60 (min. 5), etc.
WEST COAST ELECTRONICS
For Information: 818-709-1758
Catalogs & Orders: 800-628-9656
No California Sales

Technicians Professional Tool Case

This hi-tech case is designed for versitality, to protect and transport costly tools, electronic devices and instruments. Case is available with aluminum finish (281 TC) or black finish (282 TC).
Thousands of cases already sold to satisfied technicians.

• Other cases also available. • Dealer inquiries welcome.

To order call:
(713) 395-8370 Fax (713) 395-8372
Terms: Visa • M/C • C.O.D.'s or send check or money order to: **RATTNER NORTH AMERICA, Tool Utility Cases, 5090 Richmond, Ste. 334, Houston, Texas 77056**

- Commercial quality
- Removable, reversible tool pallet
- Case bottom consists of six adjustable compartments
- Foam lined interior
- 2 keyed locking latches
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Reinforced steel corner braces
- Size 18" x 6 1/4" x 13"

(Tools Not Included)

ELECTRONICS BROKERS

FAX: (303) 665-1161 PH: (303) 444-8858

HEWLETT-PACKARD

141T, DISPLAY SECTION 550.00
141T/8552/8556, SPECT ANAL, 20KHZ-300KHz....1700.00
141T/8552A/8553, SPECT ANAL, 1KHz-110MHz....1800.00
141T/8552A/8554, SPECT ANAL, 100 kHz-1.25 GHz....2000.00
141T/8552A/8555, SPECT ANAL, 10MHz18GHz....2250.00
1722A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE....700.00
1722B, 275 MHZ PORTABLE O'SCOPE....900.00
1740A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE....600.00
1741A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE....800.00
182T, DISPLAY SECTION....650.00
204C, AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 4Hz-10MHz....250.00
313A, TRACKING GENERATOR, 10 kHz-22 MHz....250.00
3300A, FUNCTION GENERATOR, .01Hz-1000MHz....300.00
3305, SWEEP PLUG-IN, .1Hz-1000kHz....50.00
3312A, 13 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....800.00
331A, DISTORTION ANALYZER....225.00
3400, RMS VOLTMETER....300.00
3403C, TRMS DMM, 3.5 DIGIT, 1.6Hz-10kHz....450.00
3406A, BROADBAND SAMPLING VOLTMETER....800.00
3437A, HIGH SPEED SYSTEM DMM,1000 R/SEC HPIB....350.00
3440/3444A, DIGITAL MULTIMETER....75.00
3455A, 6-1/2 DIGITAL MULTIMETER....700.00
3467A, LOGGING MULTIMETER, 4.5....1000.00
3469B, MULTIMETER, DIGITAL/ANALOG READOUT....275.00
3490A, DMM, 5 DIGIT....275.00
3555B, TRANSMISSION & NOISE MEASUREMENT SET....200.00
3581A, WAVE ANALYZER, 15 Hz-50 kHz....1200.00
3581C, SELECTIVE VOLTMETER, 15HZ-50KHZ....1500.00
3582A, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, .02Hz-25.6Hz....5000.00
3586B, SELECTIVE LEVEL METER....1000.00
3702A, IF/BB RECEIVER....2000.00
400E, AC VOLTMETER....55.00
410C, VOLTMETER....150.00
415E, SWR METER....150.00
419, DC NULL METER....75.00
431, POWER METER....75.00
431B, POWER METER....100.00
431C, POWER METER....150.00
432A/478A, PWR MTR, 0.01-10 GHz, -20 dBm TO +10 dBm....300.00
435A, POWER METER....450.00
435A/8481B, PWR MTR W/SENSOR, 1 mW-25 W, 0.01-18 GHz...1325.00
436A/03./002 DIGITAL PM w/ HPIB....$900.00
436/8484 DIGITAL PM/SENSOR....$1500.00
461A, AMPLIFIER....200.00
4800A/4801A, VECTOR IMPEDANCE METER, 5 Hz-500 kHz....550.00
491C, AMPLIFIER, TWT, 2-4GHZ, 1W 30DB GAIN....2000.00
4935A/003, TRANS TEST SET, AC & BATT. PWR....1250.00
5004A, SIGNATURE ANALYZER w/ PROBES....250.00
5245L, 50MHz FREQUENCY COUNTER....75.00
5246L, FREQUENCY COUNTER....75.00
5253B, FREQUENCY CONVERTER, 18GHz....350.00
5300B/5305B, MEASURING SYSTEM....450.00
5302A, UNIVERSAL COUNTER, 50MHZ....150.00
5305B/5300B/001, 1.3 GHz COUNTER WITH TCXO REF....450.00
5312A, HP-IB INTERFACE....100.00
5314A, 100 MHz/100 nS UNIVERSAL COUNTER, PORTABLE....250.00
5315A, UNIVERSAL COUNTER....500.00
5326C, UNIVERSAL COUNTER, 50MHz....100.00
5328A, TIMER/COUNTER, 500MHz, DUAL CHANNEL....250.00
59500A, MULTIPROGRAMMER INTERFACE....500.00
6110A, 3000V AT 6mA DUAL POLARITY POWER SUPPLY....275.00
6111A, PRECISION POWER SUPPLY, 0-20V, 0-1A....275.00
6130B, BIPOLAR DIGITAL PROG. POWER SUPPLY, +/-500A...600.00
6131B, CVCC, PROG., +/-100@5A....1500.00
6186B, DC CURRENT SOURCE, TO 300V, 100mA....450.00
6200B, 40V/20V AT 0.3A/0.6A CVCC POWER SUPPLY....200.00
6201, 0-20V, 0-1.3A, THREE UNITS....175.00
6255A, DUAL DC POWER SUPPLY, 40V AT 1.5A....450.00
6264B, 20V AT 20A CVCC POWER SUPPLY....500.00
6267B, 0-400 AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY....700.00
6282A, 10V AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY....275.00
6284A, 0-20V DC AT 3A DC POWER SUPPLY....275.00
6291A, 40V AT 5A CVCC POWER SUPPLY....375.00
6299A, 100V AT 750mA CVCC POWER SUPPLY....275.00
6439B, 0-60V DC AT 15A DC....600.00
6448B, 600V AT 1.5A CVCC POWER SUPPLY....700.00
652A, AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 10Hz-10MHz....275.00
6824A, POWER SUPPLY/AMPLIFIER, 50V 1A....300.00
6940B, MULTIPROGRAMMER....500.00
6942A, MULTIPROGRAMMER....1500.00
775D, DUAL DIRECTIONAL COUPLER, 450-950MHZ....250.00
8080A/8091A/, 1 GHz CLOCK GENERATOR....950.00
809B/806B/444A, SLOTTED LINE SYSTEM, 2-12.4 GHz....135.00
8405A, VECTOR VOLTMETER, 1-1000 MHz....600.00
8407A, NETWORK ANALYZER, 0.1-110 MHz....300.00
8411, HARM FREQ CONV, OPT 018, 0.11-18.0GHZ....725.00
8411A, FREQ CONV for 8410, 110MHz-12.4GHz....500.00
8411A/018, FREQ CONV for 8410, 110MHz-18GHz....725.00
8412A, PHASE MAG. DISPLAY for 8410....400.00
8413A, PHASE GAIN INDICATOR for 8410 ....150.00
8414A, POLAR DISPLAY....275.00
8418A, AUX. DISPLAY HOLDER....200.00
8443A, TRACKING GEN/COUNTER, LED DISPLAY....700.00
8444A, TRACKING GENERATOR, 0.5-1300 MHz....800.00
8445B, AUTOMATIC PRESELECTOR....700.00
8447A, AMPLIFIER, 0.1-400 MHz....300.00
8552A, IF SECTION....500.00
8552B, IF SECTION, SWITCH DISP. MODES....750.00
8553B, RF SECTION, 0-110 MHz....500.00
8553L, SPECTRUM ANALYZER-RF SECTION....350.00
8554B, RF SECTION, 0.1-1250 MHz....800.00
8555A, RF SECTION, 10 MHz-18 GHz....800.00
8556A, LF SECTION, 20 Hz-300 kHz....500.00
85B, COMPUTER....350.00
8614A, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 0.8-2.4 GHz....375.00
8620A/8621A, SWEEP OSC. SYSTEM 0.1-4.2 GHz....600.00
8620C/011, SWEEP OSCILLATOR MAINFRAME, HPIB....550.00
86222A, RF PLUG-IN, 0.1-2.4GHZ....400.00
86222B, RF PLUG-IN, 0.1-2.4GHZ....1700.00
86222B/002, RF PLUG-IN, 0.01-2.4 GHz....1800.00
86230B, RF PLUG IN, 1.8-4.2 GHz....400.00
86240B, 2-8.4GHz PLUG....200.00
86241A/001, RF PLUG IN, 3.2-6.5 GHz....400.00
86245A, RF PLUG-IN, 5.9-12.4GHZ....250.00
86260A, RF PLUG-IN, 12.4-18GHZ....800.00
8640B, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 0.5-512 MHz, AM/FM....1400.00
8683B, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 2.3-6.5 GHz....4000.00
8740A/H18, TRANSMISSION TEST UNIT, DC-18 GHz....100.00
8742A, REFLECTION TEST SET 500.00
8745A, S-PARAMETER TEST SET, 0.1-2.0GHZ....675.00
9278A, PLOTTER....125.00

TEKTRONIX

1240, LOGIC ANAL W/ 2 D2 CARDS, 36 CHANNEL....1000.00
1241/D2/D2, LOGIC ANAL, 36 CHAN, 50 MHz, CLR DISP...2000.00
144, NTSC TEST SIGNAL GENERATOR....700.00
147, NTSC TEST SIGNAL GENERATOR....$600.00
184, TIME MARK GENERATOR....50.00
2213, 60MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE....$600.00
2215, 60MHz DUAL TRACE O'SCOPE....$800.00
2235, 100MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE....$1200.00
2245, 100MHz, CH 34 for DMM MEASURE....$1700.00
2246, 100MHz 100MHz ON SCREEN DMM....$1900.00
2445,150MHZ CURSORS....$2500.00
2465, 300MHz 4 CHANNEL 0'SCOPE....$3500.00
434, STORAGE O'SCOPE, 25MHZ....500.00
465B, 100MHz DUAL VERT./TIME O'SCOPE....675.00
466, 100 MHz VERT./TIME STORAGE O'SCOPE....1100.00
475, 200 MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE....750.00
475A, 250MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE....825.00
485, 350 MHz DUAL VERT./TIME O'SCOPE....900.00
491, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, 10 MHz-12.4 GHz....950.00
492, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, 50 kHz-21 GHz....5950.00
528, TELEVISION WAVEFORM MONITOR....500.00
5440/D40, 50 MHz THREE SLOT FRAME....225.00
577/D2, CURVE TRACER....1505.00
5A22N, DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER....400.00
7623A, MULTIMODE STORAGE O'SCOPE, 100MHz....375.00
7633, 100 MHz STORAGE,1000cm/uS WRITING....600.00
7704, 150MHz, FOUR SLOT FRAME....250.00
7704A, 250 MHz FOUR SLOT FRAME....325.00
7834, 400 MHz STORAGE, 2500 cm/uS WRITING....750.00
7834, 400 MHz SYS, W/(1)7A24,(1)7A26,(1)7B80,(1)7B85....1150.00
7844, 400 MHz DUAL BEAM FRAME....900.00
7904, 500 MHz FOUR SLOT FRAME....450.00
7904, 500 MHz SYS, W/(1)7A19,(1)7A26.(1)7B80,(1)7B85....1000.00
7A13, DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATOR, LED DISPLAY....400.00
7A14, CURRENT PROBE AMPLIFIER, 120MHz....175.00
7A18, 75 MHz DUAL TRACE AMP....100.00
7A19, 600 MHz AMP....250.00
7A24, 400 MHz DUAL TRACE AMP....450.00
7A26, 200 MHz DUAL TRACE AMP....200.00
7A29, 16Hz VERT. PLUG....800.00
7A42, 4 CHANNEL LOGIC TRIG. VERT. AMP., 350MHz...1500.00

ELECTRONICS BROKERS

7B10, DELAY TIME 2ns/.2s/DELTA TIME....350.00
7B15, DELAY TIME 2ns/.2s....400.00
7B53A, 100 MHz DUAL TIME BASE....200.00
7B80, 400 MHz DELAYED TIME BASE....200.00
7B85, 400 MHz DELTA TIME DELAYING TIME BASE....250.00
7B92A, 500 MHz DUAL TIME BASE....450.00
7D01, LOGIC ANALYZER PLUG....200.00
7DQ2/PM111, LOGIC ANALYZER W/6809 POD....450.00
7D10, DIGITAL EVENT DELAY....200.00
7D13, 3-1/2 DIGIT DMM....125.00
7D15, 225 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER/TIMER....300.00
7D20T, PROGRAMMABLE DIGITIZER....2500.00
7M11, DELAY LINE....150.00
7S11, SAMPLING UNIT....400.00
7S12/S6/S52/7603, TDR SAMPLING SYSTEM W/S6, S52...1950.00
7T11, SAMPLING SWEEP UNIT....900.00
AM501, OPERATIONAL AMP....100.00
DC5009/01, PROG 135 MHz UNIV CTR, TCXO....750.00
DC5010, PROG. 350 MHz UNIV. COUNTER....1350.00
DC503, DIGITAL COUNTER PLUG-IN, 100MHz....350.00
DC503A, 125 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER....500.00
DC504, COUNTER/TIMER, .1Hz-80MHz....185.00
DC505A, 225 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER....250.00
DC509, 135 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER/TIMER....700.00
DD501, DIGITAL DELAY....350.00
DM501, DMM MODULE, 4,5 DIGIT DISPLAY....275.00
DM5010, PROGRAMMABLE 4-1/2 DIGIT DMM....350.00
DM501A, MULTIMETER, 4.5 DIGIT....300.00
DM502, MULTIMETER, 3.5 DIGIT....175.00
DM502A, MULTIMETER, 3.5 DIGIT....225.00
FG501, 1 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....250.00
FG502, 11 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....250.00
FG503, 3 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....250.00
FG504, 40 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....900.00
P6015, 1000X 40kV PROBE, AC/DC....300.00
PG501, 50 MHz PULSE GEN....300.00
PG508, 50 MHz PULSE GEN....500.00
PS501, POWER SUPPLY....100.00
PS501-1, 0-20V PRECISION POWER SUPPLY....150.00
PS5010, PROGRAMMABLE TRIPLE POWER SUPPLY....750.00
PS503A, DUAL POWER SUPPLY....250.00
R5103N, RACK MOUNT O'SCOPE....200.00
SC502, DUAL TRACE O'SCOPE PLUG, 15MHz....475.00
SC504, 80 MHz O'SCOPE....475.00
SG502, AUDIO OSCILLATOR....300.00

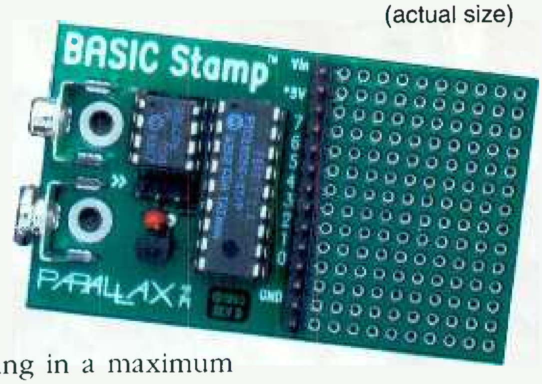
MISCELLANEOUS

AMBITROL 4005, PWR SUP, 0-40VDC, 0-500MA....175.00
ANRITSU ML422B/31, SELECTIVE LEVEL METER....1100.00
B&K PRECISION 1850A, FREQ. COUNTER 512MHz....175.00
BAFCO 920A, FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYZER....750.00
BIOMATION KD101-D, LOGIC ANALYZER....400.00
BLUE MPR-336E-MP1,ENV. CHAMB w/ CTR SRVOCORDR.3000.00
BOONTON 92BD, DIG RF MV METER, 10KHz-1.2GHz....700.00
BOONTON 93A, TRMS VOLTMETER, 10 Hz-20 MHz....125.00
CLIMET CI-3100, OPTICAL PART. TRANSDUCER....250.00
DANA 9000, MICROPROCESSING TIMER/COUNTER....300.00
DELTRON SP, CVCC, 10V, 5A, METERED PWR SUP....75.00
DELTRON SP, 40V, 5A, CVCC METERED PWR SUP....150.00
E.S.I. SP-2534, 4-1/2 DIGIT LCR METER, GPIB....1000.00
EIP 451, MICROWAVE PULSE COUNTER....2000.00
FLUKE 1722, IEEE 488 CONTROLLER....750.00
FLUKE 1910A, 125 MHz COUNTER/TIMER....175.00
FLUKE 1920A, FREQUENCY COUNTER, 520MHZ....250.00
FLUKE 1952B, COUNTER/TIMER,TCXO, 2 CHAN....250.00
FLUKE 1953A/02, UNIV TIMER/COUNTER 2 CHAN....350.00
FLUKE 4265A, BIN PROG PRECISION PWR SUP....250.00
FLUKE 6011A, FREQ. SYN. 10MHz-11MHz, .1Hz RES....2000.00
FLUKE 750A, REFERENCE DIVIDER....900.00
FLUKE 8000A, DMM, 3.5 DIGITS, 5 FUNCTIONS....175.00
FLUKE 8120A, DMM....200.00
FLUKE 845AR, HIGH IMPEDANCE VOLTMETER....300.00
FLUKE 8600A, DMM, 4.5 DIGIT,5 FUNCTION....200.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 460B-10, 3 HEADS....350.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476, POWER METER....150.00
GOULD 816, DUAL PIN PORT RECORDER....350.00
GUILDLINE 91540, TRANSVOLT 4890 STAND CELLS....750.00
HARRISON LAB 6206A, POWER SUPPLY....40.00
HITACHI V-151F, PORT. O'SCOPE....600.00
HITACHI V-212F, PORT. O'SCOPE....700.00
HONEYWELL 1858/700, OSCILLOGRAPH....2000.00
IBM SYSTEM 9000, CONTROLLER....3000.00
INTERSTATE F31, 3 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....300.00
INTERSTATE F72, 20 MHz PULSE FUNCTION GEN....450.00
INTERSTATE P23, PULSE GENERATOR....200.00
INTERSTATE P24, PULSE GENERATOR....300.00
KAV 1/432D, ATTENUATOR....75.00
KAV 30-0, ATTENUATOR....125.00
KEITHLEY 225, CURRENT SOURCE....350.00
KEITHLEY 230, PROGRAMMABLE VOLTAGE SOURCE....875.00
KEITHLEY 260, NANOVOLT SOURCE....300.00
KEITHLEY 261, PICOAMPERE SOURCE....350.00
KEITHLEY 705/2x7158, LOW CUR SCANNING SYS, GPIB...500.00
KEPCO BOP-72-1.5M, 72V AT 1.5A BP OP AMP/PWR SUP....400.00
KEPCO BOP-72-5M, 72V AT 5A BP OP AMP/PWR SUP....600.00
KEPCO JQE, 36-3MVP, 36V AT 3A CVCC METERED SUP....300.00
KEPCO JQE, 100-2.5MVP, 1000 AT 2.5A CVCC MTR SUP....500.00
KEPCO JQE, 15-6MVP, 15V 6A....150.00
KEPCO JQE 55-10M, 55V AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY....350.00
KIKUSUI 5509, O'SCOPE, 15MHz, 4 CH....250.00
KIKUSUI 5513, O'SCOPE....200.00
KIKUSUI COS6100, 5-CHANNEL 100 MHz O'SCOPE....525.00
LEADER 480-U71, TV-VIF PLUG IN UNIT....300.00
LEADER LDM 170, DISTORTION METER....400.00
LEADER LMS-3100, TV SOUND METER....300.00
LH RESEARCH 137A, PULSE GEN, 125MHz-10Hz....300.00
MAGNAVOX T-23893, CHART PRINTER....200.00
MARCONI 2304, MOD METER....400.00
MARCONI 2337A, AUTOMATIC DISTORTION METER....400.00
MARCONI TF2300B, AM/FM MOD METER....500.00
MARCONI TF2370/TK, SPECTRUM ANAL., 0-1250 MHz....3000.00
MAYNARD MAINSTREAM 150, 150MB EXT. TAPE DRIVE FOR PS/2, UNUSED & COMPLETE....300.00
MEASUREMENTS CORP 80 , SIGNAL GENERATOR....300.00
MICRO TECHNICAL INDU 358 THERMO PROBE....400.00
MICROTEL SG800, SWEEP SIGNAL GEN .1GHz-18GHz....3000.00
MILLIVAC 828A....300.00
MILLIVAC MV-823B-S1, RF MILLIVOLTMETER, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz, 1mV-10V, W/ADAPTERS....375.00
PHILLIPS 3226, O'SCOPE....300.00
PHILLIPS 5512, NTSC TV PATTERN GENERATOR....250.00
PHILLIPS PM2454B, AC MILLIVOLTMETER....200.00
PHILLIPS PM3225, O'SCOPE....300.00
PHILLIPS PM6302, RCL BRIDGE....250.00
PHILLIPS PM6611, UNIVERSAL COUNTER....250.00
POWER DESIGN 2005A, PREC PWR SRCE, 20V, 500mA....200.00
POWER DESIGN 2K-10, 0-2000V 0-10mA CV PWR SUP....200.00
POWER DESIGN 6050A, UNIV DC SOURCE, TO 60V, 5A....200.00
RACAL-DANA 1250, UNIV SWITCH CONTROLLER....300.00
RACAL-DANA SERIES 6000, MICROPROCESSING DMM....350.00
RACAL-DANA SERIES 9000, TIMER/COUNTER 9 DIGIT...250.00
RADIO RESEARCH 41, AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATOR....200.00
RADIOMETER COPENHAGE SMG1 STEREO GEN....500.00
RFL INDUSTRIES 829G, AC/DC CAL STANDARD....1700.00
SHIBASOKU AS9538, MPX TV SOUND SIGNAL GEN....600.00
SLAUGHTER 103-2.5J, 2.5 KVAC HIPOT....300.00
SLAUGHTER 205, MEGOHMETER 20,000 MEG ELEC....200.00
SYSTRON-DONN 6244A/011, 4.5 GHz PORT CNTER, W/30 PPB/MNTH OXCO....1500.00
SYSTRON-DONNER 712-2A/809-A, SPECT ANAL....700.00
SYSTRON-DONNER M107, PREC DCV SRCE, 0-1kV/50mA..1500.00
TAUTRON MB-1A, PCM ERROR RATE MEAS RECEIVER...300.00
TAUTRON MB-302, BERT REC....300.00
TAUTRON ME-1, PSEUDO RANDOM DATA RATE MOD....250.00
TAUTRON ME-302, DATA RATE EXTENDER....300.00
TAUTRON ME-502, DATA GENERATOR....400.00
TAUTRON MN-302, BERT TRANSMITTER....500.00
TAUTRON MS-2, UHF PULSE SOURCE....600.00
TAUTRON MX-302, CRYSTAL CLOCK SOURCE....700.00
TEXSCAN 7271....250.00
TEXSCAN WB713, 0-950MHz SWEEP GENERATOR....500.00
THERMOTRON 012005, TEMP LIMIT CONTROL....150.00
TI XDS....500.00
VALHALLA 4440, DMM, AC/DC, V&C, 2K-20M OHMS....75.00
VALHALLA SCI 2000-1, AUTORANG DIG WATT-AMM....750.00
VU-DATA PS933, w/975, MINI O'SCOPE w/ COUNTER....500.00
VU-DATA PS950, w/975, MINI O'SCOPE w/ COUNTER....700.00
WANTABE SR6312, CHART RECORDER....500.00
WAVETEK 1002, SWEEP SIGNAL GENERATOR....500.00
WAVETEK 116, 1 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....225.00
WAVETEK 134, SWEEP GENERATOR....300.00
WAVETEK 1402A, VHF SWEEP GENERATOR FOR USE w/1502, 1-300MHz....700.00
WAVETEK 1701, UHF/VHF SWEEP GENERATOR....1500.00
WAVETEK 180 2 MHz SWEEP/FUNCTION GENERATOR....250.00
WAVETEK 1801A, SWEEP GEN, 1-950 MHz, 75 OHMS....500.00
WAVETEK 182A, 4 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....275.00
WAVETEK 184, 5 MHz SWEEP/FUNCTION GENERATOR....325.00
WAVETEK 185, 5 MHz LIN/LOG SWEEP/FUNCT GEN....375.00
WAVETEK 2001A, SWEEP/SIGNAL GEN, 1-1400 MHz....650.00
WAVETEK 3000, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 1-500MHZ....200.00
WAVETEK 51, UHF PROGRAMMER FOR USE w/1502....250.00
WESTON ELECTRICAL IN 759 FOOT-LAMB METER....150.00

BASIC STAMP™

Stamp-Sized Computer Runs BASIC

(actual size)

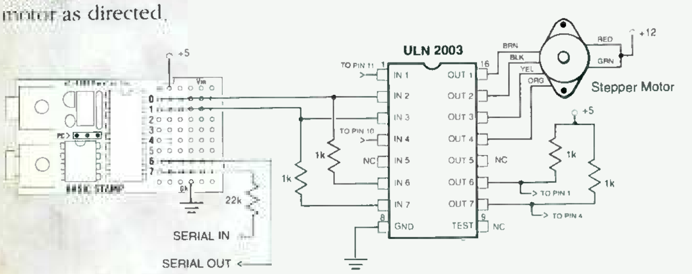


The BASIC Stamp is a small single-board computer that runs BASIC programs. It has 8 I/O lines, which can be used for a variety of digital and analog purposes. The Stamp's BASIC language includes familiar instructions, such as GOTO, FOR...NEXT, and IF...THEN, as well as SBC instructions, such as SERIN, PWM, and BUTTON. Each instruction takes 2-3 bytes of the Stamp's 256-byte EEPROM, resulting in a maximum program size of 80-100 instructions. Programs execute at about 2,000 instructions per second.

The BASIC Stamp Programming Package contains everything you need to program Stamps using your PC. The package includes our editor software, programming cable, manual, application notes, and free technical support. The package is available for $99; Stamps are sold separately for $39.

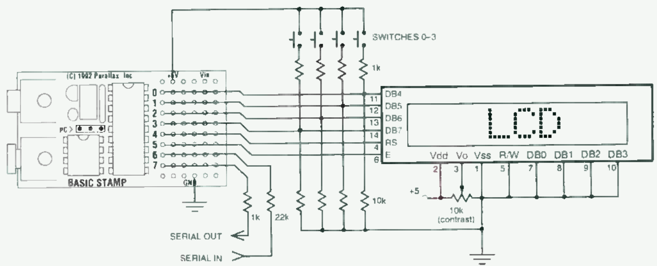
Stepper Motor Controller

This circuit makes the Stamp into a remote stepper motor controller. Using serial communications, the Stamp sends out a request for number of steps and delay between each. When it receives the data, the Stamp steps the motor as directed.



Micro-Terminal

In this application, the Stamp receives serial data and displays it on the LCD. The state of the four buttons is then transmitted serially.



PIC®16Cxx MICROCONTROLLERS and TOOLS

In price and availability, nothing compares to PICs.

PICs are the answer to many small controller needs, especially if price is an issue. A typical PIC is the PIC16C54-RC/P; it's an 18-pin DIP package with 12 I/O lines, 512 words of PROM, and 32 bytes of RAM, all for around $4.00 in small quantities. And newer PICs have interrupts, A/D, and up to 33 I/O lines.

For the past three years, we've been helping people get started with PICs. We offer a growing line of development tools, documentation, application notes, and technical help, as well as the PICs themselves.

If you'd like information on our PIC tools, or you'd like a copy of our complete catalog, please let us know. We'll be happy to send whatever materials you need.

PIC Chips **$4 - $27**

We offer PICs in the "RC" and EPROM versions.

PIC16Cxx Programmer **$199**

Supports PIC16C5x, '71, & '84. Also PIC16C64 with 40-pin adapter.

Reflection '5x™ **$249**

I/O simulator provides software simulation and in-circuit I/O.

ClearView '5x™ **$699**

In-circuit emulator provides full hardware debugging at 20 MHz.

PARALLAX INC

3805 Atherton Road, #102 • Rocklin, CA 95765 • USA
(916) 624-8333 • Fax: 624-8003 • BBS: 624-7101

0594B

CIRCLE 129 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DC-2000 MHz

AMPLIFIERS

In plastic and ceramic packages, for low-cost solutions to dozens of application requirements, select Mini-Circuits' flatpack or surface-mount wideband monolithic amplifiers. For example, cascade three MAR-2 monolithic amplifiers and end up with a 25dB gain, 0.3 to 2000MHz amplifier for less than \$4.50. Design values and circuit board layout available on request.

It's just as easy to create an amplifier that meets other specific needs, whether it be low noise, high gain, or medium power. Select from Mini-Circuits' wide assortment of models (see Chart), sketch a simple interconnect layout, and the design is done. Each model is characterized with S parameter data included in our 740-page RF/IF Designers' Handbook.

All Mini-Circuits' amplifiers feature tight unit-to-unit repeatability, high reliability, a one-year guarantee, tape and reel packaging, off-the-shelf availability, with prices starting at 99 cents.

Mini-Circuits' monolithic amplifiers...for innovative do-it-yourself problem solvers.

Models above shown actual size

from **99¢** Unit price \$ (25 qty)

PLASTIC SURFACE-MOUNT			++VAM-3 1.45		+VAM-6 1.29	++VAM-7 1.75		
add suffix SM to model no. (ex. MAR-ISM)	MAR-1 1.04	MAR-2 1.40	MAR-3 1.50	MAR-4 1.60	MAR-6 1.34	MAR-7 1.80	MAR-8 1.75	
	MAV-1 1.15	+MAV-2 1.45	+MAV-3 1.55	MAV-4 1.65				MAV-11 2.15
CERAMIC SURFACE-MOUNT	RAM-1 4.95	RAM-2 4.95	RAM-3 4.95	RAM-4 4.95	RAM-6 4.95	RAM-7 4.95	RAM-8 4.95	
PLASTIC FLAT-PACK	MAV-1 1.10	+MAV-2 1.40	+MAV-3 1.50	+MAV-4 1.60				MAV-11 2.10
	MAR-1 0.99	MAR-2 1.35	MAR-3 1.45	MAR-4 1.55	MAR-6 1.29	MAR-7 1.75	MAR-8 1.70	
Freq.MHz,DC to	1000	2000	2000	1000	2000	2000	1000	1000
Gain, dB at 100MHz	18.5	12.5	12.5	8.3	20	13.5	32.5	12.7
Output Pwr. +dBm	1.5	4.5	10.0	12.5	2.0	5.5	12.5	17.5
NF, dB	5.5	6.5	6.0	6.5	3.0	5.0	3.3	3.6

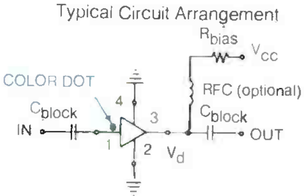
Notes: + Frequency range DC-1500MHz ++ Gain 1/2 dB less than shown

designer's kit, KH-1 available only \$59.95 includes:
40 AMPLIFIERS* 10 MAR-1, 10 MAR-3, 10 MAR-4, 10 MAR-8
150 CAPACITORS* 50 100 pf, 50 1,000 pf, 50 10,000 pf
740 page RF/IF DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK

- MIXERS • POWER SPLITTER/COMBINERS • AMPLIFIERS • ELECTRONIC ATTENUATORS
- I&Q/QPSK MODULATORS • ATTENUATORS/TERMINATIONS • DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS
- RF TRANSFORMERS • DIGITAL ATTENUATORS • PHASE DETECTORS • SWITCHES/DRIVERS
- FILTERS • LIMITERS • FREQUENCY DOUBLERS

*values or models may be substituted without notice, depending on supplies

Typical Circuit Arrangement



finding new ways ... setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers / NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

CIRCLE 182 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

F155 REV. A